BBL

SECURITY PRODUCTS

CATALOGUE

5TH EDITION

Complete Gate Automation Range

SA's favourite Garage Door Operators

Traffic Barriers and Road Spikes

Online Transmitters and Receivers

Proudly South African

Nice Group South Africa Pty (Ltd)
Sharecall: 0860 109 238 • www.niceforyou.com/za

Nice People Make Nice Things

Nice

CONTACT DETAILS

CAPE TOWN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
6 POOLE STREET
BROOKLYN
7405

POSTAL ADDRESS
P.O. BOX 418
MAITLAND
7404

CONTACT DETAILS
TEL: 021 511 1500
FAX to EMAIL: 086 597 2315
EMAIL: salesctn@bblsa.co.za

MANAGER
JASON BUNNING
LEROY VAN DER HEYDE

DURBAN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
75 SYLVESTER NTULI ROAD
SOUTH BEACH
4001

POSTAL ADDRESS
P.O. BOX 10332
MARINE PARADE
4056

CONTACT DETAILS
TEL: 031 368 1114
FAX to EMAIL: 086 597 2324
EMAIL: salesdbn@bblsa.co.za

MANAGER
GRANT DEKKER
CRAIG SCOTT

JOHANNESBURG

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
27 JONES ROAD
JET PARK
BOKSBURG

POSTAL ADDRESS
POST NET SUITE 30
PRIVATE BAG X10020
EDENVALE
1610

CONTACT DETAILS
TEL: 010 594 3523 / 011 455 3150
FAX to EMAIL: 086 597 2321
EMAIL: salesjhb@bblsa.co.za

MANAGER
GUILLAUME VAN GREUNEN
PHILLIP BOTHA

BUSINESS HOURS:

MON-THURS	**8AM - 17H00 PM**
FRIDAY	**8AM - 15H30 PM**
SAT-SUN	**CLOSED**

PLEASE CONTACT YOUR CLOSEST BRANCH FOR DELIVERY INFORMATION

www.bblsa.co.za

INDEX

Access Control
- AccentroniX 215
- Centurion 218
- Digidoor 222
- ET Nice 201
- Gemini 222
- Griffon 221
- Sentry 220
- Sherlo 221

Batteries **197**

Bicycle Locks **196**

Cables and Chains **195**

Camlocks **174**

Campus lockset **55**

Cash Boxes **191**

Cupboard Locks
- BBL 167
- First Lock 174
- Union 172

Cylinders
- ABUS 96
- BBL 101
- Cisa 108
- EVVA 98
- Iseo 114

Deadbolt **69**

Deed Box **191**

Digital Locks **73**

Door Closers **83**

Door Fittings **86**

Doorbell **87**

Door Security **87**

Electric Locks & Accessories
- BBL 136
- Cisa 138
- EVVA 145
- Keytek 155
- Openers and Closers 147
- Jis 147
- Iseo 148

Electromagnetic Locks **151**

Entrance/Knob Locksets **69**

Escutcheons **80**

Fire Box **194**

Garage Locks **181**

Gate Locks
- BBL 126
- Cisa 133
- Elis 134
- Union 134
- Ultra Locks 135

Handles **73**

Hasp and Staples
- ABUS 40
- BBL 44
- Cisa 45

Hinges **93**

Key Blanks **232**

Key Cabinets **192**

Key Cutting Machines **237**

Key Safe **187**

KeyGarage™ **188**

INDEX

Keyrings & Keytags **223**
L-Handles **179**
Lock Boxes **136**
Lockout Hasps **193**
Locksets
BBL 60
Union 70
Mortice Locks
BBL 46
Cisa 50
Dorma 55
Iseo 56
Union 57
Mortice Locks for Aluminium Frames
BBL 120
Cisa 122
Iseo 123
Viro 125
Nightlatches **94**
Padlocks
ABUS 5
BBL 23
Cisa 32
Double Link 35
EVVA 30
Real 36
Tri-Circle 37
Union (Nylon) 39
Viro 38
Panic Exit Hardware
Cisa 156
Briton 161
Iseo 162
Union 166
Patio Locks **117**
Rebate Kits **71**
Rim Cylinders **116**
Rim Locksets
BBL 69
Union 70
Safe Locks **183**
Safes **186**
Striker Plates **71**
T-handles **178**
Wall & Floor Anchors **194**

Laser Engraving Service

ABUS offers custom padlock engraving on all padlocks and keys.
Engraving can be done on all four sides of the padlocks and a key marking can also be placed on the corresponding key.

KD, KA, MK and GMK

ABUS also offers a keying service for the 24RK, 65, 72, 74, 76, 82, 83, 88, 93RK and Granit Padlocks as well as E50 and EC660 cylinders

ABUS is a strong and experienced partner for locksmiths to create comprehensive and intelligent keying systems based on individual needs and requirements. These include Key to Differ, Keyed Alike, Master Keyed and Grand Master Keyed systems.

Full records of all our systems are kept on a secure server for easy reordering as well as to ensure no duplication of systems.

Contact your nearest BBL branch for more information.

BRASS PADLOCKS

65 SERIES - STANDARD SINGLE PACKS

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

PMU available

- Body made from solid brass
- Non-corrosive inner components
- Shackle made from hardened steel with NANO PROTECT™ coating
- Precision pin tumbler cylinder
- Available boxed or blister pack (30mm, 40mm, 50mm, 60mm)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
65/20-1	20mm Single Blister	20mm	9mm	11mm	4mm	10mm	34mm	4003318736216
65/25-1	25mm Single Blister	25mm	13mm	13mm	4mm	12mm	42mm	4003318736254
65/30-1	30mm Single Blister	30mm	15mm	17mm	5mm	14mm	50mm	4003318736278
65/40-1	40mm Single Blister	40mm	22mm	22mm	6mm	15mm	62mm	4003318736315
65/40IB-1	40mm Stainless Steel Shackle Blister	40mm	22mm	22mm	6mm	15mm	62mm	4003318736346
65/50-1	50mm Single Blister	50mm	28mm	29mm	8mm	18mm	77mm	4003318736421
65/50IB-1	50mm Stainless Steel Shackle Blister	50mm	28mm	29mm	8mm	18mm	77mm	4003318736391
65CS/50-1	50mm Closed Shackle Blister	50mm	19mm	21mm	8mm	17.5mm	77mm	4003318744136
65/60-1	60mm Single Blister	60mm	34mm	35mm	10mm	19mm	91mm	4003318736469

65 SERIES - LONG SHACKLE PADLOCKS

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

PMU available

- Body made from solid brass
- Non-corrosive inner components
- Shackle made from hardened steel with NANO PROTECT™ coating
- Precision pin tumbler cylinder

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
65/30HB30	ABUS 30mm Long Shackle 30mm Boxed	30mm	16mm	30mm	5mm	14mm	62.5mm	4003318797347
65/30HB60	ABUS 30mm Long Shackle 60mm Boxed	30mm	16mm	60mm	5mm	14mm	93mm	4003318122941
65/40HB40	ABUS 40mm Long Shackle 40mm Boxed	40mm	22mm	40mm	6mm	15mm	77mm	4003318047756
65/40HB40-1	ABUS 40mm Long Shackle 40mm Blister	40mm	22mm	40mm	6mm	15mm	77mm	4003318736322
65/40HB63	ABUS 40mm Long Shackle 63mm Boxed	40mm	22mm	63mm	6mm	15mm	103mm	4003318047787
65/40HB63-1	ABUS 40mm Long Shackle 63mm Blister	40mm	22mm	63mm	6mm	15mm	103mm	4003318736339
65/50HB48	ABUS 50mm Long Shackle 48mm Boxed	50mm	28mm	48mm	6mm	18mm	97mm	4003318797354
65/50HB63	ABUS 50mm Long Shackle 63mm Boxed	50mm	28mm	63mm	8mm	18mm	113mm	4003318069253
65/50HB63-1	ABUS 50mm Long Shackle 63mm Blister	50mm	28mm	63mm	8mm	18mm	113mm	4003318736407
65/50HB80	ABUS 50mm Long Shackle 80mm Boxed	50mm	28mm	80mm	8mm	18mm	129mm	4003318047817
65/50HB80-1	ABUS 50mm Long Shackle 80mm Blister	50mm	28mm	80mm	8mm	18mm	129mm	4003318736414

5

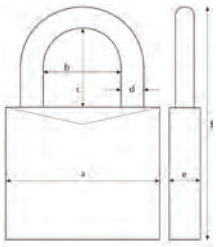
BRASS PADLOCKS

65 SERIES - KEYED ALIKE MULTI PACKS

- Keyed alike
- Body made from solid brass
- Non-corrosive inner components
- Shackle made from hardened steel with NANO PROTECT™ coating
- Precision pin tumbler cylinder

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
65/20-2	20mm Twin Pack Keyed Alike Blister	20mm	9mm	11mm	4mm	10mm	34mm	4003318736230
65/20-4	20mm Quad Pack Keyed Alike Blister	20mm	9mm	11mm	4mm	10mm	34mm	4003318736247
65/25-2	25mm Twin Pack Keyed Alike Blister	25mm	13mm	13mm	4mm	12mm	42mm	4003318736261
65/30-2	30mm Twin Pack Keyed Alike Blister	30mm	15mm	17mm	5mm	14mm	50mm	4003318736285
65/30-3	30mm Triple Pack Keyed Alike Blister	30mm	15mm	17mm	5mm	14mm	50mm	4003318736292
65/30-4	30mm Quad Pack Keyed Alike Blister	30mm	15mm	17mm	5mm	14mm	50mm	4003318736308
65/40-2	40mm Twin Pack Keyed Alike Blister	40mm	22mm	22mm	6mm	15mm	62mm	4003318736353
65/40-3	40mm Triple Pack Keyed Alike Blister	40mm	22mm	22mm	6mm	15mm	62mm	4003318736360
65/40-4	40mm Quad Pack Keyed Alike Blister	40mm	22mm	22mm	6mm	15mm	62mm	4003318736377
65/40-6	40mm Six Pack Keyed Alike Blister	40mm	22mm	22mm	6mm	15mm	62mm	4003318736384
65/50-2	50mm Twin Pack Keyed Alike Blister	50mm	28mm	29mm	8mm	18mm	77mm	4003318736438
65/50-3	50mm Triple Pack Keyed Alike Blister	50mm	28mm	29mm	8mm	18mm	77mm	4003318736445
65/50-4	50mm Quad Pack Keyed Alike Blister	50mm	28mm	29mm	8mm	18mm	77mm	4003318736452
65/50-6	50mm Six Pack Keyed Alike Blister	50mm	28mm	29mm	8mm	18mm	77mm	4003318823947

T84MB NAUTIC



Available Keyed Alike

Multi-pack Available

- Body and shackle made of solid brass
- Plastic casing for better grip
- Inner components made of non- corrosive materials
- Precision pin tumbler
- Available in a selection of colours

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
T84MB/30-BLK-1	30mm Brass Padlock Black Cover	32mm	14.5mm	14mm	5mm	16mm	45mm	4003318764011
T84MB/30-BLU-1	30mm Brass Padlock Blue Cover	32mm	14.5mm	14mm	5mm	16mm	45mm	4003318555831
T84MB/30-GRN-1	30mm Brass Padlock Green Cover	32mm	14.5mm	14mm	5mm	16mm	45mm	4003318536199
T84MB/30-RED-1	30mm Brass Padlock Red Cover	32mm	14.5mm	14mm	5mm	16mm	45mm	4003318521249
T84MB/30-YEL-1	30mm Brass Padlock Yellow Cover	32mm	14.5mm	14mm	5mm	16mm	45mm	4003318786648
T84MB/40-BLK-1	40mm Brass Padlock Black Cover	43mm	20mm	21mm	7mm	17mm	59mm	4003318123092
T84MB/40-BLU-1	40mm Brass Padlock Blue Cover	43mm	20mm	21mm	7mm	17mm	59mm	4003318532511
T84MB/40-GRN-1	40mm Brass Padlock Green Cover	43mm	20mm	21mm	7mm	17mm	59mm	4003318542701
T84MB/40-RED-1	40mm Brass Padlock Red Cover	43mm	20mm	21mm	7mm	17mm	59mm	4003318542718
T84MB/40-YEL-1	40mm Brass Padlock Yellow Cover	43mm	20mm	21mm	7mm	17mm	59mm	4003318786723
T84MB/50-BLK-1	50mm Brass Padlock Black Cover	53mm	25mm	24mm	7mm	18mm	68mm	4003318786754

GRANIT™ PADLOCKS

All ABUS Granit™ Padlocks have the following features

ABUS-Plus disc Cylinders: highest protection against manipulation
Extremely high number of key differs
Body and shackle made from hardened alloy steel
Black GRANIT™ protection for even more corrosion resistance
RK Padlocks: Cylinders can be re-keyed to match an existing key
Supplied with two keys, one with LED torch
Supplied with ABUS Plus code card
giving protection against key duplication/copies
Service kits available fo RK (re-keyable) models

37 SERIES

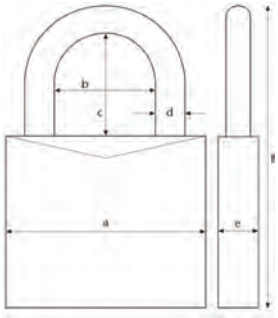
Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Cylinders inserted from the bottom: optimum drill and pull resistance
- To secure valuables/goods of great value or at a very high risk of theft
- Meets special requirements of insurance companies
- Certified and approved padlock
- Supplied with a security card
- Ideally used with ABUS hasp No. 130

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
37/55-1	62.5mm Granit Standard Blister	62.5mm	27.5mm	26.5mm	11mm	31mm	84mm	4003318321702
37/55HB50	62.5mm L/S 50mm Granit Standard Boxed	62.5mm	27.5mm	50mm	11mm	31mm	108.5mm	
37RK/55	62.5mm Granit Re-keyable Boxed	62.5mm	27.5mm	26.5mm	11mm	31mm	84mm	4003318077838
37RK/55HB50	62.5mm L/S 50mm Re-keyable Boxed	62.5mm	27.5mm	50mm	11mm	31mm	108.5mm	4003318232381
37/55HB75	62.5mm L/S 75mm Standard Boxed	62.5mm	27.5mm	75mm	11mm	31mm	133.5mm	4003318120886
37/55HB100	62.5mm L/S 100mm Standard Boxed	62.5mm	27.5mm	100mm	11mm	31mm	158.5mm	4003318450907
37RK/55HB100	62.5mm L/S 100mm Re-keyable Boxed	62.5mm	27.5mm	100mm	11mm	31mm	158.5mm	4003318450914
37/60-1	65mm Granit Standard Blister	65mm	18mm	16mm	11mm	35mm	85mm	4003318323805
37RK/70-1	70mm Granit Standard Blister	77mm	29mm	35mm	14mm	37mm	103mm	4003318431180
37RK/70HB100	70mm Granit 100mm L/S Standard Boxed	77mm	29mm	100mm	14mm	37mm	169mm	4003318450914
37RK/80-1	80mm Granit Closed Shackle Blister	79mm	22mm	22mm	14mm	39mm	94mm	4003318431210

37ST/55 - ABUS PLUS



Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

GRANIT™ padlock with stainless steel body and shackle, made in Germany - ideal for outdoor applications

- Lock body and shackle made of stainless steel
- Double ball locking mechanism for extreme pulling resistance
- Available with security card for protection against unauthorized key duplication

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
37ST/55-1	ABUS 62.5mm Granit SZP keyway stainless steel blister	62mm	27mm	26mm	12mm	30mm	85mm	4003318696084

DISKUS PADLOCKS

24 SERIES

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Stainless steel - inside and outside
- Hardened steel shackle
- Additional protection against sawing
- Sophisticated Diskus® welded seal for high breaking resistance
- Key retaining
- Ideally used with ABUS Diskus® hasp No. 140

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
24/70	Diskus 70mm Boxed	70mm	20mm	17mm	10mm	29mm	70mm	4003318011078
24/70-1	Diskus 70mm Blister	70mm	20mm	17mm	10mm	29mm	70mm	4003318350405
24RK/70	Diskus 70mm Re-keyable	70mm	20mm	17mm	10mm	29mm	70mm	4003318127885

24IB SERIES - 100% STAINLESS STEEL

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Body, inner parts and shackle made from stainless steel for extreme corrosion resistance
- Cylinders cover - maximum protection against dirt and moisture
- Cylinders nickel plated for enhanced corrosion resistance
- Diskus® Deep-Welding Technology
- Key retaining
- For use with ABUS Diskus® hasp No. 140

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
24IB/50-1	Stainless Steel Diskus 50mm Blister	51mm	13mm	8mm	6.5mm	25.5mm	50mm	4003318350412
24IB/60-1	Stainless Steel Diskus 60mm Blister	60mm	17mm	13mm	8mm	26mm	60mm	4003318350436
24IB/70-1	Stainless Steel Diskus 70mm Blister	70mm	20mm	17mm	10mm	31mm	70mm	4003318735820
24WYIB/70	Abus Stainless Steel Diskus 70mm boxed **High Security Key**	70mm	20mm	17mm	10mm	31mm	70mm	4003318823305

20 SERIES - HIGH SECURITY PLUS DISKUS

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- **ABUS-Plus disc Cylinders**: highest protection against manipulation, 250.000 key differs, drilling and pulling protected
- Additional protection against sawing
- Shackle made from hardened alloy steel
- Stainless steel - outside and inside
- Key retaining

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
20/70-1	Diskus PLUS 70mm Blister	70mm	20mm	17mm	10mm	30mm	70mm	4003318321641
20/80-1	Diskus PLUS 80mm Blister	80mm	25mm	18mm	11mm	35mm	81mm	4003318321658

DISKUS PADLOCKS

26 SERIES

MADE IN GERMANY

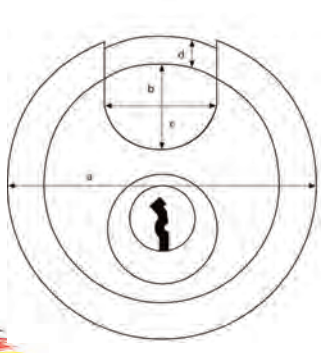
Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Heavy-duty stainless steel body
- Additional protection against sawing
- Shackle made from special alloy hardened steel
- Drill and pull resistant Cylinder
- Diskus® Deep-Welding Technology - maximum strength
- Original Diskus® design: 360° protection
- Key retaining: key is needed for locking (lock retains key until locked)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
26/70	Diskus 70mm Boxed	70mm	19.5mm	17mm	10mm	30mm	70mm	4003318127908
26/70-1	Diskus 70mm Blister	70mm	19.5mm	17mm	10mm	30mm	70mm	4003318321788
26/80-1	Diskus 80mm Blister	80mm	25mm	18mm	11mm	29mm	80mm	4003318350504
26/90	Diskus 90mm Box	90mm	25mm	16mm	12mm	31mm	90mm	4003318203404
26WY/70	**Diskus 70mm High Security Key**	70mm	19.5mm	17mm	10mm	30mm	70mm	4003318823374

28 SERIES



MADE IN GERMANY

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Original Diskus® design: 360° protection
- Diskus® Deep-Welding Technology - maximum strength
- Hardened steel shackle
- Precision pin tumbler cylinder with anti-pick pins

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
28/60	Diskus Replaces 23/60 Boxed	60mm	17.5mm	13.5mm	7.5mm	26mm	60mm	4003318548550
28/60-1	Diskus Replaces 23/60 Blister Pack	60mm	17.5mm	13.5mm	7.5mm	26mm	60mm	4003318548574
28/70	Diskus Replaces 23/70 Boxed	70mm	19.5mm	17.5mm	10mm	27mm	70mm	4003318115141
28/70-1	Diskus Replaces 23/70 Blister Pack	70mm	19.5mm	17.5mm	10mm	27mm	70mm	4003318735837
28/70-2	Diskus Twin Pack Keyed Alike	70mm	19.5mm	17.5mm	10mm	27mm	70mm	4003318735844

TITALIUM PADLOCKS

ABOUT TITALIUM PADLOCKS

Security for the future – the padlocks of the TITALIUM™ range

TITALIUM™ padlocks, from security specialist ABUS, represent a new dimension in security. Made from an innovative material, they represent high security at a significantly reduced weight.

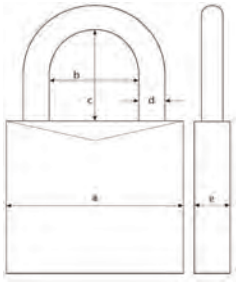
The TITALIUM™ material is a special aluminium alloy that uniquely combines a high level of torsion with lightness. Like in the aircraft industry, with TITALIUM™, ABUS is concentrating on two fundamental qualities: maximum strength and light weight. This contemporary material implementation is reflected in the design of the products: TITALIUM™ series padlocks all feature an impressive stainless steel like finish.

TITALIUM™ - Light and secure

With approximately 30% reduced weight compared to traditional brass padlocks with at least the same level of security, the TITALIUM™ lock series becomes an attractive alternative. There are many applications where reliable security but also weight is significant - when travelling, mobile situations or for securing goods in transit. TITALIUM™ series represents a new generation of secure, innovative padlocks.

TITALIUM™ – Strong, lightweight, innovative

83AL SERIES - PATENTED TITALIUM PADLOCKS



RK
rekeyable

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Solid lock body made from TITALIUM™ alloy: light, but secure
- Shackle made from hardened steel with NANO PROTECT™ coating
- Double-bolted with ball bearings
- Patented "Z-bar" for 2-in-1 function: converts key-retaining to non-key-retaining and vice versa within seconds
- Patented "Pinning Window" makes rekeying of the Cylinders very easy
- Cylinders can be taken out and can be rekeyed to match an existing key
- Easy shackle change: Shackle can be exchanged within seconds
- Profiles available: Yale, CISA, Master, American Lock, 888 ABUS, EC660, WY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
83AL/40-BLK	40mm Titalium™ Black	40mm	23mm	38mm	6.5mm	19mm	97mm	4003318968105
83AL/40-BLU	40mm Titalium™ Blue	40mm	23mm	38mm	6.5mm	19mm	97mm	4003318968129
83AL/40-GRN	40mm Titalium™ Green	40mm	23mm	38mm	6.5mm	19mm	97mm	4003318968150
83AL/40-ONG	40mm Titalium™ Orange	40mm	23mm	38mm	6.5mm	19mm	97mm	4003318968143
83AL/40-PLE	40mm Titalium™ Purple	40mm	23mm	38mm	6.5mm	19mm	97mm	4003318968174
83AL/40-RED	40mm Titalium™ Red	40mm	23mm	38mm	6.5mm	19mm	97mm	4003318968181
83AL/40-SIL	40mm Titalium™ Silver	40mm	23mm	38mm	6.5mm	19mm	97mm	4003318968198
83AL/40-YEL	40mm Titalium™ Yellow	40mm	23mm	38mm	6.5mm	19mm	97mm	4003318968204
83AL/45-BLK	45mm Titalium™ Black	47mm	24mm	25mm	8mm	21mm	85mm	4003318795312
83AL/45-BLU	45mm Titalium™ Blue	47mm	24mm	25mm	8mm	21mm	85mm	4003318795329
83AL/45-GRN	45mm Titalium™ Green	47mm	24mm	25mm	8mm	21mm	85mm	4003318795336
83AL/45-ONG	45mm Titalium™ Orange	47mm	24mm	25mm	8mm	21mm	85mm	4003318795398
83AL/45-PLE	45mm Titalium™ Purple	47mm	24mm	25mm	8mm	21mm	85mm	4003318795404
83AL/45-RED	45mm Titalium™ Red	47mm	24mm	25mm	8mm	21mm	85mm	4003318795411
83AL/45-SIL	45mm Titalium™ Silver	47mm	24mm	25mm	8mm	21mm	85mm	4003318795428
83AL/45-YEL	45mm Titalium™ Yellow	47mm	24mm	25mm	8mm	21mm	85mm	4003318795435

TITALIUM PADLOCKS

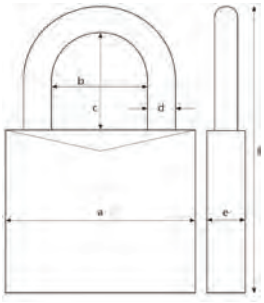
64TI - STANDARD AND LONG SHACKLE

- Lock body made from TITALIUM special aluminium – high security with low weight
- 20 + 25mm: hardened steel shackle
- From 30mm: hardened steel shackle with NANO PROTECT™ coating for extreme corrosion resistance
- From 30mm: double bolted
- Chrome-plated Cylinders plug

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
64TI/20-1	20mm Titalium Padlock	20mm	9.5mm	11.5mm	3.5mm	10mm	34.5mm	4003318792335
64TI/30-1	30mm Titalium Padlock	30mm	16mm	17mm	5mm	13mm	49.5mm	4003318736476
64TI/30HB60-1	Abus 30mm Titalium Long Shackle 60mm	30mm	16mm	60mm	5mm	13mm	93mm	4003318782817
64TI/40-1	40mm Titalium Padlock	40mm	22mm	23mm	6.5mm	14.5mm	62mm	4003318736483
64TI/40HB40-1	40mm Titalium Long Shackle 40mm	40mm	22mm	40mm	6.5mm	14.5mm	79mm	4003318782831
64TI/40HB63-1	40mm Titalium Long Shackle 63mm	40mm	22mm	63mm	6.5mm	14.5mm	102mm	4003318782848
64TI/50-1	50mm Titalium Padlock	50mm	29mm	29mm	8mm	17mm	77mm	4003318736490
64TI/50HB80-1	50mm Titalium Long Shackle 80mm	50mm	29mm	80mm	8mm	17mm	128mm	4003318782855
64TI/60-1	60mm Titalium Padlock	60mm	33.5mm	34mm	9.5mm	19mm	90.5mm	4003318792342

64TI - RATCHET PADLOCK

NEW PRODUCT



- Solid lock body made from TITALIUM™ special aluminium
- Hardened steel shackle with NANO PROTECT™ coating for extreme corrosion resistance
- 64TI/50HB60-150: Removable and adjustable shackle from 60 mm to 150 mm
- Paracentric key profile for increased protection against manipulation
- Double bolted shackle
- Chrome-plated Cylinders plug for additional corrosion protection

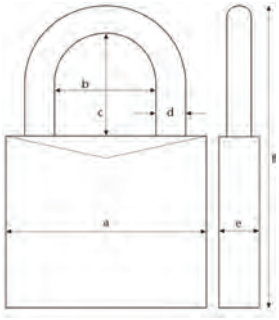
CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
64TI/50HB60-150	ABUS Titalium ratchet padlock	50mm	29mm	60-150mm	8mm	17mm	184mm	4003318401442

BBLSA.CO.ZA

PATENTED PADLOCKS

83/45 SERIES

RK rekeyable



Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Solid brass lock body
- Special alloy steel shackle with NANO PROTECT™ plating
- Double bolted with ball bearings
- Can be keyed into many popular security keyways
- On request lock can be converted from key-retaining to non-key-retaining and vice versa within seconds

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
83/45-1	45mm Nano Protect Standard	47mm	23.5mm	26.5mm	8mm	21mm	85mm	4003318736759
83CS/45-1	45mm Nano Closed Shackle	47mm	22mm	26mm	8mm	20mm	84mm	4003318736766

Available keyways:

83WPIB - EXTREME WEATHER PROTECTION

RK rekeyable

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- 100% corrosions resistance due to brass body sheeting and cylinder cover
- Standard shackle: stainless steel, height 28 mm
- Patented "Z-bar" for 2-in-1 function: converts key-retaining to non-key retaining and vice versa within seconds
- High precision pin tumbler cylinder with patented pinning window
- Cylinders can be taken out and can be rekeyed to match an existing key
- Can be keyed into many popular security keyways

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
83WPIB/53-1	57mm weather protected stainless steel shackle	57mm	24mm	28mm	8mm	35mm	103mm	4003318736810

PATENTED PADLOCKS

83MAR/45 - MARINER

RK
rekeyable

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Special chrome plated brass body, fully weather protected with shackle seals and cylinder cover
- Stainless steel shackle
- Patented "Z-B ar" for 2-in-1 function: converts key-retaining to non-key-retaining and vice versa within seconds
- High precision pin tumbler cylinders with patented pinning window
- Ideal for use in severe weather conditions

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
83MAR/45	Mariner 45mm boxed	47mm	23.5mm	25mm	8mm	22mm	86mm	4003318798856

83 ROCK

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Body and shackle made from hardened steel, chrome plated with NANO PROTECT™ plating
- Double bolted with ball bearings
- Can be keyed into many popular security keyways
- On request lock can be converted from key-retaining to non-key-retaining and vice versa within seconds

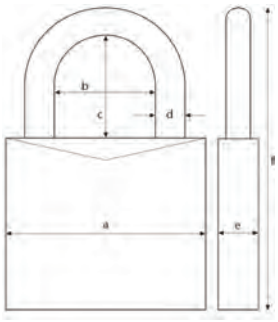
CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
83/55-1	ABUS Rock 55mm Nano Standard	55mm	26mm	37mm	11.5mm	25mm	103mm	4003318736773
83CS/55-1	ABUS Rock 55mm Nano Closed Shackle	55mm	26mm	28mm	11.5mm	25mm	94mm	4003318736797
83/80-1	ABUS Rock 80mm Nano Shackle	80mm	40mm	42.5mm	15mm	33mm	118.5mm	4003318736803

PATENTED PADLOCKS

88/50 - ABUS PLUS

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed



- Solid brass chrome-plated lock body for extra corrosion resistance
- Shackle made of hardened steel
- ABUS-Plus disk Cylinders: Highest protection against manipulation, extremely high number of key differs
- Cylinders can be rekeyed to match an existing key.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
88/40	ABUS Plus 40mm Rekeyable	40mm	22mm	22.5mm	7mm	20mm	71.5mm	4003318072383
88/50	ABUS Plus 50mm Rekeyable	50mm	24mm	26mm	9.5mm	20mm	78.5mm	4003318072390
88/50-1	ABUS Plus 50mm Blister	50mm	24mm	26mm	9.5mm	20mm	78.5mm	4003318352102

ALUMINIUM PADLOCKS

70AL - ALUMINIUM PADLOCK WITH VINYL COATING

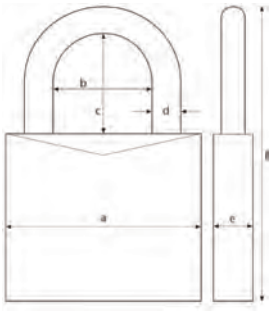
Available Keyed Alike

- Solid aluminium body
- Sealed lock body with drainage channel and cover to protect the cylinder against water and dirt
- Inner components made from non-corrosive materials
- Shock absobing vinyl casing
- Shackle made from hardened steel with vinyl jacket
- Precision pin tumbler cylinder

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
70AL/45-GRN-1	Aluminium Padlock With Vinyl Cover Green	49mm	20mm	24mm	8mm	28mm	73mm	4003318502576
70AL/45-ONG-1	Aluminium Padlock With Vinyl Cover Orange	49mm	20mm	24mm	8mm	28mm	73mm	4003318500459
70AL/45-GRY-1	Aluminium Padlock With Vinyl Cover Grey	49mm	20mm	24mm	8mm	28mm	73mm	4003318502613
70AL/45-YEL-1	Aluminium Padlock With Vinyl Cover Yellow	49mm	20mm	24mm	8mm	28mm	73mm	4003318502651

WEATHER SEALED

70IB SERIES - WEATHER SEALED - AQUA SAFE



Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Lock body made of solid brass
- Shackle and inner components made from stainless steel
- Vinyl sealed lock body with drainage channels and cover to protect the Cylinder against water and dirt
- Shock absorbing vinyl casing prevents sensitive surfaces from damage
- Double bolted
- Ideal for coastal use

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
70/IB45-1	45mm SS Shackle Weather Sealed	49mm	21mm	25mm	8mm	28mm	74mm	4003318736506
70IB/45HB63-1	45mm SS Shackle Weather Sealed LS Blister	49mm	21mm	63mm	8mm	28mm	112mm	4003318358357
70/IB50-1	50mm SS Shackle Weather Sealed	55mm	23.5mm	27mm	9mm	31mm	81mm	4003318736513
70/IB50HB80	45mm SS Shackle Weather Sealed LS	55mm	23.5mm	80mm	9mm	31mm	135mm	4003318506574

70/45 SERIES - WEATHER SEALED

Available Keyed Alike

- Weather proof padlock - ideal for coastal use
- Solid brass lock body
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Shock-absorbing plastic casing protects sensitive surfaces
- Double bolted
- Precision pin Cylinder

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
70/45-1	ABUS 45mm brass weather sealed single blister	49mm	21mm	25mm	8mm	28mm	74mm	4003318819537

70/35 - WEATHER SEALED

Available Keyed Alike

- Weather proof padlock - ideal for coastal use
- Solid brass lock body
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Shock-absorbing plastic casing protects sensitive surfaces
- Double bolted
- Precision pin cylinder

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
70/35-3	35mm Brass Weather Sealed 3 Pack	36mm	14.5mm	24.5mm	6.5mm	19mm	65mm	4003318394324

ALUMINIUM PADLOCKS

72 SERIES - ANODIZED ALUMINIUM PADLOCKS

Available in colours: Black, Blue, Brown, Gold, Green, Orange, Purple, Silver, Yellow and Red

Available Keyed Alike

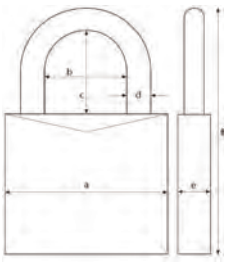
Available Master Keyed

- Coloured aluminium lock body - corrosion-resistant
- Shackle made from hardened steel with NANO PROTECT™ coating
- Double-bolted with ball bearings
- Available key retaining
- ABUS precision 6-pin cylinder, can be rekeyed to match an existing key
- American lock keyway available

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
72/30	30mm Aluminium Padlock Standard	32	17	27	4.5	16	65	N/A
72/30HB50	30mm Aluminium Padlock Long Shackle 50mm	32	17	51	4.5	16	89	N/A
72/30CAB20	30mm Aluminium Padlock Cable Shackle 20mm	32	17	100	5	16	137	N/A
72/30CAB40	30mm Aluminium Padlock Long Shackle 40mm	32	17	180	5	16	218	N/A
72/40	40mm Aluminium Padlock Standard	39	20	27	6	19	74	N/A
72/40HB40	40mm Aluminium Padlock Long Shackle 40mm	39	20	39	6	19	86	N/A
72/40HB75	40mm Aluminium Padlock Long Shackle 75mm	39	20	75	6	19	121	N/A

LAMINATED PADLOCK

41 SERIES - CORROSION RESISTANT



Available Keyed Alike

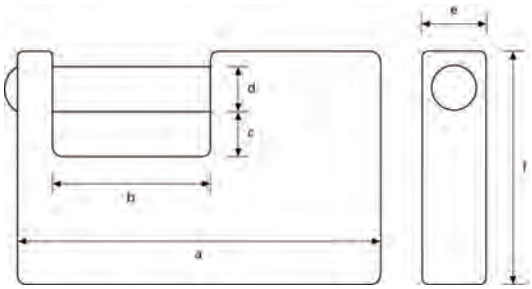
Available Master Keyed

- Laminated steel with ETERNA™ coating on each laminate for extreme corrosion resistance
- ETERNA™: Non-hazardous, cadmium-free plating
- Tough, countersunk rivets
- Hardened steel shackle
- High-precision 5-pin tumbler, drilling and pulling protected

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
41/40	40mm Laminated Steel Boxed	44mm	18mm	20mm	7mm	26mm	60mm	400318063763
41/40-1	40mm Laminated Steel Blister	44mm	18mm	20mm	7mm	26mm	60mm	4003318350665
41/40HB50	40mm Laminated Steel L/S Boxed	44mm	18mm	50mm	7mm	26mm	87mm	4003318063916
41/40HB50-1	40mm Laminated Steel L/S Blister	44mm	18mm	50mm	7mm	26mm	87mm	4003318350672
41/45-1	49mm Laminated Steel Blister	49mm	20mm	23mm	8mm	28mm	67mm	4003318350689
41/50-1	53mm Laminated Steel Blister	53mm	23mm	25mm	9mm	29mm	75mm	4003318350696
41/50HB50	50mm Laminated Steel L/S Boxed	53mm	23mm	50mm	9mm	29mm	100mm	4003318012433

INSURANCE PADLOCKS

82 SERIES - BRASS MONOBLOCK



Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Shackle made from hardened special steel
- Inner components made from rust-free materials
- Precision pin Cylinder
- A hardened steel pin protects the narrow side of the lock body against sawing
- Automatic locking: Locking without key by pushing down the shackle
- Can be keyed together with 65 Series and E50 Cylinders

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
82/63-1	63mm Insurance Padlock Blister Pack	64mm	19mm	14mm	10mm	18.5mm	45m	4003318736520
82/70-1	70mm Insurance Padlock Blister Pack	70mm	22mm	13.5mm	12mm	20mm	51mm	4003318736537
82/90-1	90mm Insurance Padlock Blister Pack	90mm	35mm	17mm	12mm	22mm	60mm	4003318736544

92 SERIES - ARMOURED MONOBLOCK

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Lock body made from solid brass with steel jacket
- Shackle made from hardened alloy steel
- Precision pin cylinder
- Drill and pull resistance
- Ideal in combination with ABUS chain

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
92/80-1	80mm Armoured Insurance Padlock	78mm	37mm	17mm	12mm	29.5mm	65mm	4003318352140

82TI / 92TI - TITALIUM MONOBLOCK

- Solid lock body made from TITALIUM™ special aluminium – high security with low weight
- A hardened steel pin protects the narrow side of the lock body against sawing
- Precision pin tumbler cylinder with a high number of key differs
- Automatic locking: Locking without key by pushing the shackle

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
82TI/70-1	70mm Insurance Padlock	70mm	22mm	13.5mm	12mm	20mm	51mm	4003318828911
92TI/90-1	90mm Insurance Padlock	90mm	35mm	18mm	12mm	28mm	60mm	4003318828928

93RK - EN12320 GRADE 6

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

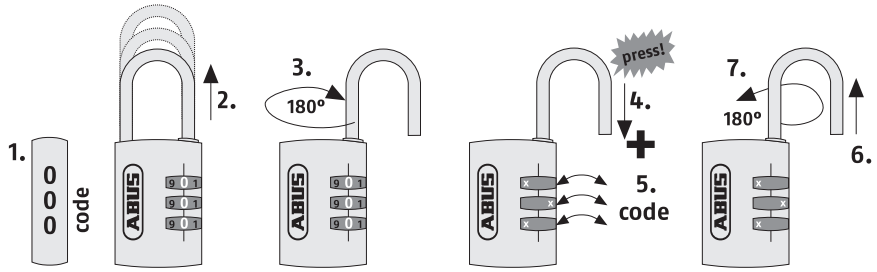
- Shackle and lock body made of hardened special steel with NANO PROTECT™ coating
- Protected against drilling or pulling open
- Cylinder can be replaced and re-keyed to match an existing key
- EPZ: Accepts all standard Euro profile half cylinders
- fig. 8: Accepts all cylinders from the ABUS 83 series

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
93RK/100	Steel Padlock 93RK/100 Oval cylinder w/o cylinder	100mm	35mm	22mm	15mm	29mm	70mm	N/A
93RK/110	Steel Padlock 93RK/110 Oval cylinder w/o cylinder	110mm	35mm	22mm	15mm	29mm	70mm	N/A

ABUS Security Tech Germany

COMBINATION PADLOCKS

HOW TO CHANGE YOUR LOCK COMBINATIONS



1. Set code to 0-0-0 (factory default)
2. Open the shackle
3. Rotate the shackle 180°
4. Push the shackle down and hold
5. While holding the shackle down set the new combination
6. Lift the shackle and rotate it 180° to its original position
7. Combination has now been changed

145 - ALUMINIUM COMBINATION PADLOCKS

- Solid aluminium lock body with anodized coating – corrosion resistant
- 145/20 and 145/30: Resettable 3-digit code
- 145/40: Resettable 4-digit code
- Handy operation without key, low weight
- 4 colours: blue, yellow, green, red

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
145/20-BLU-1	20mm Aluminium Combination Blue	22.5mm	9mm	22mm	3mm	13.5mm	52.5mm	4003318736636
145/20-GRN-1	20mm Aluminium Combination Green	22.5mm	9mm	22mm	3mm	13.5mm	52.5mm	4003318736643
145/20-RED-1	20mm Aluminium Combination Red	22.5mm	9mm	22mm	3mm	13.5mm	52.5mm	4003318736629
145/20-YEL-1	20mm Aluminium Combination Yellow	22.5mm	9mm	22mm	3mm	13.5mm	52.5mm	4003318736612
145/30-BLU-1	30mm Aluminium Combination Blue	31.5mm	14mm	26mm	5mm	15.5mm	65mm	4003318736674
145/30-GRN-1	30mm Aluminium Combination Green	31.5mm	14mm	26mm	5mm	15.5mm	65mm	4003318736681
145/30-RED-1	30mm Aluminium Combination Red	31.5mm	14mm	26mm	5mm	15.5mm	65mm	4003318736667
145/30-YEL-1	30mm Aluminium Combination Yellow	31.5mm	14mm	26mm	5mm	15.5mm	65mm	4003318736650
145/40-BLU-1	40mm Aluminium Combination Blue	41.5mm	21.5mm	26mm	6mm	17.5mm	77mm	4003318736711
145/40-GRN-1	40mm Aluminium Combination Green	41.5mm	21.5mm	26mm	6mm	17.5mm	77mm	4003318736728
145/40-RED-1	40mm Aluminium Combination Red	41.5mm	21.5mm	26mm	6mm	17.5mm	77mm	4003318736704
145/40-YEL-1	40mm Aluminium Combination Yellow	41.5mm	21.5mm	26mm	6mm	17.5mm	77mm	4003318736698

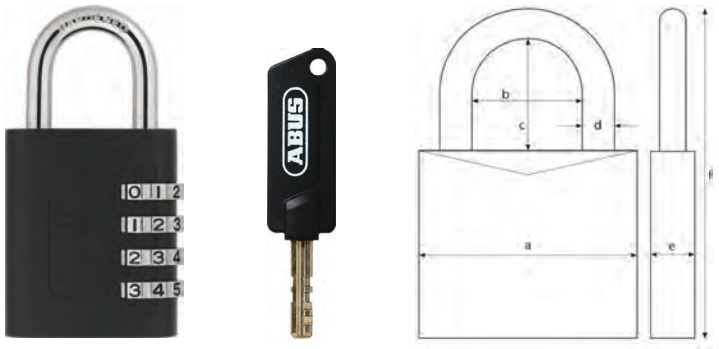
COMBINATION PADLOCKS

155 SERIES

- Hardened steel shackle
- 155/20 and 155/30: individually resettable 3-digit code
- 155/40: individually resettable 4-digit code

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
155/20	3 Digit Combination 20mm	25.5mm	9mm	19mm	3mm	14mm	54mm	4003318742057
155/30	3 Digit Combination 30mm	34mm	14mm	19mm	5mm	16mm	60mm	4003318765520
155/40	4 Digit Combination 40mm	44mm	19mm	26mm	6mm	18mm	80mm	4003318765537

158KC - COMBINATION WITH OVERRIDE KEY



- Solid body made of zinc die-cast
- Shackle made of hardened steel
- 4-digit resettable code
- One-hand operation
- Disk Cylinders for better protection against picking
- Lost code can easily be identified and reset by using override key - sold separately

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
158KC/45	45mm Resettable Combination	45mm	20mm	25mm	6mm	19mm	81mm	4003318557002

160 SERIES

- Shackle made from hardened steel
- Double bolted
- Lock body and shackle with chrome finish
- 160/40: individually resettable: 3-digit code
- 160/50: individually resettable: 4-digit code

CODE	DESCR.	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
160/40-1	40mm Chrome Combination Blister	42mm	24mm	22mm	6mm	18mm	71mm	4003318329333
160/50-1	50mm Chrome Combination Blister	50mm	29mm	26mm	7.5mm	19mm	86mm	4003318320767

COMBINATION PADLOCKS

165 - COMBINATION

- Brass lock body
- Steel shackle
- 165/20 and 165/30: individually resettable 3-digit code
- 165/40: individually resettable 4-digit code

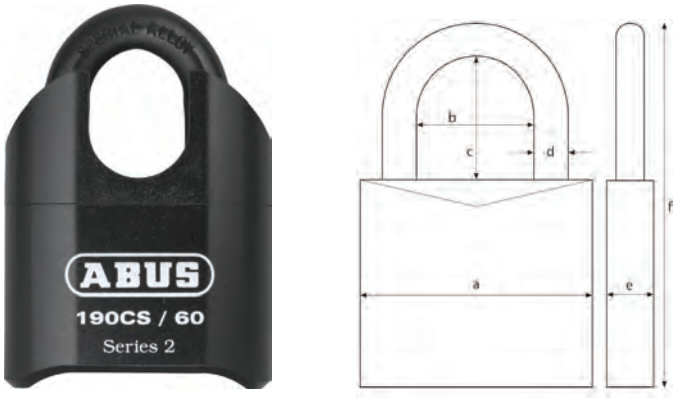
CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
165/20-1	Brass Combination 20mm Blister Pack	23mm	9mm	22mm	3mm	14mm	53mm	4003318771200
165/30-1	Brass Combination 30mm Blister Pack	32mm	14mm	25mm	5mm	16mm	65mm	4003318742026
165/40-1	Brass Combination 40mm Blister Pack	42mm	22mm	27mm	6mm	17mm	77mm	4003318742040

180IB - COMBINATION WITH CODE RESET KEY

- Lock body made from solid brass
- Stainless steel shackle
- Inner components made from rust-free materials
- Double bolted
- Precision locking system with integrated protection against manipulation
- Individually resettable 4-digit code

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
180IB/50-1	Brass 50mm Combination Weather Resistant	53mm	25mm	25mm	8mm	25mm	75mm	4003318320743
180IB/50HB63-1	Brass 50mm Combination Weather Resistant LS	53mm	25 mm	63mm	8 mm	25mm	113mm	4003318320750

190CS - HEAVY DUTY CLOSED SHACKLE

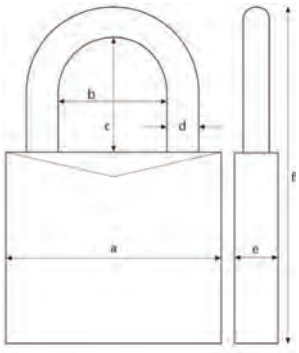


- Heavy-duty combination lock
- Solid hardened steel jacket
- 4-digit resettable code
- Precision locking mechanism with special manipulation protection
- Shackle guard protects shackle from attacks

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
190CS/60-1	ABUS 60mm heavy duty combination CS	62.5mm	22mm	30mm	11.5mm	35mm	92.5mm	4003318515552

COMBINATION PADLOCKS

78 SERIES - COMBINAITON LOCK



- Shackle made from hardened steel
- 78KC (BLACK): Master key opens more than 2,000 individual combinations (master key function by Cylinders on the back of the lock)
- High protection against manipulation
- Operation by turning the wheel to the given numbers
- KTL-coating (black) for better corrosion protection
- Special protection against the"shimming" method

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
78/50-BLK-1	Dial Combination Padlock Black 50mm Blister	50mm	21mm	21.5mm	7mm	33mm	75mm	4003318750908
78/50-BLU-1	Dial Combination Padlock Blue 50mm Blister	50mm	21mm	21.5mm	7mm	33mm	75mm	4003318788130
78/50-GRN-1	Dial Combination Padlock Green 50mm Blister	50mm	21mm	21.5mm	7mm	33mm	75mm	4003318788147
78/50-SIL-1	Dial Combination Padlock Silver 50mm Blister	50mm	21mm	21.5mm	7mm	33mm	75mm	4003318788116
78KC/50	Dial Combination Padlock 50mm Boxed With Override Key	50mm	21mm	21.5mm	7mm	33mm	75mm	N/A

148TSA - TSA TRAVEL COMBINATION PADLOCKS

- Cable diameter 2 mm
- Individually resettable 3-digit code
- Cable shackle opens by pressing the lever on the side
- Write-on name tag included
- Visible red indicator at shackle: lock was opened by TSA
- To reset red indicator open lock and turn shackle by 360°

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
148TSA/30	ABUS TSA travel 30mm combination cable	33mm	20mm	38mm	2mm	12.5m	93.5mm	4003318530944

ABUS SHACKLES

HARDENED
Is a chrome-nickel plated shackle made from hardened steel. This combination provides extremely high resistance against attack and corrosion.

NANO PROTECT™
NANO PROTECT™ is an additional coating which provides ultimate corrosion protection for the hardened steel shackle.

STAINLESS
This material features extemely high corrosion resistance and is especially suited for wet conditions.

BLACK GRANIT™
Originally developed for the secure locking of high security compounds. Black GRANIT™ is made from hardenend special steel.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

74 SERIES

Available key ways:
RH6, LH6, W25L
W25R

- Lock body made from solid aluminium
- Available with brass body
- Inner components made from rustfree materials
- High precision 6-pin cylinder for better tamper resistance
- Automatic locking: Locking without key by pushing down the shackle
- Shackle made from hardened steel
- Key Retaining
- Body and shackle insulated against electric shock

Colours available:
Black, blue, brown, green, grey, orange, purple, red, white and yellow.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F
74/40	Safety Padlock 40mm Aluminium Body	40mm	19mm	38mm	6.5mm	20mm	90mm
74/40HB75	Safety Padlock 40mm Aluminium Body 75mm Long Shackle	40mm	19mm	75mm	6.5mm	20mm	126mm
74LB/40	Safety Padlock 40mm Aluminium Body - Long Body	40mm	19mm	38mm	6.5mm	20mm	120mm
74M/40	Safety Padlock 40mm Brass Body	40mm	19mm	38mm	6.5mm	20mm	90mm
74M/40HB75	Safety Padlock 40mm Brass Body 75mm Long Shackle	40mm	19mm	75mm	6.5mm	20mm	126mm
74MLB/40	Safety Padlock 40mm Brass Body - Long Body	40mm	19mm	38mm	6.5mm	20mm	120mm

76 SERIES PREMIUM LOTO PADLOCK

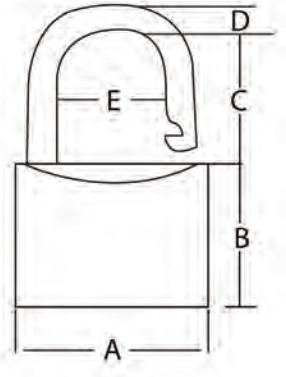
- Precision 8-pin cylinder for 245 000 guaranteed key differs
- Many shackle options: Stainless steel, steel, steel with tubing and non-conductive plastic shackles. Also available with flexible sheathed steel cable instead of a shackle.
- Automatic locking for high comfort – as well for the cable versions
- Key retaining feature for even more security
- Solid aluminum body: lightweight, yet robust and long lasting
- Plastic cover of lock body in 10 different colors
- Durable heavy duty key for harsh environments

Available in various colours: Black, Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Orange, Purple, Red, White, Yellow

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	SHACKLE TYPE
76/40	40mm Safety LT8 Alu Body	40	19	38	6.5	20	90	HARDENED STEEL WITH COVER
76IB/40	40mm Safety LT8 Alu Body	40	20	39	5	20	89	STAINLESS STEEL WITHOUT COVER
76PS/40	40mm Safety LT8 Alu Body	40	20	39	5	20	89	NYLON/PLASTIC
76BS/40	40mm Safety LT8 Alu Body	40	20	39	5	20	89	HARDENED STEEL WITHOUT COVER
76/40CAB20	40mm Safety LT8 Alu Body	40	FLEX	90 FLEX	5	20	142 FLEX	CABLE 20MM
76/40CAB40	40mm Safety LT8 Alu Body	40	FLEX	190 FLEX	5	20	242 FLEX	CABLE 40MM
76/40HB75	40mm Safety LT8 Ls 75mm	40	19	75	6.5	20	126	HARDENED STEEL WITH COVER
76IB/40HB75	40mm Safety LT8 Ls 75mm	40	20	76	5	20	125	STAINLESS STEEL WITHOUT COVER
76BS/40HB75	40mm Safety LT8 Ls 75mm	40	20	76	5	20	125	HARDENED STEEL WITHOUT COVER

PADLOCKS

BRASS PADLOCKS - STANDARD



Available Keyed Alike

- Anti-corrosion Brass Body and shackle
- Double Locking
- Hardened Steel Shackle
- Brass Cylinders

GERMAN ENGINEERED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	BARCODE	KEY
BBP920-1	20mm Brass Padlock	20mm	19.1mm	12.0mm	3.00mm	9.70mm	6009647449580	BB20N
BBP925-1	25mm Brass Padlock	25mm	24.4mm	14.1mm	4.00mm	12.70mm	6009647449658	BB25N
BBP930-1	30mm Brass Padlock	30mm	28.3mm	17.0mm	4.80mm	15.80mm	6009647449726	BB30N
BBP940-1	40mm Brass Padlock	40mm	33.0mm	23.8mm	6.40mm	22.60mm	6009647449832	BB40N
BBP950-1	50mm Brass Padlock	50mm	40.3mm	29.4mm	7.90mm	28.00mm	6009647449900	BB50N
BBP960-1	60mm Brass Padlock	60mm	45.5mm	33.7mm	9.50mm	35.60mm	6009647449931	BB50N

BRASS PADLOCKS - KEYED ALIKE MULTI PACKS

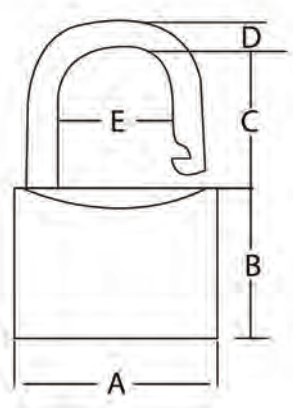
- Anti-corrosion Brass Body and shackle
- Double Locking
- Hardened Steel Shackle
- Brass Cylinders

GERMAN ENGINEERED

CODE	DESCR.	A	B	C	D	E	BARCODE	KEY
BBP920-2	2 X 20mm Keyed Alike	20mm	19.1mm	12.0mm	3.00mm	9.70mm	6009647449597	BB20N
BBP920-3	3 X 20mm Keyed Alike	20mm	19.1mm	12.0mm	3.00mm	9.70mm	6009647449603	BB20N
BBP920-4	4 X 20mm Keyed Alike	20mm	19.1mm	12.0mm	3.00mm	9.70mm	6009647449610	BB20N
BBP925-2	2 X 25mm Keyed Alike	25mm	24.4mm	14.1mm	4.00mm	12.70mm	6009695289442	BB25N
BBP930-2	2 X 30mm Keyed Alike	30mm	28.3mm	17.0mm	4.80mm	15.80mm	6009647449733	BB30N
BBP930-3	3 X 30mm Keyed Alike	30mm	28.3mm	17.0mm	4.80mm	15.80mm	6009685281743	BB30N
BBP930-4	4 X 30mm Keyed Alike	30mm	28.3mm	17.0mm	4.80mm	15.80mm	6009695281699	BB30N
BBP930-6	6 X 30mm Keyed Alike	30mm	28.3mm	17.0mm	4.80mm	15.80mm	6009695282290	BB30N
BBP940-2	2 X 40mm Keyed Alike	40mm	33.0mm	23.8mm	6.40mm	22.60mm	6009647449849	BB40N
BBP940-3	3 X 40mm Keyed Alike	40mm	33.0mm	23.8mm	6.40mm	22.60mm	6009647449856	BB40N
BBP940-4	4 X 40mm Keyed Alike	40mm	33.0mm	23.8mm	6.40mm	22.60mm	6009647449863	BB40N
BBP940-6	6 X 40mm Keyed Alike	40mm	33.0mm	23.8mm	6.40mm	22.60mm	6009695289251	BB40N
BBP950-2	2 X 50mm Keyed Alike	50mm	40.3mm	29.4mm	7.90mm	28.00mm	6009647449917	BB50N
BBP950-3	3 X 50mm Keyed Alike	50mm	40.3mm	29.4mm	7.90mm	28.00mm	6009680041505	BB50N
BBP950-4	4 X 50mm Keyed Alike	50mm	40.3mm	29.4mm	7.90mm	28.00mm	6009680041512	BB50N

PADLOCKS

BRASS PADLOCKS - KEYED ALIKE BOXED

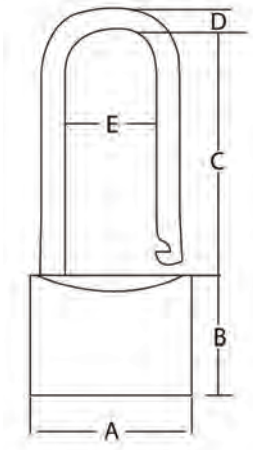


- Anti-corrosion Brass Body
- Double Locking
- Hardened Steel Shackle
- Brass Cylinders
- Boxed keyed alike suites can be re-ordered according to key reference

GERMAN ENGINEERED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	KEY
BBP920KA	20mm Brass Padlock Keyed Alike	20mm	19.1mm	12.0mm	3.00mm	9.70mm	BB20N
BBP925KA	25mm Brass Padlock Keyed Alike	25mm	24.4mm	14.1mm	4.00mm	12.70mm	BB25N
BBP930KA	30mm Brass Padlock Keyed Alike	30mm	28.3mm	17.0mm	4.80mm	15.80mm	BB30N
BBP940KA	40mm Brass Padlock Keyed Alike	40mm	33.0mm	23.8mm	6.40mm	22.60mm	BB40N
BBP950KA	50mm Brass Padlock Keyed Alike	50mm	40.3mm	29.4mm	7.90mm	28.00mm	BB50N
BBP960KA	60mm Brass Padlock Keyed Alike	60mm	45.5mm	33.7mm	9.50mm	35.60mm	BB50N

BRASS PADLOCKS - LONG SHACKLE



Available Keyed Alike

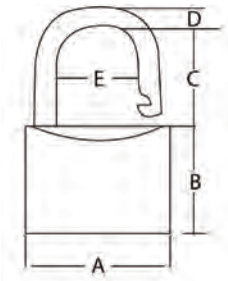
- Anti-corrosion Brass Body
- Double Locking
- Hardened Steel Shackle
- Brass Cylinders

GERMAN ENGINEERED

CODE	DESCR.	A	B	C	D	E	BARCODE	KEY
BBP940LS63-1	40mm Padlock 63mm Shackle	40mm	33.7mm	63.0mm	6.35mm	21.85mm	6009695281637	BB40N
BBP940LS90-1	40mm Padlock 90mm Shackle	40mm	33.7mm	90.0mm	6.35mm	21.85mm	6009695281644	BB40N
BBP950LS63-1	50mm Padlock 63mm Shackle	50mm	40.3mm	63.0mm	8.00mm	28.00mm	6009695281651	BB50N
BBP950LS76-1	50mm Padlock 76mm Shackle	50mm	40.3mm	76.0mm	8.00mm	28.00mm	6009695281668	BB50N

PADLOCKS

BRASS PADLOCKS - MARINE COATED



Available Keyed Alike

- Brass padlock with Marine Coating
- Stainless steel shackle
- Corrosion resistant
- Brass pins

GERMAN ENGINEERED

CODE	A	B	C	D	E	BARCODE	BLANK
BBP930MP-1	**30mm**	27.5mm	25.5mm	4.70mm	16.30mm	6009699137497	BB30N
BBP940MP-1	**40mm**	33.7mm	22.0mm	6.35mm	21.85mm	6009695281620	BB40N
BBP950MP-1	**50mm**	40.3mm	29.4mm	7.9mm	28.0mm	6009695281613	BB50N

BRASS PADLOCKS - SLAM LOCKS - XPANDA

- Anti-corrosion Brass Padlock
- No Shackle
- Double Locking
- Supplied with 2 Brass Keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENTIONS	BARCODE
BBP950XPS	Padlock 50mm Xpanda slam brass boxed	40.3mm(H)x50mm(W)	6009699130382
BBP950XPS-1	Padlock 50mm Xpanda slam brass carded	40.3mm(H)x50mm(W)	6009699130399

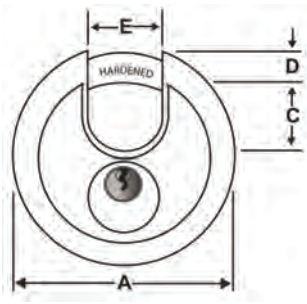
BRASS PADLOCKS - SLAM LOCKS - MAXIDOR

- 2 X KA Anti-corrosion Brass Padlocks
- No shackle
- Double locking
- Supplied with 2 brass keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENTIONS	BARCODE
BBP940MXS-B2	2 x Padlock 40mm Maxidor slam brass boxed	32mm(H)x40mm(W) 11.4mm(D)	6009699130405
BBP940MXS-2	2 x Padlock 40mm Maxidor slam brass carded	32mm(H)x40mm(W) 11.4mm(D)	6009699130412
BBP950MXS-B2	2 x Padlock 50mm Maxidor slam brass boxed	34mm(H)x50mm(W) 11.4mm(D)	6009699130429
BBP950MXS-2	2 x Padlock 50mm Maxidor slam brass carded	34mm(H)x50mm(W) 11.4mm(D)	6009699130436

PADLOCKS

DISCUS PADLOCKS - STANDARD

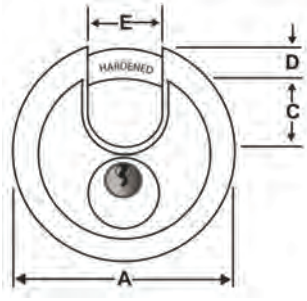


Available Keyed Alike

- Concealed, protected, hardened steel shackle
- Stainless steel body
- Anti-Drill plate
- Solid brass Cylinders

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	C	D	E		
BBP160-1	1x60mm Discus padlock blister	**60mm**	12.0mm	8.0mm	17.0mm	6009647449955	BB40
BBP170-1	1x70mm Discus padlock blister	**70mm**	17.5mm	9.5mm	22.0mm	6009647449962	BB40
BBP170-2	2x70mm Discus padlock keyed alike blister	**70mm**	17.5mm	9.5mm	22.0mm	6009647449979	BB40
BBP170-4	4x70mm Discus padlock keyed alike blister	**70mm**	17.5mm	9.5mm	220mm	6009695287769	BB40
BBP170-F1	High Security Key - Duplicated by locksmith blister	**70mm**	17.5mm	9.5mm	22.0mm	6009680041147	BB170-F1

DISCUS PADLOCKS - MADE IN GERMANY



Available Keyed Alike

- Concealed, protected, hardened steel shackle
- Stainless steel body
- Solid brass Cylinders

MADE IN GERMANY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	C	D	E	BARCODE	KEY
BBP160G-BOXED	60mm Discus padlock boxed	**60mm**	12.0mm	8.0mm	17.0mm	6009711480310	BB160N
BBP160G-1	1x60mm Discus padlock blister	**60mm**	12.0mm	8.0mm	17.0mm	6009711480303	BB160N
BBP170G-BOXED	70mm Discus padlock boxed	**70mm**	17.5mm	9.5mm	22.0mm	6009711480358	BB170N
BBP170G-1	1x70mm Discus padlock blister	**70mm**	17.5mm	9.5mm	22.0mm	6009711480327	BB170N
BBP170G-2	2x70mm Discus padlock blister	**70mm**	17.5mm	9.5mm	22.0mm	6009711480334	BB170N
BBP170G-4	4x70mm Discus padlock blister	**70mm**	17.5mm	9.5mm	22.0mm	6009711480341	BB170N

DISCUS PADLOCKS - BUMP GUARD

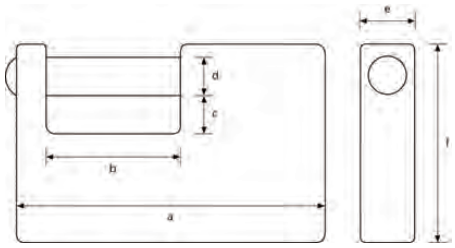
Available Keyed Alike

- Concealed, protected, hardened steel shackle
- Stainless steel body
- Solid brass Cylinders
- Rubber bump guard prevents scratching and bumping

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	C	D	E	BARCODE	KEY
BBP170BLK-1	Discus padlock with black bumper carded	**70mm**	17.5mm	9.5mm	22.0mm	6009699131396	BB40
BBP170BLU-1	Discus padlock with blue bumper carded	**70mm**	17.5mm	9.5mm	22.0mm	6009699131419	BB40
BBP170GRN-1	Discus padlock with green bumper carded	**70mm**	17.5mm	9.5mm	22.0mm	6009699131426	BB40
BBP170RED-1	Discus padlock with red bumper carded	**70mm**	17.5mm	9.5mm	22.0mm	6009699131402	BB40

PADLOCKS

BRASS PADLOCKS - INSURANCE



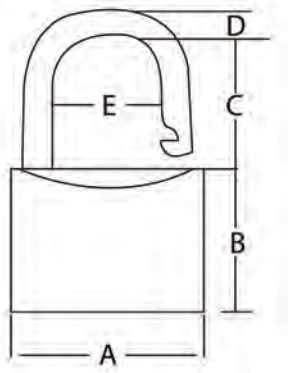
Available Keyed Alike

- Anti-corrosion brass body
- Rotating hardened steel shackle
- Anti-pick pins
- Stainless steel springs

GERMAN ENGINEERED

CODE	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE	KEYBLANK
BBP250-1	**52.5mm**	15mm	13mm	8mm	14.5mm	39.5mm	6009680041154	BB30N
BBP263-1	**63mm**	19mm	14mm	10mm	18mm	45mm	6009699138814	BB40N
BBP270-1	**70mm**	22mm	13mm	12mm	20mm	50mm	6009680041161	BB40N
BBP290-1	**90mm**	35mm	18mm	12mm	22mm	61mm	6009680041178	BB50N

BRASS PADLOCKS - PMU PADLOCKS



KEYTEK

- Brass Body
- Bottom pins sold separately
- Available in 40mm and 50mm

AVAILABLE PROFILES:

- 40mm Blanks VI-2I / VI086
- 50mm Blanks VI-1I / VI080

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E
BKP940-PMU	Keytek Brass PMU	40mm	33.8mm	22.8mm	6.34mm	22mm
BKP950-PMU	Keytek Brass PMU	50mm	40.8mm	29.25mm	8mm	27.9mm

ABUS LOCK LUBRICANT - PS88

ABUS PS88 Lock Lubricant Spray is silicone free and leaves no residue.

It prevents attraction of dust and dirt as well as corrosion for non ferrous metals from salt, water & humidity.

It features low viscosity and will easily go into every gap and corner. Specially formulated to extend the life of locks and other items with small moving parts.

Effective corrosion protection for non ferrous metals from salt, water & humidity, it prevents locks freezing in winter

It contains additives against oxidisation and degradation, so the lubrication effect lasts longer

ABUS is a quality manufacturer providing a large product range of innovative security solutions in the areas of security at home, mobile security and commercial security.

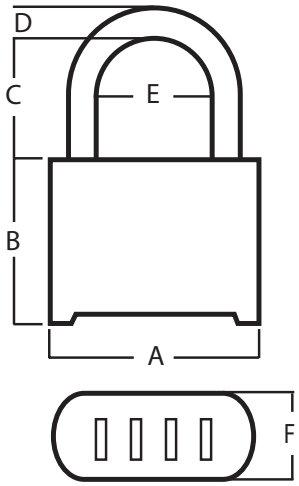
COMBINATION PADLOCKS

DIAL COMBINATION PADLOCKS

- Nickel plated body
- Non-Resettable combination
- Not suitable for outdoor use
- Ideal for toolboxes and gym or school lockers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBP848	48mm BBL digital dial combination padlock blister packed	6009647449528

50MM RESETTABLE COMBINATION PADLOCKS



- Brass or Zinc body
- Resettable 4 digit combination
- Not suitable for outdoor use
- Hardened steel shackle

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	BARCODE
BBP850	BBL 50mm brass combination padlock	51	41.7	26.8	8	25.1	25.3	6009647449542
BBP850Z-1	BBL 50mm zinc combination padlock	51	41.7	26.8	8	25.1	25.3	6009699131662

DIGITAL COMBINATION PADLOCKS

NEW AND IMPROVED DESIGN

- Nickel Plated body
- Non-Resettable 4 digit combination
- Not suitable for outdoor use
- Ideal for toolboxes and gym or school lockers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBPA35	BBL 35mm Digital Combination padlock - non resettable	6009680040140
BBPA40	BBL 40mm Digital Combination padlock - non resettable	6009647442147

PADLOCKS

BRASS COMBINATION PADLOCKS

- Solid Brass lock body
- Resettable combination
- Not suitable for outdoor use
- Ideal for toolboxes, luggage bags and gym or school lockers

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBP820-3	**20mm**	BBL brass combination padlock - 3 wheel	6009647449504
BBP830-3	**30mm**	BBL brass combination padlock - 3 wheel	6009647449511
BBP840-4	**40mm**	BBL brass combination padlock - 4 wheel	6009699137527

TSA TRAVEL PADLOCKS

1 2 3

- Resettable 3 digit combination
- Not suitable for outdoor use
- Ideal for luggage when traveling

In the United States the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) requires access to luggage without the passenger being present; to allow travelers to lock their luggage they have accepted certain locks which they can open and relock.

Every lock with the Travel Sentry identifying mark (red diamond) is accepted by the TSA and may be opened by the TSA using their master keys.

No	CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
1	BBP830-TSA21105	**30mm**	Resettable combination TSA travel lock with cable	6009699134656
2	BBP830-TSA21152	**30mm**	Resettable combination TSA travel lock	6009699134663
3	BBP830-TSA	**30mm**	Resettable combination TSA travel lock	6009699130757

PADLOCKS

AIR KEY

AirKey makes your life easier and gives you greater independence. With AirKey you can open doors with your smartphone, send keys via SMS and easily organise your entire access control system.
Consequently, AirKey offers you maximum freedom and maximum security – professionally or privately.
With AirKey, all that's replaced is the Cylinders in your door. With long battery life of 30,000 access events (or 12 months usage) before changing common CR2 batteries.

Geotagging
Send your AirKey lock location to users, perfect for short term clients or locks (and padlocks) located across multiple sites.

Send a Key
Simply send electronic keys to contractors, community hall or sporting facility hires and more.

For iPhone & Android
Be it iPhones or Android smartphones, AirKey gives you the choice how to unlock your doors.

Data Security
End-to-end and SSL-encrypted data transfers. Secure as online banking.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EAHAHM24-SN30NI	Padlock EVVA AirKey 30mm Shackle Nickel
EAHAHM24SN30KB	Padlock EVVA AirKey 30mm Shackle Chain Fixation Nickel
EAHAHM24SN30NI	Padlock EVVA AirKey 30mm Shackle Nickel
EAHAHM24SN40KB	Padlock EVVA AirKey 40mm Shackle Chain Fixation Nickel
EAHAHM24SN50KB	Padlock EVVA AirKey 50mm Shackle Chain Fixation Nickel
EAHAHM24SN60	Padlock EVVA AirKey 60mm Shackle Nickel
EAHAHM24SN60KB	Padlock EVVA AirKey 60mm Shackle Chain Fixation Nickel
EAHAHM24SN60NI	Padlock EVVA AirKey 60mm Shackle Nickel
EAHAHM24SN80NI	Padlock EVVA AirKey 80mm Shackle Nickel
EAHAHM24SS17NI	Padlock EVVA AirKey 17mm Concealed Shackle Nickel
EAHAHM25SN120	Padlock EVVA AirKey 120mm Shackle Nickel
EVAIRCARD	Card EVVA AirKey
EVAIRTAG	Tag EVVA AirKey

PADLOCKS

EPS PADLOCKS

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

Restricted Profiles Available

Suitable for the most harshest environments, simple key alike systems, small master key systems through to large complex multi level master key systems.

EVVA EPS is not a simple pin-tumbler system. EPS employs unique, patented features to harden it against lockpicking, drilling and key bumping, as well as making key theft and illicit duplication more difficult. At the front of the Cylinders more hardened steel pins provide additional intrusion-resistance.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EVP-EPS-SB35	Padlock EVVA Eps Nickel Keyed to Differ
EVP-SS50BS	Padlock EVVA 50mm Closed Shackle
EVP-SS50S	Padlock EVVA 50mm Open Shackle
EVP-SS65BS	Padlock EVVA 65mm Closed Shackle
EVP-SS65S	Padlock EVVA 65mm Open Shackle
EVP-SS80BS	Padlock EVVA 80mm Closed Shackle
EVPP6NPS	Cylinders for EVVA Heavy Duty Padlocks

ICS PADLOCKS

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

Thanks to ICS you boost the convenience of your system, can rely on planning and investment security as well as the durability and long service life of the system.

ICS is a durable, reversible key system with such extraordinary levels of calculation features that master key systems can be planned ahead to take into account potential extensions. Be it office buildings, schools or student residences, ICS will convince you.

Available with Stainless Steel Shackle

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EVP-ICS	Padlock EVVA 50mm Brass ICS

PADLOCKS

BRASS PADLOCKS

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Solid brass padlock
- Nickel plated carbon-nitrogen hardened shackle
- Double locking shackle (except 20mm and 25mm)
- Available skin packed at no extra cost

C2000 A SERIES

STANDARD BRASS PADLOCKS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	L	KEYBLANK
22010-30	Standard Brass Padlock	**30mm**	29mm	17mm	5mm	17mm	01430
22010-40	Standard Brass Padlock	**40mm**	33mm	24mm	6mm	23mm	01410
22010-50	Standard Brass Padlock	**50mm**	40mm	29.5mm	8mm	27.5mm	01310
22010-60	Standard Brass Padlock	**60mm**	46mm	35mm	10mm	37.5mm	01310

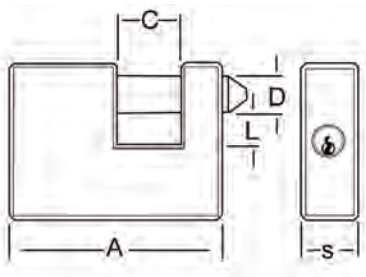
LONG SHACKLE BRASS PADLOCKS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	L	KEYBLANK
22011-30	Standard Long Shackle Brass	**30mm**	29mm	17mm	5mm	24mm	01430
22011-31	Standard Long Shackle Brass	**30mm**	29mm	17mm	5mm	65mm	01430
22011-40	Standard Long Shackle Brass	**40mm**	33mm	24mm	6mm	40mm	01410
22011-41	Standard Long Shackle Brass	**40mm**	33mm	24mm	6mm	63.5mm	01410
22011-50	Standard Long Shackle Brass	**50mm**	40mm	29.5mm	8mm	80mm	01310
22011-52	Standard Long Shackle Brass	**50mm**	40mm	29.5mm	8mm	127mm	01310

BRASS PADLOCKS WITH STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	L	KEYBLANK
22019-30	Brass - Stainless Steel Shackle	**30mm**	29mm	17mm	5mm	17mm	01430
22019-40	Brass - Stainless Steel Shackle	**40mm**	33mm	24mm	6mm	23mm	01410
22019-50	Brass - Stainless Steel Shackle	**50mm**	40mm	29.5mm	8mm	27.5mm	01310
22019-60	Brass - Stainless Steel Shackle	**60mm**	46mm	35mm	10mm	37.5mm	01310

SOLID BRASS SLIDE BOLT PADLOCK



C2000

A SERIES

Available Keyed Alike

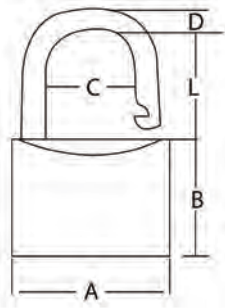
Available Master Keyed

- Solid brass body
- Nickel plated carbon-nitrogen hardened shackle
- Available skin packed at no extra cost

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	L	S
26509-77	77mm slide bolt padlock brass	***77***	55	27	12	13.5	20

PADLOCKS

PMU PADLOCKS



C2000

A SERIES

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Solid brass body
- Nickel plated carbon-nitrogen hardened shackle
- Double locking shackle
- Can be specified left or right hand
- Available in long shackle padlocks
- Supplied with plug and shackles fixed
- 1 key supplied per padlock
- Supplied with or without pins and springs

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	L	S	KEYBLANK
22071-30	CISA 30mm PMU	**30mm**	29mm	17mm	5mm	17mm	14.5mm	01430
22071-40	CISA 40mm PMU	**40mm**	33mm	24mm	6mm	23mm	16.5mm	01410
22071-50	CISA 50mm PMU	**50mm**	40mm	29.5mm	8mm	27.5mm	17.5mm	01310
22071-60	CISA 60mm PMU	60mm	46mm	35mm	10mm	37.5mm	20mm	01310

HIGH SECURITY - SOLID HARDENED STEEL PADLOCKS

28056-56

28356-62

28556-75

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

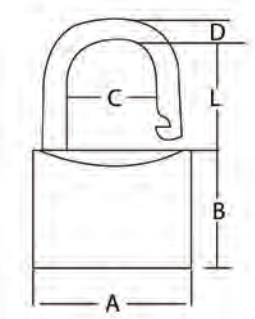
- High grade corrosion resistant, carbon nitrogen hardened steel body
- Special steel hardened shackle
- 2 hardened stainless steel locking balls
- 2 carbon nitrogen hardened steel drill resistant plates
- Rubber bumper
- Replaceable shackle
- Key retaining

C3000

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	L
28056-55	Solid Hardened Steel Padlock	**55**	46	25	11	25
28056-56	Solid Hardened Steel Padlock	**55**	46	25	11	45
28056-57	Solid Hardened Steel Padlock	**55**	46	25	11	65
28056-70	Solid Hardened Steel Padlock	**70**	53.5	31	14	25
28056-71	Solid Hardened Steel Padlock	**70**	53.5	31	14	45
28056-72	Solid Hardened Steel Padlock	**70**	53.5	31	14	65
28356-62	Closed Shackle Hardened Steel Padlock	**62**	46	25	11	25
28556-67	Hardened Steel Slide Bolt Padlock	**66**	67	18	14	17.5
28556-75	Hardened Steel Slide Bolt Padlock	**75**	62	27	12	13.5
28556-85	Hardened Steel Slide Bolt Padlock	**84**	67	36	14	17.5

PADLOCKS

LOCKING LINE BRASS AND MARINE PADLOCKS



BRASS

- Solid brass body
- Nickel plated hardened shackle
- Double locking shackle

(except 20mm and 25mm)

MARINE

- Brass chrome plated body
- Key retaining
- Stainless steel shackle

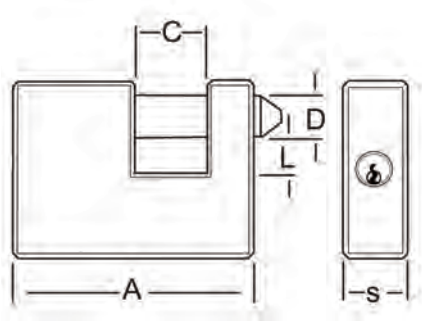
BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	L	S
21010-20	Standard Brass	**20mm**	9.6mm	3.5mm	11mm	10.4mm	14.5mm
21010-25	Standard Brass	**25mm**	13.5mm	4mm	13mm	12mm	16.5mm
21010-30	Standard Brass	**30mm**	16.2mm	4.75mm	17mm	13.8mm	17.5mm
21010-40	Standard Brass	**40mm**	22.1mm	6.35mm	22mm	13.8mm	20mm
21010-50	Standard Brass	**50mm**	27.9mm	7.9mm	28mm	17mm	
21010-60	Standard Brass	**60mm**	33.5mm	9.5mm	34mm	17.2mm	

MARINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	L	S
21710-30	Marine Padlock	**30mm**	14.5mm	4mm	13.8mm	12.8mm	14.5mm
21710-40	Marine Padlock	**40mm**	19.5mm	4.75mm	22.5mm	13.5mm	16.5mm
21710-50	Marine Padlock	**50mm**	28.2mm	6.35mm	26mm	14.8mm	17.5mm
21710-60	Marine Padlock	**60mm**	31.3mm	7.9mm	32.2mm	16.1mm	20mm

LOCKING LINE BRASS INSURANCE PADLOCK



- Solid brass body
- Slide action shackle
- Nickel plated hardened shackle

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	C	D	L	S	KEYBLANK
21610-50	Brass Insurance Logoline	**52mm**	15mm	8mm	13.5mm	14.7mm	01040
21610-63	Brass Insurance Logoline	**63mm**	19mm	10mm	13.5mm	18.5mm	01040
21610-70	Brass Insurance Logoline	**70mm**	22.1mm	12mm	13.5mm	20mm	01040
21610-90	Brass Insurance Logoline	**90mm**	35mm	12mm	18mm	22.5mm	01040

DOUBLE LINK PADLOCKS

Available keyed alike

BRASS PADLOCKS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
DL261	**20mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	6009695281941
DL261C	**20mm**	Brass Padlock Carded	6009695281798
DL262	**25mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	6009695281958
DL262C	**25mm**	Brass Padlock Carded	6009695281804
DL263	**32mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	6009695281965
DL263C	**32mm**	Brass Padlock Carded	6009695281811
DL264	**38mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	6009695281972
DL264C	**38mm**	Brass Padlock Carded	6009695281828
DL265	**50mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	6009695281989
DL265C	**50mm**	Brass Padlock Carded	6009695281835
DL266	**63mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	6009695281996
DL266C	**63mm**	Brass Padlock Carded	6009695281842
LONG SHACKLE			
DL262-LS	**25mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Boxed	6009699133673
DL262-LS-C	**25mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Carded	6009699133680
DL263-LS	**32mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Boxed	6009695282009
DL263-LS-C	**32mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Carded	6009695281859
DL264-LS	**38mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Boxed	6009695282016
DL264-LS-C	**38mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Carded	6009695281866
DL265-LS	**50mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Boxed	6009695282023
DL265-LS-C	**50mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Carded	6009695281873

IRON PADLOCKS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
DL361	**20mm**	Iron Padlock Boxed	6009695282085
DL361C	**20mm**	Iron Padlock Carded	6009695281880
DL362	**25mm**	Iron Padlock Boxed	6009695272092
DL362C	**25mm**	Iron Padlock Carded	6009695281897
DL363	**32mm**	Iron Padlock Boxed	6009695282108
DL363C	**32mm**	Iron Padlock Carded	6009695281903
DL364	**38mm**	Iron Padlock Boxed	6009695282115
DL364C	**38mm**	Iron Padlock Carded	6009695281910
DL365	**50mm**	Iron Padlock Boxed	6009695282122
DL365C	**50mm**	Iron Padlock Carded	6009695281927
DL366	**63mm**	Iron Padlock Boxed	6009695282139
DL366C	**63mm**	Iron Padlock Carded	6009695281934
DL363-LS	**32mm**	Long Shackle Iron Padlock Boxed	6009695287356
DL363-LS-C	**32mm**	Long Shackle Iron Padlock Carded	6009699135363
DL364-LS	**38mm**	Long Shackle Iron Padlock Boxed	6009695287363
DL364-LS-C	**38mm**	Long Shackle Iron Padlock Carded	6009699135370
DL365-LS	**50mm**	Long Shackle Iron Padlock Boxed	6009695287370
DL365-LS-C	**50mm**	Long Shackle Iron Padlock Carded	6009699135387

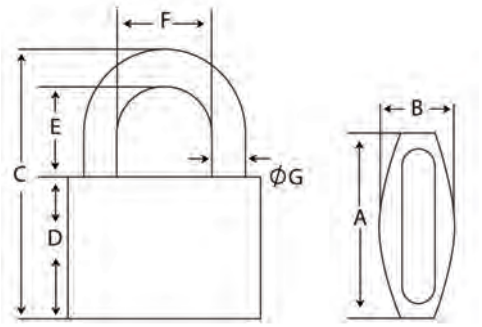
DOUBLE LINK PADLOCKS

IRON PADLOCKS - KEYED ALIKE MULTI PACKS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
DL363-2	**2 X 32mm**	Padlock Double Link 32mm Iron 363 Duo Pack	6009695288537
DL363-3	**3 X 32mm**	Padlock Double Link 32mm Iron 363 K/a Tri Pack	6009695288544
DL363-4	**4 X 32mm**	Padlock Double Link 32mm Iron 363 K/a Quad Pack	6009695288551
DL364-2	**2 X 38mm**	Padlock Double Link 38mm Iron 364 Duo Pack	6009695288575
DL364-3	**3 X 38mm**	Padlock Double Link 38mm Iron 364 K/a Tri Pack	6009695288582
DL364-4	**4 X 38mm**	Padlock Double Link 38mm Iron 364 Quad Pack	6009695288599
DL364-6	**6 X 38mm**	Padlock Double Link 38mm Iron 364 6-pack	6009695288605
DL365-2	**2 X 50mm**	Padlock Double Link 50mm Iron 365 K/a Duo Pack	6009695288612
DL365-3	**3 X 50mm**	Padlock Double Link 50mm Iron 365 Trio Pack	6009695288629
DL365-4	**4 X 50mm**	Padlock Double Link 50mm Iron 365 Quad Pack	6009695288636

REAL

REAL PADLOCKS



- Zinc allow die-cast body and brass lock body available
- Hardened steel, chrome plated shackle
- Brass, molybdenum and stainless steel shackles available

CODE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	BARCODE
RL-8032	**40mm**	21mm	68mm	38mm	23mm	20mm	7mm	6009695288155
RL-8033	**50mm**	21mm	86mm	42mm	35mm	22mm	9mm	6009695288162

TRI-CIRCLE

PADLOCKS

BRASS AND IRON PADLOCKS

Available keyed alike

Available long shackle

- Brass OR Iron Body
- Double Locking
- Hardened Steel Shackle

BRASS PADLOCKS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TR261	**20mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	69012921
TR261C	**20mm**	Brass Padlock Blister	6901750162618
TR262	**25mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	69012952
TR262C	**25mm**	Brass Padlock Blister	6901750162625
TR263	**32mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	6901750112637
TR263C	**32mm**	Brass Padlock Blister	6901750162632
TR264	**38mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	6901750112644
TR264C	**38mm**	Brass Padlock Blister	6901750162649
TRL265	**50mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	6901750112651
TR265C	**50mm**	Brass Padlock Blister	6901750162656
TR266	**63mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	6901750112668
TR266C	**63mm**	Brass Padlock Blister	6901750162663
TR262-LS	**25mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Boxed	6901750612729
TR262-LS-C	**25mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Blister	6901750612724
TR263LS	**32mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Boxed	6901750112736
TR263LS-C	**32mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Blister	69017504612713
TR264LS	**38mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Boxed	6901750112743
TR264LS-C	**38mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Blister	6901750612748
TR265LS	**50mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Boxed	6901750212757
TR265LS-C	**50mm**	Long Shackle Brass Padlock Blister	6901750612755

IRON PADLOCKS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TR361	**20mm**	Iron Padlock Boxed	69012914
TR361C	**20mm**	Iron Padlock Double Blister	6901750163615
TR362	**25mm**	Iron Padlock Boxed	69012945
TR362C	**25mm**	Iron Padlock Double Blister	6901750163622
TR363	**32mm**	Iron Padlock Boxed	6901750113634
TR363C	**32mm**	Iron Padlock Double Blister	6901750163639
TR364	**38mm**	Iron Padlock Boxed	6901750113641
TR364C	**38mm**	Iron Padlock Double Blister	6901750163646
TR365	**50mm**	Iron Padlock Boxed	6901750113658
TR365C	**50mm**	Iron Padlock Double Blister	6901750163653
TR366	**63mm**	Iron Padlock Boxed	6901750113665
TR366C	**63mm**	Iron Padlock blister	6901750163660
TR363LS	**32mm**	Long Shackle Iron Padlock Boxed	6901750113733
TR363LS-C	**32mm**	Long Shackle Iron Padlock blister	6901750413714
TR364LS	**38mm**	Long Shackle Iron Padlock Boxed	6901750113740
TR364LS-C	**38mm**	Long Shackle Iron Padlock blister	6901750613745
TR365LS	**50mm**	Long Shackle Iron Padlock Boxed	6901750113757
TR365LS-C	**50mm**	Long Shackle Iron Padlock blister	6901750613752

PADLOCKS

BRASS PADLOCKS

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

- Body: solid satin brass
- With steel shackle
- brass pins, pick-resistant mushroom brass counterpin
- **VIRO MAX** - High Security Keyway Available

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
V298.7	**20mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	6009674590071
V299	**25mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	N/A
V299.7	**25mm**	Brass Padlock Retail Pack	6009674590088
V301	**30mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	N/A
V301.7	**30mm**	Brass Padlock Retail Pack	8005344018065
V302	**40mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	N/A
V302.7	**40mm**	Brass Padlock Retail Pack	8005344018089
V303	**50mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	N/A
V303.7	**50mm**	Brass Padlock Retail Pack	8005344018102
V304	**60mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	N/A
V304.7	**60mm**	Brass Padlock Retail Pack	8005344018126
V305	**70mm**	Brass Padlock Boxed	N/A
V106.7	**78mm**	Brass Insurance Padlock Retail Pack	6009674590316

MULTI-PACKS - KEYED ALIKE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
V301.7.2	**30mm**	Brass Padlock Duo KA Retail Pack	6009674590095
V301.7.3	**30mm**	Brass Padlock Trio KA Retail Pack	6009674590125
V301.7.4	**30mm**	Brass Padlock Quad KA Retail Pack	6009674590156
V302.7.2	**40mm**	Brass Padlock Duo KA Retail Pack	6009674590101
V302.7.3	**40mm**	Brass Padlock Trio KA Retail Pack	6009674590132
V302.7.4	**40mm**	Brass Padlock Quad KA Retail Pack	6009674590163
V303.7.2	**50mm**	Brass Padlock Duo KA Retail Pack	6009674590118
V303.7.3	**50mm**	Brass Padlock Trio KA Retail Pack	6009674590149
V303.7.4	**50mm**	Brass Padlock Quad KA Retail Pack	6009674590170

LONG SHACKLE PADLOCKS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
V312.7	**40mm**	Brass Long Shackle Padlock Retail Pack	8005344024677
V313.7	**50mm**	Brass Long Shackle Padlock Retail Pack	8005344024691

PADLOCKS

DISCUS PADLOCKS

Available Keyed Alike

- Concealed, protected, hardened steel shackle
- Stainless steel body
- Anti-Drill plate
- Solid brass Cylinders
- Dimple key version available (V391.70.7)

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
V351.70.7	**70mm**	Viro discus padlock blue bump guard carded
V351.70.KA	**70mm**	Viro discus padlock blue bump guard keyed alike boxed
V391.70.7	**70mm**	Viro discus dimple key padlock blue bump guard blister pack

PADLOCKS

NYLON PADLOCKS / MODLOCKS

- Available with hardened steel OR Stainless steel shackle
- Colours available: Green, Orange, Red, Blue, Yellow, Black, Brown
- Standard shackle size: 20mm
- Shackle sizes available: 28mm, 30mm, 40mm, 48mm

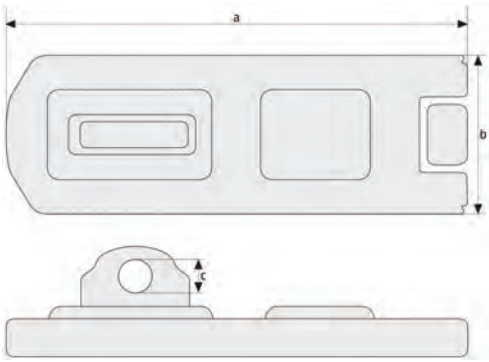
NYLON PADLOCKS ARE NOT A STANDARD STOCK ITEM.

The following information is required when placing orders:

1. Padlock colour, padlock size and shackle length
2. Keying arrangement (ie standard, KA, MK, GMK, and ABC keying)

HASP AND STAPLES

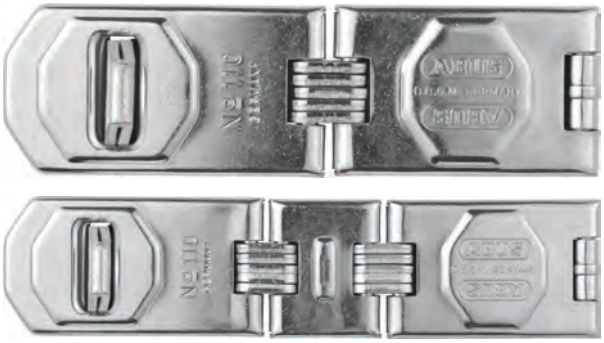
100 SERIES



- Corrosion protected
- As of size 80 hardened staple
- Concealed hinge pin
- Hidden screws
- Designed for doors closing flush, i.e. door leaf and door frame are level

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	BARCODE
100/60-1	Hasp and staple 60mm blister pack	60	20	7	4003318337048
100/80-1	Hasp and staple 80mm blister pack	80	27	9	4003318337062
100/100-1	Hasp and staple 100mm blister pack	100	35	11	4003318337000

110 SERIES



- Tough steel construction
- Hinge pins protected against attack
- Hardened staple
- Hidden screws
- Suitable for doors not closing flush, i.e. door leaf and door frame are not level

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	BARCODE
110/155-1	Hasp and staple 155mm double knuckle blister pack	155	45	12.2	4003318321726
110/195C	Hasp and staple 195mm double knuckle blister pack	195	45	12.5	4003318321733
110/230C	Hasp and staple 230mm double knuckle blister pack	230	45	12.2	4003318337123

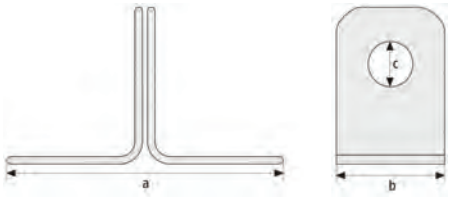
140 SERIES

- Hasp and hinge pins made of stainless steel
- Hinge pins protected against attack
- Hardened staple
- Ideal in combination with Diskus® padlocks
- Hidden screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	BARCODE
140/120-1	Hasp and staple 120mm blister pack	120	56	12.5	4003318321764
140/190-1	Hasp and staple 190mm blister pack	190	56	12.5	4003318321771

HASP AND STAPLES

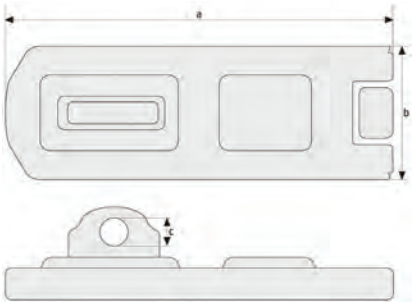
115 SERIES



- For padlocks with shackles up to 12 mm
- Made of 5 mm hardened steel
- Ideal for securing roller-shutters
- Size of fixing bases: width: 45 mm, height: 38 mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	BARCODE
115/100-1	Hasp roller shutter 100mm blister pack	100	45	14	4003318541179

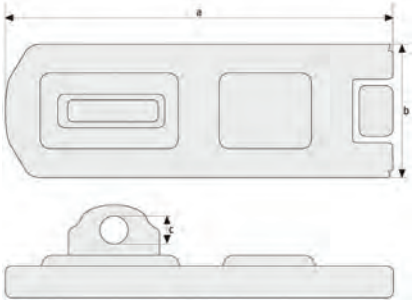
125 SERIES



- Extra strong hinge
- Tough white heart malleable iron
- Hardened staple
- Including coach bolts and back plate

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	BARCODE
125/150C	Hasp and staple 150mm heavy duty blister blister pack	150	60	15	4003318354434

130 SERIES - GRANIT™ HIGH SECURITY



- Hardened concealed hinge pins
- Tough white heart malleable iron
- Hardened staple
- With anchor plate and accessories
- Hidden screws
- Suitable for doors closing flush, i.e. door leaf and door frame are level
- Ideally used with Granit™ padlocks

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	BARCODE
130/180-1	High security Granit™ hasp and staple 180mm blister pack	180	79	14	4003318354441

HASP AND STAPLES

141 SERIES FOR SWING DOORS AND GATES

- Universal hasp for Diskus® padlock (70 mm) for doors and gates without rebate (padlock not included)
- Ideal for use e.g. on double wing doors (transporters, box wagons)

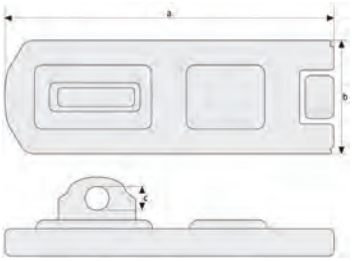
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
141/200-WHT	Hasp and diskus 70mm intergral multipurpose white	4003318506567
141/200-BLK	Hasp and diskus 70mm intergral multipurpose black	4003318514395

142 SERIES FOR SLIDING DOORS AND GATES

- Universal hasp set with integrated Diskus® padlock for doors and gates as well as sliding doors and sliding gates without rebate
- Ideal for use on sliding doors
- Padlock not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
142/200-WHT	Hasp and diskus 70mm intergral multipurpose sliding white	4003318818882

200 SERIES



- Corrosion protected
- Steel construction
- Hidden screws

CODE	DECRIPTION	A	B	C	BARCODE
200/75-1	Corrosion resistant steel hasp 75mm blister	75	29	9	4003318350283
200/95-1	Corrosion resistant steel hasp 95mm blister	95	39	13	4003318350290
200/115-1	Corrosion resistant steel hasp 115mm blister	115	47	13	4003318350252
200/135-1	Corrosion resistant steel hasp 135mm blister	135	47	13	4003318350269
200/155-1	Corrosion resistant steel hasp 155mm blister	155	47	13	4003318350276

300 SERIES

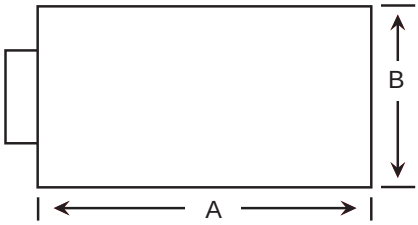
- Corrosion protected
- Steel construction
- Hidden screws
- Supplied blister packed

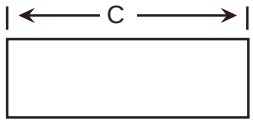
CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	BARCODE
300/100-1	Hardened hasp bolt with corrosion protection 100mm	100	39	9.5	4003318336904
300/120C	Hardened hasp bolt with corrosion protection 120mm	120	46	10.5	4003318336911
300/140C	Hardened hasp bolt with corrosion protection 140mm	140	54	13	4003318336928

HASP AND STAPLES

CONHASP GRANIT™ HIGH SECURITY

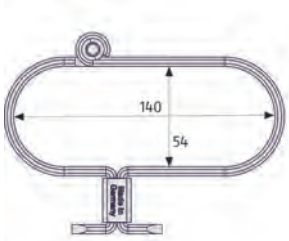
- Fits on the common transportation and storage containers
- Can also be used on sliding doors, barn doors, lorries with double wing doors, etc.
- Ideal for use with padlock such as the 37RK/70HB100 or 37/55HB100
- Extremely tough steel
- Produced with a special welding technique for even greater security
- For use with high security padlock ABUS-Granit 37
- All parts are corrosion-protected
- Padlock not included

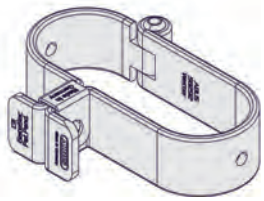




CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	BARCODE
215/100	ABUS Granit™ high security conhasp	220	120	85	4003318450891

131 SERIES GATESEC



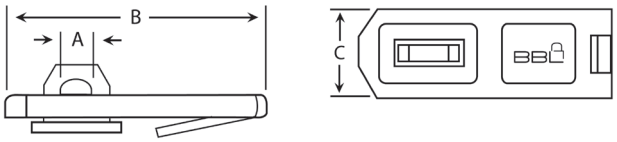


- For securing single and double leaf gates with round profiles as well as construction fences
- Solid, hardened steel with rolled-off edges for incredibly high cutting resistance
- Eterna™ coating for extreme corrosion resistance
- Special eyelet shape to protect the shackle from the most common attack methods
- Can be mounted on both sides
- For use with a padlock

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	WEIGHT	BARCODE
131/140	ABUS ABUS 131 Series GateSec Hasp	150	38	1670g	4003318768248

HASP AND STAPLES

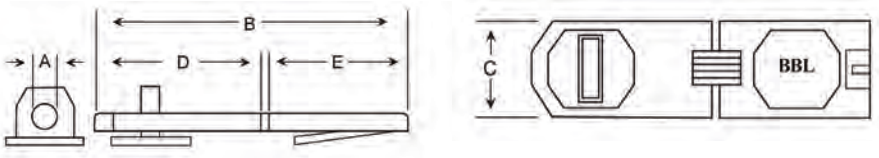
HASP AND STAPLE



- Supplied complete with fixings
- Concealed fixing
- Recommended for use with BBL padlocks

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	BARCODE
BBH620-060	BBL 60mm steel hasp and staple blister packed	7mm	60mm	20mm	6009680041185
BBH620-080	BBL 80mm steel hasp and staple blister packed	9mm	80mm	27mm	6009680041192
BBH620-100	BBL 100mm steel hasp and staple blister packed	10mm	100mm	30mm	6009680041208

STEEL HASP AND STAPLE



- Concealed fixing
- Supplied complete with fixing screws
- Tough steel construction

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	BARCODE
BBH111-155	Hasp and staple BBL blister packed	12.2mm	155mm	45mm	85mm	70mm	6009680041352

LOCKABLE HASP LOCK

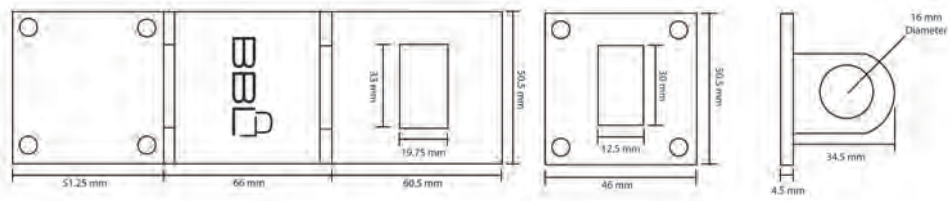
- Supplied complete with fixings
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Key blanks available: BB221KB / BB221KB2

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBH5063	Hasplock BBL 63mm lockable blister packed	6009647442154
BBH5075	Hasplock BBL 75mm lockable blister packed	6009647442161
BBH5100	Hasplock BBL 100mm lockable blister packed	6009647442178
BBH5115	Hasplock BBL 112mm lockable blister packed	6009647442383

HASP AND STAPLES

HEAVY DUTY SOLID BRASS

- Supplied complete with fixings
- Concealed fixings
- Solid brass



CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBH730CP-1	Heavy duty chrome hasp blister packed	6009699131532
BBH730BP-1	Heavy duty brass hasp blister packed	6009699131549

HASP

- Supplied complete with fixing screws and fixing plate
- Hardened steel hasp with shackle protector
- Suitable use with BBL discus and insurance padlocks

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBH535	Hardened steel hasp with shackle protector blister packed	6009699138128

HASP

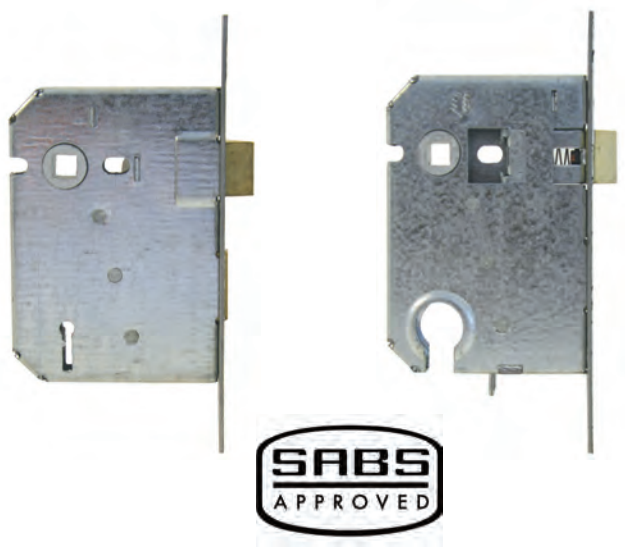
HASP

- Concealed fixings
- Hardened steel
- 18mm diameter holes
- Supplied complete with back plates and bolt fixings to suit doors to 44mm thick

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
06300-18	Hasp Cisa sliding door	8015345194606

MORTICE LOCKS

BBL MORTICE LOCKS



- 2 Lever: MH Range (9-32)
- 3 Lever: MB Range (11-54)
- 4 Lever: MU Range (1-36)
- Cylinders: Excludes Cylinders and keys
- 76mm casing
- Made in South Africa
- Reversible latch
- SABS approved
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws
- Available with brass or chrome faceplate

2 LEVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL22959-76BP	2 Lever standard BP MH key	6009699131020
BBL22959-76BP-1	2 Lever standard BP MH key blister	6009699131440
BBL22959-76CH	2 Lever standard CH MH key	6009699131044
BBL22959-76CH-1	2 Lever standard CH MH key blister	600699131457

3 LEVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL22529-76BP	3 Lever standard BP MB key	6009699131051
BBL22529-76BP-1	3 Lever standard BP MB key blister	6009699131464
BBL22529-76CH	3 Lever standard CH MB key	6009699131075
BBL22529-76CH-1	3 Lever standard CH MB key blister	6009699131471

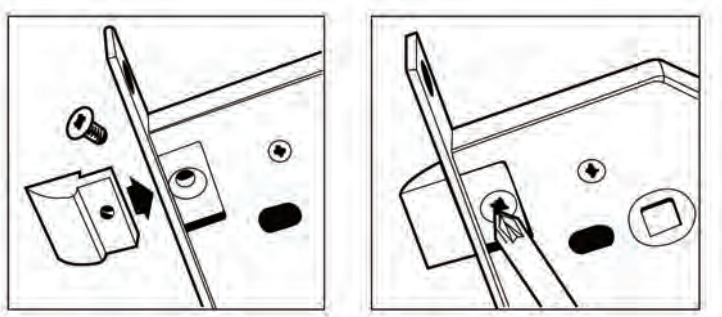
4 LEVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL22619-76BP	4 Lever standard BP MU key	6009699131082
BBL22619-76BP-1	4 Lever standard BP MU key blister	6009699131686
BBL22619-76CH	4 Lever standard CH MU key	6009699131105
BBL22619-76CH-1	4 Lever standard CH MU key blister	6009699131495

CYLINDERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL22315-76BP	Cylinder mortice lock BP	6009699131112
BBL22315-76BP-1	Cylinder mortice lock BP blister	6009699131501
BBL22315-76CH	Cylinder mortice lock CH	6009699131136
BBL22315-76CH-1	Cylinder mortice lock CH blister	6009699131518

HOW TO CHANGE YOUR LOCK HAND



1. Remove the latch bolt screw
2. Slide the latch out and rotate it 180
3. Replace the latch and refit the screw tightly
4. Check the lock latch and bolt operation before installing the lock

MORTICE LOCKS

BBL MORTICE LOCKS - PRESTIGE

NEW PRODUCT

STANDARD

- 2 Lever: Y Range (1-18)
- 3 Lever: CD Range (1-54)
- 4 Lever: N Range (101-148)
- 76mm casing
- SABS approved
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

Cylinders

- 76mm casing
- Reversible latch
- Supplied without Cylinders
- Supplied with fixing screws

STANDARD

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLE22959-76CH-1	Prestige lock body - 2 lever chrome blister pack	6009699136094
BLE22959-76BP-1	Prestige lock body - 2 lever brass blister pack	6009711484707
BLE22959-76BL-1	Prestige lock body - 2 lever matt black blister pack	6009711485476
BLE22959-76SS-1	BBL lock body - 2 lever SS304 blister pack	6009711489658
BLE22529-76CH-1	Prestige lock body - 3 lever chrome blister pack	6009699136100
BLE22529-76BP-1	Prestige lock body - 3 lever brass blister pack	6009711484684
BLE22529-76BL-1	Prestige lock body - 3 lever matt black blister pack	6009711485469
BLE22529-76SS-1	BBL lock body - 3 lever SS304 blister pack	6009711489641
BLE22619-76CH-1	Prestige lock body - 4 lever chrome blister pack	6009699136117
BLE22619-76BP-1	Prestige lock body - 4 lever brass blister pack	6009711484691

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL31576CH	Euro Cylinder chrome face plate box	6009680041581
BBL31576CH-1	Euro Cylinder chrome face plate blister	6009695282658
BLE22315-76BL-1	Euro Cylinder black face plate blister	6009711489696
BLE22315-76BP-1	Euro Cylinder brass face plate blister	6009711489672
BLE22315-76CH-1	Euro Cylinder chrome face plate blister	6009711489665
BLE22315-76SS-1	Euro Cylinder SS304 face plate blister	6009711489689

SOFT LATCHING CYLINDER MORTICE LOCK

- Stainless steel or brass faceplate
- Made to european specification
- 55mm backset
- Soft latching

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL2215PB	Soft Latching Cylinder Mortice Lock Brass Boxed	6009699131884
BBL2215SS	Soft Latching Cylinder Mortice Lock Stainless Steel Boxed	6009699131877
BBL2215SS-1	Soft Latching Cylinder Mortice Lock Stainless Steel Blister pack	6009711484127

MORTICE LOCKS

HEAVY DUTY SASH LOCKS

- Anti-saw bolts
- Anti-pick curtain
- Brass bolt and latch
- Stainless steel or solid brass faceplate

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL502264PB-1	Heavy duty 5 lever sash lock 64mm brass blister pack	6009699138166
BBL502264SS1	Heavy duty 5 lever sash lock 64mm stainless blister pack	6009699138159
BBL502276PB-1	Heavy duty 5 lever sash lock 76mm brass blister pack	6009699138142
BBL502276SS1	Heavy duty 5 lever sash lock 76mm stainless blister pack	6009699138135
BBL502164PB-1	Heavy duty 5 lever deadlock 64mm brass blister pack	6009699138203
BBL502164SS1	Heavy duty 5 lever deadlock 64mm stainless blister pack	6009699138197
BBL502176PB-1	Heavy duty 5 lever deadlock 76mm brass blister pack	6009699138180
BBL502176SS1	Heavy duty 5 lever deadlock 76mm stainless blister pack	6009699138173
BBL51255PB-1	Heavy duty Cylinders sash lock 76mm brass blister pack	6009695287516
BBL51255SS-1	Heavy duty Cylinders sash lock 76mm stainless blister pack	6009695287479

SLIDING DOOR CLAW LOCK

- Clawbolt Mortice Lock
- 76mm casing
- Clawbolt latch for sliding door
- Supplied with fixing screws
- Supplied with 2 keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL31376CH-1	BBL Mortice 4 lever 76mm CH blister pack	6009699138395

3 LEVER 15MM MORTICE LOCK

- 15mm faceplate
- 76mm casing
- For use with steel doors
- Supplied with fixing screws
- Supplied with 2 keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL3127615CH-1	BBL Mortice 3 lever 15mm face plate 76mm CH blister pack	6009699138319

MORTICE LOCKS

MORTICE LATCH AND DEADBOLT | ROLLER AND DEADBOLT

LATCH AND DEADBOLT

- Reversible latch
- Double throw deadbolt
- Supplied with Cylinders
- Includes fixing screws and escutcheons
- Faceplate in stainless steel or solid brass
- Available backsets: 40mm, 50mm, 60mm
- For use with rebate kit BBF5210 PL/SS

ROLLER AND DEADBOLT

- For use on pivot doors where pull handles are used
- Solid brass faceplate
- Solid brass bolt
- Adjustable roller
- Includes Cylinders
- For use with rebate kit BBF5210 PL/SS

LATCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL561140SB-1	40mm BBL Mortice lock double throw deadbolt with latch brass faceplate blister	6009699132003
BBL561140SS-1	40mm BBL Mortice lock double throw deadbolt with latch stainless steel faceplate blister	6009699131945
BBL561140SB	40mm BBL Mortice lock double throw deadbolt with latch brass faceplate boxed	6009699131976
BBL561140SS	40mm BBL Mortice lock double throw deadbolt with latch stainless steel faceplate boxed	6009699131914
BBL561150SB-1	50mm BBL Mortice lock double throw deadbolt with latch brass faceplate blister	6009699132010
BBL561150SS-1	50mm BBL Mortice lock double throw deadbolt with latch stainless steel faceplate blister	6009699131952
BBL561150SB	50mm BBL Mortice lock double throw deadbolt with latch brass faceplate boxed	6009699131983
BBL561150SS	50mm BBL Mortice lock double throw deadbolt with latch stainless steel faceplate boxed	6009699131921
BBL561160SB-1	60mm BBL Mortice lock double throw deadbolt with latch brass faceplate blister	6009699132027
BBL561160SS-1	60mm BBL Mortice lock double throw deadbolt with latch stainless steel faceplate blister	6009699131969
BBL561160SB	60mm BBL Mortice lock double throw deadbolt with latch brass faceplate boxed	6009699131990
BBL561160SS	60mm BBL Mortice lock double throw deadbolt with latch stainless steel faceplate boxed	6009699131938

ROLLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL51150PB	Mortice lock double throw deadbolt & roller 50mm brass boxed	6009695287653
BBL51150PB-1	Mortice lock double throw deadbolt & roller 50mm brass blister pack	6009695287646
BBL51150SS	Mortice lock double throw deadbolt & roller 50mm SS boxed	6009695287660
BBL51150SS-1	Mortice lock double throw deadbolt & roller 50mm SS blister pack	6009695287639
BBL51160PB	Mortice lock double throw deadbolt & roller 60mm brass boxed	6009695287509
BBL51160PB-1	Mortice lock double throw deadbolt & roller 60mm brass blister pack	6009695287462
BBL51160SS	Mortice lock double throw deadbolt & roller 60mm SS boxed	6009695287455
BBL51160SS-1	Mortice lock double throw deadbolt & roller 60mm SS blister pack	6009695287493

MORTICE LOCKS

CYLINDER DEADLOCK

- Brass faceplate and strike
- Double throw brass bolt
- Supplied standard with Cylinders, striker, rose set and fixing screws
- Available with or without Cylinders
- Rebate kits available: 523B (brass) 523N (nickel)
- Metal weld-on box: 523-M

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
52310-40-00	Deadlock euro double throw 40mm Brass	8015345084679
52310-40-12	Deadlock euro double throw 40mm NP	8015345092995
52310-50-00	Deadlock euro double throw 50mm Brass	8015345084600
52310-50-12	Deadlock euro double throw 50mm NP	8015345093060
52310-60-00	Deadlock euro double throw 60mm Brass	8015345093091
52310-60-12	Deadlock euro double throw 60mm NP	N/A
52310-70-00	Deadlock euro double throw 70mm Brass	N/A
52310-70-12	Deadlock euro double throw 70mm NP	8015345093145

5 LEVER SASH LOCKS

Available keyed alike

- 3 or 5 brass close gate levers
- Anti-pick device
- Reversible latch
- Unnumbered keys, 500 differs
- 02765-00 keyblank

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
52765-57-00	Cisa **5 lever** sash lock brass	N/A
52765-57-20	Cisa **5 lever** sash lock stainless steel	N/A

ABUS LOCK LUBRICANT - PS88

ABUS PS88 Lock Lubricant Spray is silicone free and leaves no residue.

It prevents attraction of dust and dirt as well as corrosion for non ferrous metals from salt, water & humidity.

It features low viscosity and will easily go into every gap and corner. Specially formulated to extend the life of locks and other items with small moving parts.

Effective corrosion protection for non ferrous metals from salt, water & humidity, it prevents locks freezing in winter

It contains additives against oxidisation and degradation, so the lubrication effect lasts longer

ABUS is a quality manufacturer providing a large product range of innovative security solutions in the areas of security at home, mobile security and commercial security.

MORTICE LOCKS

MORTICE DEADBOLT AND LATCH | DEADBOLT AND ROLLER

5C110

5C120

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

DEADBOLT AND LATCH

- Brass faceplate and strike
- Double throw deadbolt and latch
- Reversible latch - non handed
- Includes Cylinders (OG300-07)
- Includes striker plate
- For use with rebate kit: 521-RB / RN

DEADBOLT AND ROLLER

- Brass faceplate and strike
- Double throw deadbolt and adjustable roller
- Includes Cylinders (OG300-07)
- Includes striker plate
- For use with rebate kit: 521-RB / RN

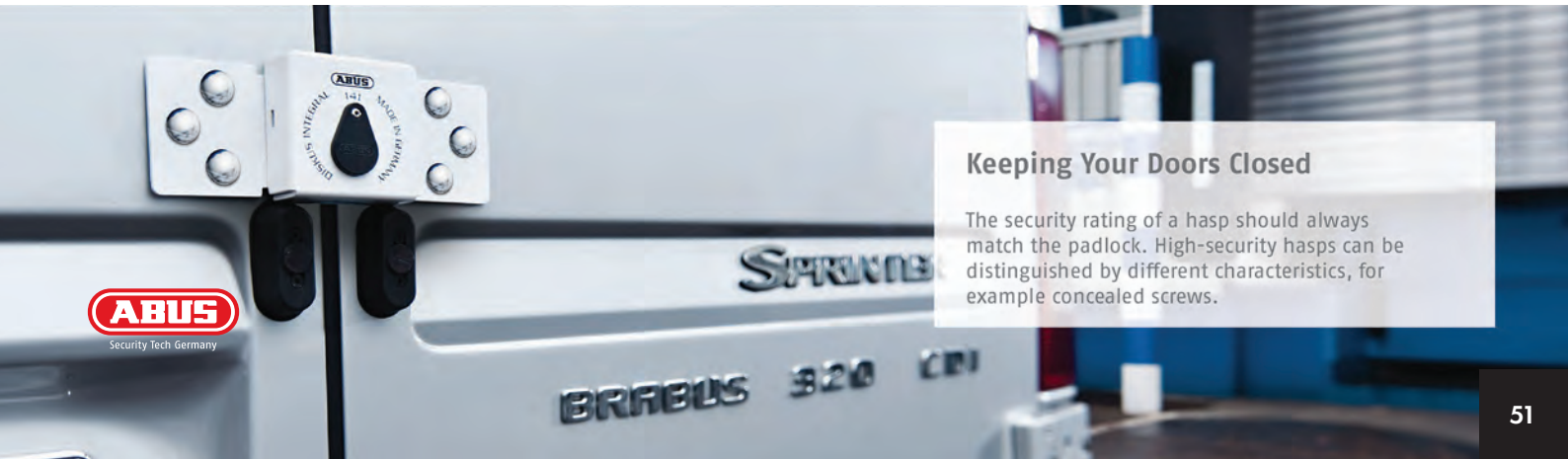
NOTE: Measure backset from front of faceplate to the middle of the Cylinder

LATCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
5C110-40-00	Double throw deadbolt & latch brass 40mm	8015345091103
5C110-40-12	Double throw deadbolt & latch satin nickle 40mm	8015345679593
5C110-50-00	Double throw deadbolt & latch brass 50mm	8015345679455
5C110-50-12	Double throw deadbolt & latch satin nickle 50mm	8015345679516
5C110-60-00	Double throw deadbolt & latch brass 60mm	8015345679462
5C110-60-12	Double throw deadbolt & latch satin nickle 60mm	8015345679523
5C110-70-00	Double throw deadbolt & latch brass 70mm	8015345679479
5C110-70-12	Double throw deadbolt & latch satin nickle 70mm	8015345699286

ROLLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
5C120-40-00	Double throw deadbolt & roller brass 40mm	8015345679547
5C120-40-12	Double throw deadbolt & roller satin nickle 40mm	8015345722618
5C120-50-00	Double throw deadbolt & roller brass 50mm	8015345679561
5C120-50-12	Double throw deadbolt & roller satin nickle 50mm	8015345722625
5C120-60-00	Double throw deadbolt & roller brass 60mm	8015345679578
5C120-60-12	Double throw deadbolt & roller satin nickle 60mm	N/A
5C120-70-00	Double throw deadbolt & roller brass 70mm	N/A
5C120-70-12	Double throw deadbolt & roller satin nickle 70mm	N/A



MORTICE LOCKS

MORTICE DEADBOLT AND LATCH | DEADBOLT AND ROLLER

5C611

5C621

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

DEADBOLT AND LATCH

- Double throw deadbolt and latch
- Reversible latch - non handed
- Includes Cylinders (OG300-07)
- Includes striker plate
- Reversible BICONICAL latch
- For use with rebate kit: 521-RB / RN

DEADBOLT AND ROLLER

- Brass faceplate and strike
- Double throw deadbolt and adjustable roller
- Includes Cylinders (OG300-07)
- Includes striker plate
- For use with rebate kit: 521-RB / RN

NOTE: Measure backset from front of faceplate to the middle of the Cylinder

LATCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
5C611-40	Double throw deadbolt & latch brass 40mm	N/A
5C611-40-12	Double throw deadbolt & latch satin nickle 40mm	8015345686453
5C611-50	Double throw deadbolt & latch brass 50mm	8015345621737
5C611-50-12	Double throw deadbolt & latch satin nickle 50mm	8015345681335
5C611-60	Double throw deadbolt & latch brass 60mm	8015345621744
5C611-60-12	Double throw deadbolt & latch satin nickle 60mm	8015345682561
5C611-70	Double throw deadbolt & latch brass 70mm	8015345621751
5C611-70-12	Double throw deadbolt & latch satin nickle 70mm	8015345681342

ROLLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
5C621-40-00	Double throw deadbolt & roller brass 40mm	8015345621836
5C621-40-12	Double throw deadbolt & roller satin nickle 40mm	8015345668831
5C621-50-00	Double throw deadbolt & roller brass 50mm	8015345621843
5C621-50-12	Double throw deadbolt & roller satin nickle 50mm	8015345692362
5C621-60-00	Double throw deadbolt & roller brass 60mm	8015345621850
5C621-60-12	Double throw deadbolt & roller satin nickle 60mm	8015345668237
5C621-70-00	Double throw deadbolt & roller brass 70mm	N/A
5C621-70-12	Double throw deadbolt & roller satin nickle 70mm	8015345759614

MORTICE LOCKS

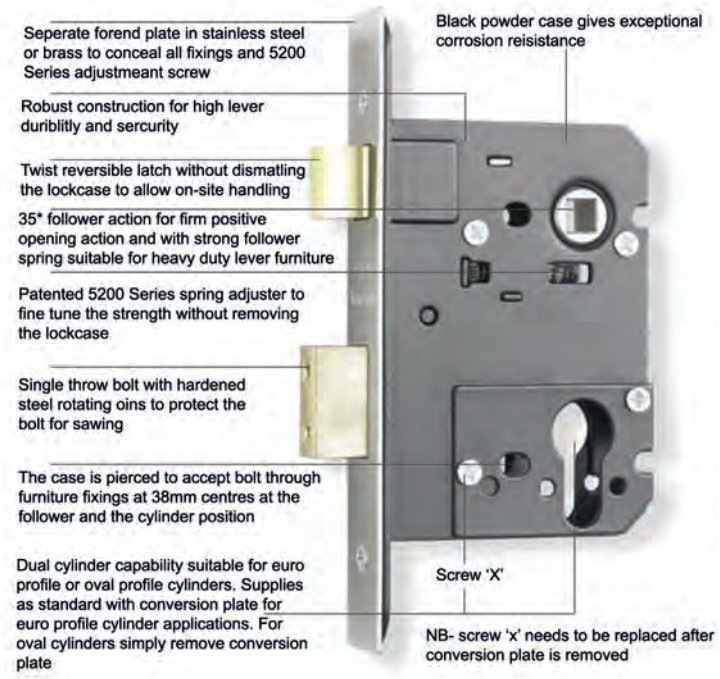
3 LEVER MORTICE LOCK

Available keyed alike

- Reversable latch with patented design
- Satin Nickel strike and face plate
- Includes black plastic strike box
- Includes fixing screws
- Latch tested to 200 000 duty cycles
- Dead bolt tested to 50 000 cycles
- Latch withstands side force of 200 kg
- Bolt withstands side force of 300kg
- Withstands force of 100kg on bolt end
- Complied with 96 hour salt spray test
- For use with DPS61-57R Rebate kit

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
DPS3L-57-SN	DPS 3 lever mortice lock body only	N/A
DPS3L-SET-H1	DPS 3 lever mortice lockset	N/A

CYLINDER SASH LOCK



- Robust construstion for high level durability and security
- Black powder coated case gives exceptional corrosion resistance
- Reversible latch
- Rebate kits available: 520RB

10 YEAR WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
55210--57-00	Cylinders sashlock deadlock version brass	N/A
55210--57-20	Cylinders sashlock deadlock version stainless steel	N/A
55220-57-00	Cylinders sashlock latch and deadlock version brass	N/A
55220-57-20	Cylinders sashlock latch and deadlock version stainless steel	N/A
55250-57-20	Cylinders sashlock nightlatch version stainless steel	N/A

MORTICE LOCKS

CYLINDER HOOK LOCK

45100 & 45110

- Zinc plated steel case and cover
- Brass face plate and strike (45100)
- Steel face plate and strike (45110)
- Passivated laminated steel hook
- Supplied with striker, rose set with screws
- Supplied with fixing screws for lock and striker
- Supplied complete with Cylinders

CISA/DPS HOOK LOCK

- Stainless steel faceplate and strike
- Supplied with Cylinders and rose set
- Supplied with fixing screws for lock and striker

45100 - BRASS HOOK LOCK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
45100-35-00	Sliding door hook lock BP 35mm	8015345084563
45100-35-12	Sliding door hook lock NP 35mm	N/A
45100-40-00	Sliding door hook lock BP 40mm	8015345084570
45100-40-12	Sliding door hook lock NP 40mm	8015345174196
45100-50-00	Sliding door hook lock BP 50mm	N/A
45100-50-12	Sliding door hook lock NP 50mm	8015345174219
45100-60-00	Sliding door hook lock BP 60mm	N/A
45100-60-12	Sliding door hook lock NP 60mm	8015345174226

45110 - STEEL HOOK LOCK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
45110-40-00	Sliding door hook lock BP 40mm	8015345710080
45110-40-12	Sliding door hook lock NP 40mm	N/A
45110-50-00	Sliding door hook lock BP 50mm	N/A
45110-50-12	Sliding door hook lock NP 50mm	N/A
45110-60-00	Sliding door hook lock BP 60mm	N/A
45110-60-12	Sliding door hook lock NP 60mm	8015345093107

CISA / DPS STAINLESS STEEL HOOK LOCK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
HL40-40-20	Sliding door hook lock SS 40mm	N/A
HL50-50-20	Sliding door hook lock SS 50mm	N/A
HL60-60-20	Sliding door hook lock SS 60mm	N/A

MORTICE LOCKS

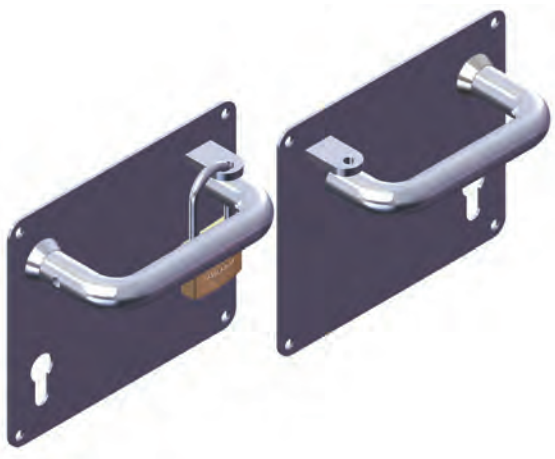
SASH LOCKS

- Supplied with screws and strike plate
- Keyhole backset: 57mm
- Center to center: 62mm
- Case width: 78mm
- Case height: 102mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
D034S	Dorma multiple lever sash lock keyhole stainless steel	6009647444141
D036S	Dorma euro profile Cylinders sash lock brass	6009647443809
D036SS	Dorma euro profile Cylinders sash lock stainless steel	6009647444226

CAMPUS LOCKSET

UNION CAMPUS LOCKSET

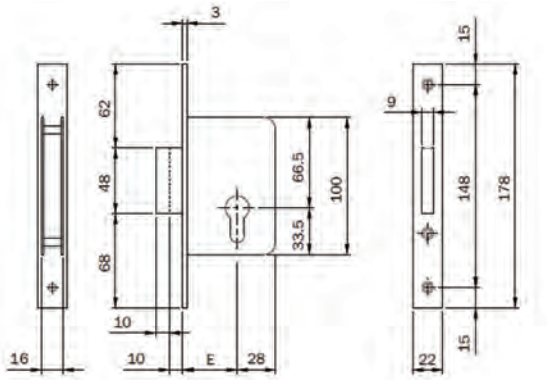


- Padlock excluded
- Correct hand to be specified
- Residential lock for Educational Facilities
- Stainless Steel lock furniture with 60mm / 72mm centres

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SS6D67L-05CAM60	L-2215-78SS profile Cylinders lock with silent latch Stainless steel furniture with 60mm centres (pair) Left
SS6D67R-05CAM60	L-2215-78SS profile Cylinders lock with silent latch Stainless steel furniture with 60mm centres (pair) Right
SSD67L-05CAM72	L-23803-85SS profile Cylinders lock with anti thrust nib Stainless steel furniture with 72mm centres (pair) Left
SSD67R-05CAM72	L-23803-85SS profile Cylinders lock with anti thrust nib Stainless steel furniture with 72mm centres (pair) Right

MORTICE LOCKS

DOUBLE THROW DEADLOCK



- Stainless steel faceplate
- Rebate Kit: 201RB-7 (BP) / 201RB-9 (NP)
- Euro Cylinder not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E (BACKSET)
201401	Double throw deadlock 40mm backset brass	40mm
201402	Double throw deadlock 40mm backset nickel	40mm
201501	Double throw deadlock 50mm backset brass	50mm
201502	Double throw deadlock 50mm backset nickel	50mm
201601	Double throw deadlock 60mm backset brass	60mm
201602	Double throw deadlock 60mm backset nickel	60mm

LATCH AND DEADLOCK / ROLLER CATCH AND DEADLOCK

LATCH AND DEADLOCK (29110)

- Brass faceplate
- Available in stainless steel
- Euro profile Cylinder not included
- Reversible latch - non handed
- Available in brass or nickel finish

ROLLER AND DEADLOCK (29120)

- Brass faceplate
- Available in stainless steel
- Euro profile Cylinder not included
- Adjustable roller
- Available in brass or nickel finish

LATCH

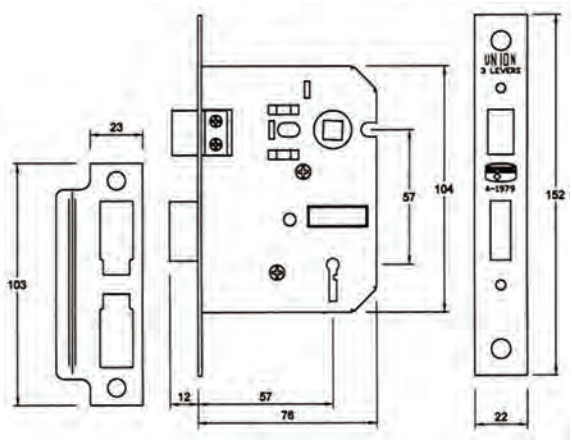
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
291105402	Mortice latch and deadlock 40mm backset NP	N/A
29110540L	Mortice latch and deadlock 40mm backset BP	N/A
291105502	Mortice latch and deadlock 50mm backset NP	N/A
29110550L	Mortice latch and deadlock 50mm backset BP	N/A
291105602	Mortice latch and deadlock 60mm backset NP	N/A
29110560L	Mortice latch and deadlock 60mm backset BP	N/A
291105702	Mortice latch and deadlock 70mm backset NP	N/A
29110570L	Mortice latch and deadlock 70mm backset BP	N/A

ROLLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
29120540N	Mortice roller catch and deadlock 40mm backset NP	N/A
29120540L	Mortice roller catch and deadlock 40mm backset BP	N/A
29120550N	Mortice roller catch and deadlock 50mm backset NP	N/A
29120550L	Mortice roller catch and deadlock 50mm backset BP	N/A
29120560N	Mortice roller catch and deadlock 60mm backset NP	N/A
29120560L	Mortice roller catch and deadlock 60mm backset BP	N/A
29120570N	Mortice roller catch and deadlock 70mm backset NP	N/A
29120570L	Mortice roller catch and deadlock 70mm backset BP	N/A

MORTICE LOCKS

UNION LEVER MORTICE LOCKS



- 2 Lever: MH Range (9-32)
- 3 Lever: MB Range (11-54)
- 4 Lever: MU Range (1-36)
- 76mm casing
- Powder coated lock body
- Made in South Africa
- Reversible latch
- SABS approved
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws
- Available with brass or chrome faceplate

2 LEVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
2295-76PL	2 Lever brass box	6001843005782
2295-76PL-1	2 Lever brass BBL carding	6009695283457
2295-76SS	2 Lever chrome box	6001843005812
2295-76SS-1	2 Lever chrome BBL carding	6009695283235

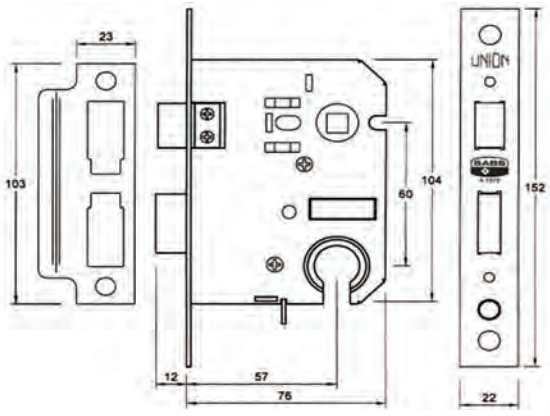
3 LEVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
2252-76PL	3 Lever brass box	6001843005003
2252-76PL-1	3 Lever brass BBL carding	6009695283402
22 52-76SS	3 Lever chrome box	6001843005034
2252-76SS-1	3 Lever chrome BBL carding	6009695283419

4 LEVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
2261-76PL	4 Lever brass box	6001843005232
2261PL-1	4 Lever brass BBL carding	6009695283426
2261-76SS	4 Lever chrome box	6001843005263
2261-76SS-1	4 Lever chrome BBL carding	6009695283242

EURO CYLINDER MORTICE LOCK



- Suitable for single action doors hinged left and right
- Suitable for doors from 32mm to 50mm thick
- Cylinders to be specified separately
- Case Material & Finish: Pressed Steel Black Powder Coated
- Latch Bolt: Brass
- Dead Bolt: Brass

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
L-22315-76PL	Union light duty euro Cylinders mortice lock brass boxed	6001843134307
L-22315-76SS	Union light duty euro Cylinders mortice lock SS boxed	6001843134291

MORTICE LOCKS

3 LEVER HEAVY DUTY MORTICE LOCK

- For timber doors hinged on the left or right - Reversible latch bolt
- Keys are suitable for use on doors up to 54mm thick
- TS181 / R3L keyblank
- Case: Steel, silver powder coat
- Forend: Stainless steel or brass
- Ready Cuts: MM100 - MM200

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
2277-78PL	3 lever heavy duty 78mm casing brass boxed	6001843005430
2277-78PL-1	3 lever heavy duty 78mm casing brass BBL carding	6009695283433
2277-78SS	3 lever heavy duty 78mm casing SS boxed	6001843005478
2277-78SS-1	3 lever heavy duty 78mm casing SS BBL carding	6009695283440

SLIDING CLAW LOCK

- Suitable for sliding doors
- Suitable for doors from 32mm to 50mm thick
- Key Differs 48 Standard Differs (N101 to N148)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
24313-76PL	Sliding 4 lever claw lock brass	6001843006284
24313-76SS	Sliding 4 lever claw lock SS	6001843006321
L-24315-76PL	Sliding Assa Claw 76mm Euro brass	N/A
L-24315-76SS	Sliding Assa Claw 76mm Euro SS	N/A

ABUS
Security Tech Germany
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
SAFE WORKPLACE
FOR PROTECTED
EMPLOYEES

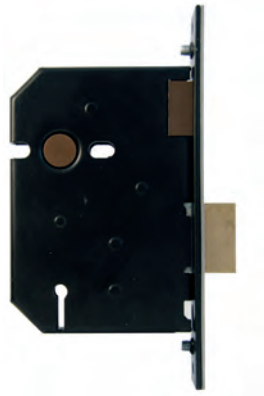
MORTICE LOCKS

BATHROOM MORTICE LOCK

- Suitable for single action doors hinged left and right (non handed)
- Suitable for doors from 32mm to 50mm thick
- Suitable for use with Bathroom WC door furniture with 5mm and 8mm privacy spindle
- For use with Union bathroom handles:
  CZ682TR - RIGHT HAND
  CZ682TL - LEFT HAND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
22314-76/5PL	Union mortice bathroom WC 76mm PL 5mm spindle	N/A
22314-76/5SS	Union mortice bathroom WC 76mm SS 5mm spindle	6001843224572
22314-76/8PL	Union mortice bathroom WC 76mm PL 8mm spindle	N/A
22314-76/8SS	Union mortice bathroom WC 76mm SS 8mm spindle	N/A

3 LEVER DEADLOCK

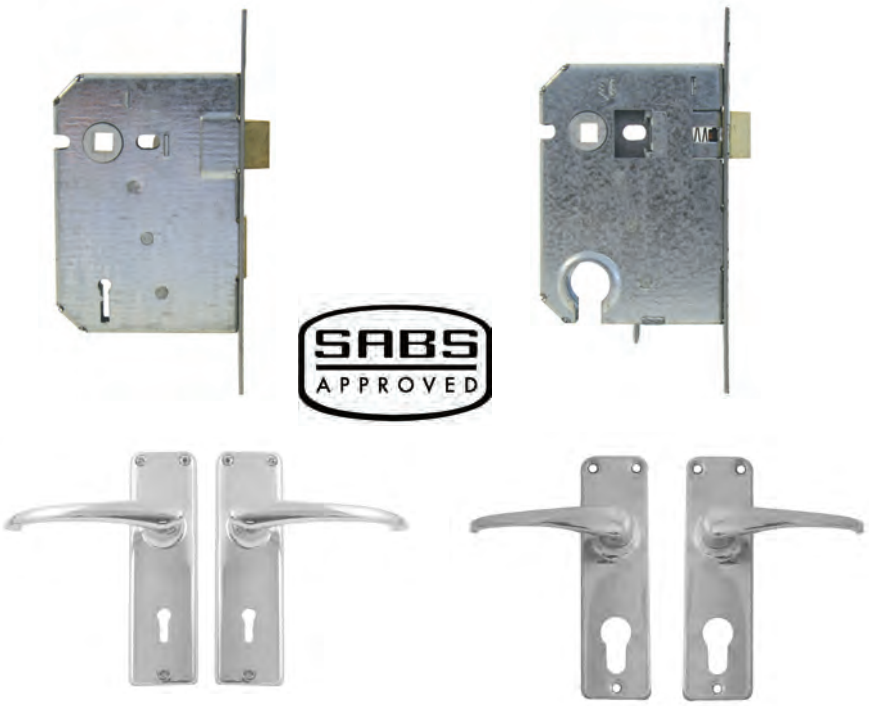


- For timber doors hinged on the left or right
- Keys are suitable for use on doors up to 50mm thick
- Case Size: 78mm
- Backset: 57mm
- Case: Steel, silver powder coat
- Forend: Stainless steel or brass
- Deadbolt: Brass, with hardened steel round bars
- Rebate Kit: 2900

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
2157-78PL	Union commercial deadlock 78mm Brass	6001843004266
2157-78SS	Union commercial deadlock 78mm SS	6001843004303

LOCKSETS

BBL MORTICE LOCKSETS



- 2 Lever: MH Range (9-32)
- 3 Lever: MB Range (11-54)
- 4 Lever: MU Range (1-48)
- 76mm casing size
- Made in South Africa
- Reversible latch
- SABS approved
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

2 LEVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLS582-24-52CH	Lockset 2 lever CH MH key	6009695288384
BLS582-24-52CH-1	Lockset 2 lever CH MH key blister	6009695288803

3 LEVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLS582-24-53CH	Lockset 3 lever CH MB key	6009695288391
BLS582-24-53CH-1	Lockset 3 lever CH MB key blister	6009695288810

4 LEVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLS582-24-54CH	Lockset 4 lever CH MU key	6009695288407
BLS582-24-54CH-1	Lockset 4 lever CH MU key blister	6009699130498

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLS582-05-222CH	Cylinders lockset euro CH	6009695289190
BLS582-05-222CH-1	Cylinders lockset euro CH blister	6009695288827

LOCKSETS

LOCKSET WITH CAST ZINC HANDLE

- 2 Lever: MH Range (9-32)
- 3 Lever: MB Range (11-54)
- 4 Lever: MU Range (1-48)
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- SABS approved
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws
- Zinc cast handles

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLG582-24-52CH	BBL lockset 2 lever **cast zinc handle** box	6009699135752
BLG582-24-52CH-1	BBL lockset 2 lever **cast zinc handle** blister	6009647440327
BLG582-24-53CH	BBL lockset 3 lever **cast zinc handle** box	6009699135769
BLG582-24-53CH-1	BBL lockset 3 lever **cast zinc handle** blister	6009647440334
BLG582-24-54CH-1	BBL lockset 4 lever **cast zinc handle** blister	6009647440341
BLG58205222CH-1	BBL lockset Cylinders **cast zinc handle** blister	6009711483038

PRESTIGE LOCKSETS

- Complete economy lockset includes handles, spindle and fixing screws
- Uses standard ready cut keys
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- Supplied with 2 keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLE582-24-52CH-1	BBL Prestige lockset 2 lever Y key blister	6009699135394
BLE582-24-53CH-1	BBL Prestige lockset 3 lever CD key blister	6009699135400
BLE582-24-54CH-1	BBL Prestige lockset 4 lever N key blister	6009699135124

PRESTIGE LOCKSETS WITH GALVANISED HINGE

- Complete economy lockset includes handles, spindle and fixing screws
- Uses standard ready cut keys
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Includes 2 x Galvanised hinges 100mm x 75mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLE582-H-52CH-1	BBL Prestige lockset 2 lever Y key **standard handle with galvanised hinge** blister	6009711483328
BLE582-H-53CH-1	BBL Prestige lockset 3 lever CD key **standard handle with galvanised hinge** blister	6009711483335

LOCKSETS

LOCKSET WITH ALUMINIUM HANDLE

- 2 Lever: MH Range (9-32)
- 3 Lever: MB Range (11-54)
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- SABS approved
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLA582-24-52CH	BBL lockset 2 lever **aluminium handle** blister	6009699138074
BLA582-24-53CH	BBL lockset 3 lever **aluminium handle** blister	6009699138081

LOCKSET WITH SIRIUS ALUMINIUM HANDLE

- 2 Lever: MH Range (9-32)
- 3 Lever: MB Range (11-54)
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- SABS approved
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

NEW PRODUCT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLA582-A1-52CH	BBL lockset 2 lever **Sirius aluminium handle** blister	6009711484271
BLA582-A1-53CH	BBL lockset 3 lever **Sirius aluminium handle** blister	6009711484288
BLA582-A1-52BL	BBL lockset 2 lever **Sirius aluminium handle matt black** blister	6009711484776
BLA582-A1-53BL	BBL lockset 3 lever **Sirius aluminium handle matt black** blister	6009711484783

LOCKSETS

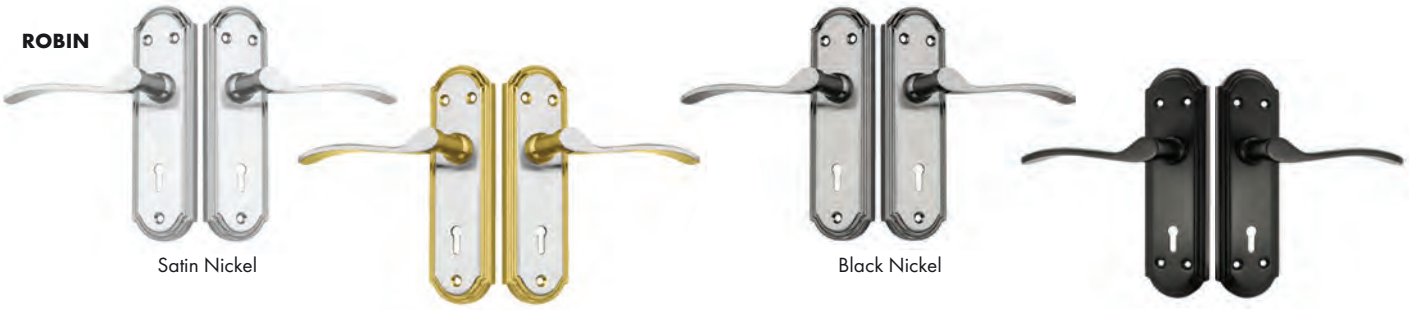
PRESTIGE LOCKSETS 6" DESIGN HANDLES

- Mild steel handle
- Supplied as a lock and handle set
- Ready cut keys available
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

SABS APPROVED

NEW PRODUCT

ROBIN



Satin Nickel

Black Nickel

Black

BISHOP

Satin Nickel

Brass Nickel

Black Nickel

CODE	HANDLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLE-2L6AL06SN	**Finch**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige finch 6" IAL06 y-key sn blister	6009711484295
BLE-3L6AL06SN	**Finch**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige finch 6" IAL06 cd-key sn blister	6009711484301
BLE-2LAL08SN	**Shrike**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige shrike 6" IAL08 y-key sn blister	6009711484561
BLE-3LAL08SN	**Shrike**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige shrike 6" IAL08 cd-key sn blister	6009711484578
BLE-2L6HDS22BN	**Robin**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige robin 6" 6IHDS23 y-key bn blister	6009711484509
BLE-3L6HDS22BN	**Robin**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige robin 6" 6IHBS23 cd-key bn blister	6009711484530
BLE-2L6HDS22SN	**Robin**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige robin 6" 6IHDS23 y-key sn blister	6009711484516
BLE-3L6HDS22SN	**Robin**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige robin 6" 6IHBS23 cd-key sn blister	6009711484547
BLE-2L6HDS22BP	**Robin**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige robin 6" 6IHDS23 y-key bp blister	6009711484523
BLE-3L6HDS22BP	**Robin**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige robin 6" 6IHBS23 cd-key bp blister	6009711484554
BLE-2L6HDS22BL	**Robin**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige robin 6" 6IHDS23 y-key matt black blister	6009711484639
BLE-3L6HDS22BL	**Robin**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige robin 6" 6IHBS23 cd-key matt black blister	6009711484813
BLE-2L6HDS23BN	**Bishop**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige bishop 6" IALDS22 y-key bn blister	6009711484400
BLE-3L6HDS23BN	**Bishop**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige bishop 6" IALDS22 y-key bn blister	6009711484349
BLE-2L6HDS23SN	**Bishop**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige bishop 6" IALDS22 y-key sn blister	6009711484424
BLE-3L6HDS23SN	**Bishop**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige bishop 6" IALDS22 y-key sn blister	6009711484363
BLE-2L6HDS23BP	**Bishop**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige bishop 6" IALDS22 y-key bp blister	6009711484448
BLE-3L6HDS23BP	**Bishop**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige bishop 6" IALDS22 y-key bp blister	6009711484387

LOCKSETS

PRESTIGE LOCKSETS 8" DESIGN HANDLES

JASPER

SHALE

- Mild steel handle
- Supplied as a lock and handle set
- Ready cut keys available
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

SABS APPROVED

NEW PRODUCT

CHRYSTAL

DIAMOND

CHRYSTAL

MARBLE

GOLDSTONE

CODE	HANDLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLE2LAL06SN-1	**JASPER**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige Y-key SN Blister	6009711483687
BLE3LAL06SN-1	**JASPER**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige CD-key SN Blister	6009711483694
BLE2LAL08SN-1	**CHRYSTAL**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige Y-key SN Blister	6009711483700
BLE2LAL08BL-1	**CHRYSTAL**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige Y-key Black Blister	6009711485612
BLE3LAL08SN-1	**CHRYSTAL**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige CD-key SN Blister	6009711483717
BLE3LAL08BL-1	**CHRYSTAL**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige CD-key Black Blister	6009711485629
BLE2LALDS04BN-1	**SHALE**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige Y-key BN Blister	6009711483502
BLE3LALDS04BN-1	**SHALE**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige CD-key BN Blister	6009711483519
BLE2LALDS01SN-1	**DIAMOND**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige Y-key SN Blister	6009711483526
BLE3LALDS01SN-1	**DIAMOND**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige Diamond CD-key Sn Blister	6009711483533
BLE2LALDS03BN-1	**MARBLE**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige Y-key BN Blister	6009711483540
BLE3LALDS03BN-1	**MARBLE**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige CD-key BN Blister	6009711483557
BLE2LALDS02BP-1	**GOLDSTONE**	Lockset BBL 2l Prestige Y-key BP Blister	6009711483564
BLE3LALDS02BP-1	**GOLDSTONE**	Lockset BBL 3l Prestige Goldstone CD-key BP Blister	6009711483571

LOCKSETS

STAINLESS STEEL LOCKSETS

LOURIE

LARK

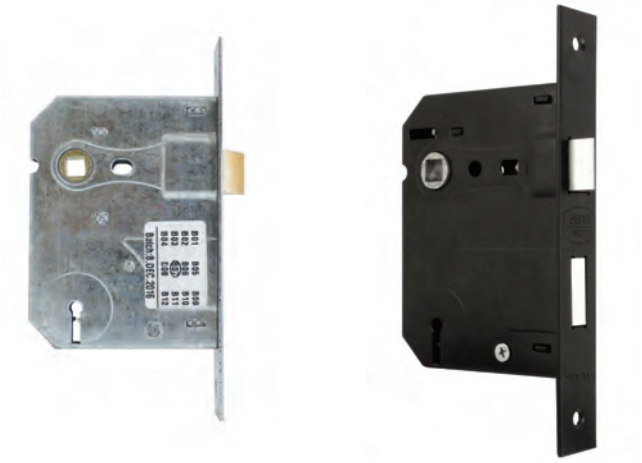
- 304 Stainless steel handle
- 304 Stainless steel face plate on lock body
- Supplied as a lock and handle set
- Ready cut keys available
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

CRANE

KITE

SABS APPROVED

NEW PRODUCT



CODE	HANDLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLE582-S01-52SN	**LOURIE**	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige Lourie Y-key S/steel Handle	6009711485490
BLE582-S01-53SN	**LOURIE**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Lourie Y-key S/steel Handle	6009711485506
BLE582-S01-53BL	**LOURIE**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Lourie Y-key S/steel Handle Black	6009711489788
BLE582-S02-52SN	**LARK**	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige Lark Y-key S/steel Handle	6009711485704
BLE582-S02-53SN	**LARK**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Lark Y-key S/steel Handle	6009711485711
BLE582-S02-53SN	**LARK**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Lark Y-key S/steel Handle Black	6009711489795
BLE582-S03-52SS	**CRANE**	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige Crane Y-key S/steel Handle	6009711485957
BLE582-S03-53SS	**CRANE**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Crane Y-key S/steel Handle	6009711485964
BLE582-S03-53SS	**CRANE**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Crane Y-key S/steel Handle Black	6009711489801
BLE582-S04-52SS	**KITE**	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige Kite Y-key S/steel Handle	6009711485971
BLE582-S04-53SS	**KITE**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Kite Y-key S/steel Handle	6009711485988
BLE582-S04-53SS	**KITE**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Kite Y-key S/steel Handle Black	6009711489818

LOCKSETS

PRESTIGE LOCKSET HANDLE ON ROSE

THOR

PENTAGON

- **Supplied as a lock and handle set**
- Ready cut keys available
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws
- Supplied with aluminium handle on rose

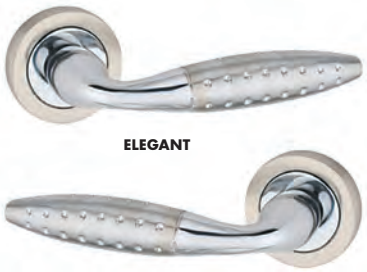
SABS APPROVED

NEW PRODUCT

THOR

PENTAGON

JADE



ELEGANT

CODE	HANDLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLE2LRD01SN-1	**ELEGANT**	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige Elegant CD-key SN Blister	6009711483601
BLE3LRD01SN-1	**ELEGANT**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Elegant CD-key SN Blister	6009711483618
BLE2LRD07SN-1	**PENTAGON**	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige Pentagon Y-key Sn Blister	6009711483649
BLE2LRD07BL-1	**PENTAGON**	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige Pentagon Black Y-key Sn Blister	6009711485827
BLE3LRD07SN-1	**PENTAGON**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Pentagon CD-key Sn Blister	6009711483656
BLE3LRD07BL-1	**PENTAGON**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Pentagon Black Cd-key Sn Blister	6009711485810
BLE2LRD10SN-1	**JADE**	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige Jade Y-key Sn Blister	6009711483663
BLE3LRD10SN-1	**JADE**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Jade Y-key Sn Blister	6009711483649
BLE3LRD10BL-1	**JADE**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Jade Y-key Black Blister	6009711484745
BLE2LRD02SN-1	**THOR**	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige Thor Y-key Sn Blister	6009711483625
BLE2LRD02BL-1	**THOR**	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige Thor Y-key Black Blister	6009711484714
BLE3LRD02SN-1	**THOR**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Thor CD-key Sn Blister	6009711483632
BLE3LRD02BL-1	**THOR**	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige Thor CD-key Black Blister	6009711484721

LOCKSETS

PRESTIGE LOCKSETS 6" SOLID BRASS HANDLES

- Supplied as a lock and handle set
- Ready cut keys available
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

SABS APPROVED

CODE	HANDLE STYLE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLE586-24-52BP-1	Victorian Scroll	2 lever Prestige lockset with BBI-1107 6" brass	6009699137312
BLE586-24-52CH-1	Victorian Scroll	2 lever Prestige lockset with BBI-1107 6" satin nickel	6009699137305
BLE586-24-53BP-1	Victorian Scroll	3 lever Prestige lockset with BBI-1107 6" brass	6009699137336
BLE586-24-53CH-1	Victorian Scroll	3 lever Prestige lockset with BBI-1107 6" satin nickel	6009699137329

PRESTIGE LOCKSETS 8" SOLID BRASS HANDLES

- Supplied as a lock and handle set
- Ready cut keys available
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

SABS APPROVED

CODE	HANDLE STYLE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLE588-24-52BP-1	Victorian Scroll	2 lever Prestige lockset with BBI-1101 8" brass	6009699137275
BLE588-24-52CH-1	Victorian Scroll	2 lever Prestige lockset with BBI-1101 8" satin nickel	6009699137268
BLE588-24-53BP-1	Victorian Scroll	3 lever Prestige lockset with BBI-1101 8" brass	6009699137299
BLE588-24-53CH-1	Victorian Scroll	3 lever Prestige lockset with BBI-1101 8" satin nickel	6009699137282

ABUS LOCK LUBRICANT - PS88

ABUS PS88 Lock Lubricant Spray is silicone free and leaves no residue.

It prevents attraction of dust and dirt as well as corrosion for non ferrous metals from salt, water & humidity.

It features low viscosity and will easily go into every gap and corner. Specially formulated to extend the life of locks and other items with small moving parts.

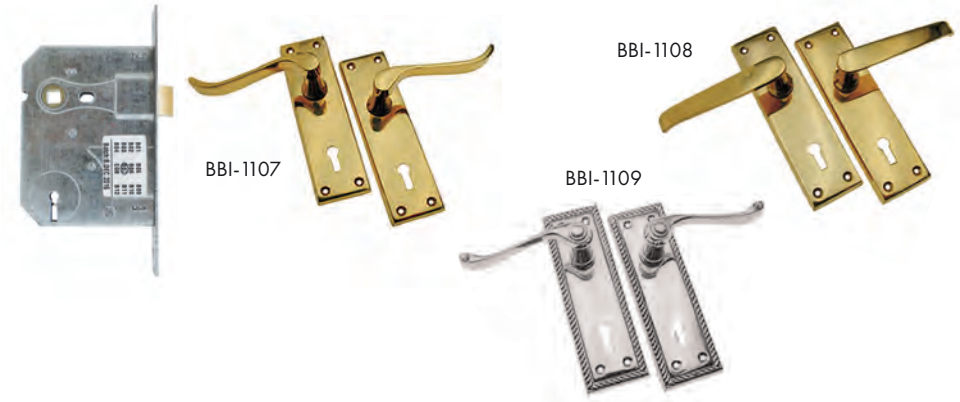
Effective corrosion protection for non ferrous metals from salt, water & humidity, it prevents locks freezing in winter

It contains additives against oxidisation and degradation, so the lubrication effect lasts longer

ABUS is a quality manufacturer providing a large product range of innovative security solutions in the areas of security at home, mobile security and commercial security.

LOCKSETS

PRESTIGE LOCKSETS 6" MILD STEEL HANDLES



- Supplied as a lock and handle set
- Ready cut keys available
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLM586-24-52BP-	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige BBI-1107BP 6"	6009711483342
BLM586-24-52CH-	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige BBI-1107SN 6"	6009711483359
BLM586-24-53BP-	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige BBI-1107BP 6"	6009711483366
BLM586-24-53CH-	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige BBI-1107SN 6"	6009711483373
BLM589-24-52BP-	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige BBI-1109BP 6"	6009711483434
BLM589-24-52CH-	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige BBI-1109CP 6"	6009711483427
BLM589-24-53BP-	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige BBI-1109BP 6"	6009711483458
BLM589-24-53CH-	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige BBI-1109CP 6"	6009711483441
BLM587-24-52BP-	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige BBI-1108BP 6"	6009711485773
BLM587-24-52CH-	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige BBI-1108CP 6"	6009711485780
BLM587-24-53BP-	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige BBI-1108BP 6"	6009711485797
BLM587-24-53CH-	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige BBI-1108CH 6"	6009711485803

PRESTIGE LOCKSETS 8" MILD STEEL HANDLES

- Supplied as a lock and handle set
- Ready cut keys available
- 76mm casing size
- Reversible latch
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BLM585-24-52BP-	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige BBI-1105BP 8"	6009711483472
BLM585-24-52CH-	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige BBI-1105CP 8"	6009711483465
BLM585-24-53BP-	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige BBI-1105BP 8""	6009711483496
BLM585-24-53CH-	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige BBI-1105CH 8""	6009711483489
BLM588-24-52BP-	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige BBI-1101BP 8"	6009711483380
BLM588-24-52CH-	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige BBI-1101SN 8"	6009711483397
BLM588-24-53BP-	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige BBI-1101BP 8"	6009711483403
BLM588-24-53CH-	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige BBI-1101SN 8"	6009711483410
BLM581-24-52BP-	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige BBI-1106BP 8"	6009711485735
BLM581-24-52CH-	Lockset BBL 2 Lever Prestige BBI-1106CP 8"	6009711485742
BLM581-24-53BP-	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige BBI-1106BP 8"	6009711485759
BLM581-24-53CH-	Lockset BBL 3 Lever Prestige BBI-1106CH 8"	6009711485766

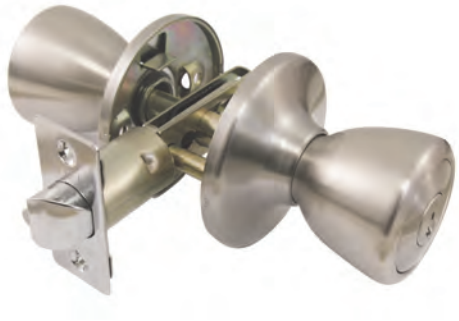
LOCKSETS

RIM LOCKSET

- For use on external doors where low level of security is required
- Fits left and right hinged doors
- Includes fixing screws
- Blanks available

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ED-111	Rim lockset blister pack plastic handle	6009695282207
BBL-ED111-1	Rim lockset blister pack metal handle	6009711486237

KNOB LOCKSET



BBK5601 / BBK5621

BBK3701 / BBK3721

- Adjustable bolt (60-70mm backset)
- Suitable for doors 35-45mm thick
- Opens with key on outside only
- Reversible for use on left or right hand doors
- Deadlocking latch
- Supplied with fitting instructions

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBK5601PB	Knoblock BBL **Tulip** Polished Brass 60 - 70mm Carded	6009647444332
BBK5601SN	Knoblock BBL **Tulip** Satin Nickle 60 - 70mm Carded	6009647444349
BBK5601AB	Knoblock BBL **Tulip** Antique Brass 60 - 70mm Carded	6009647444387
BBK5621PB	Knoblock BBL **Ball** Polished Brass 60 - 70mm Carded	6009695280234
BBK5621SN	Knoblock BBL **Ball** Satin Nickle 60 - 70mm Carded	6009695280241
BBK5621AB	Knoblock BBL **Ball** Antique Brass 60 - 70mm Carded	6009695280227

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBK3701PB	Knoblock BBL **Ball** Polished Brass 60 - 70mm Carded	6009699130108
BBK3701AB	Knoblock BBL **Ball** Antique Brass 60 - 70mm Carded	6009699130115
BBK3701SS	Knoblock BBL **Ball** Stainless Steel 60 - 70mm Carded	6009699130122
BBK3721PB	Knoblock BBL **Tulip** Polished Brass 60 - 70mm Carded	6009699130139
BBK3721AB	Knoblock BBL **Tulip** Antique Brass 60 - 70mm Carded	6009699130146
BBK3721SS	Knoblock BBL **Tulip** Stainless Steel 60 - 70mm Carded	6009699130153

DEADBOLT

BBK7301 / BBK7321

- Available with double Cylinders (key on both sides) or single Cylinders (key on the outside and knob on the inside)
- Adjustable bolt (60-70mm backset)
- Suitable for doors 35-45mm thick
- Deadbolt gives additional security on external wooden doors
- Reversible for use on left or right hand doors

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBK7301PB	Deadbolt **single Cylinders** polished brass blister pack	6009699136261
BBK7301SS	Deadbolt **single Cylinders** satin steel blister pack	6009699136254
BBK7312PB	Deadbolt **double Cylinders** polished brass blister pack	6009699136285
BBK7312SS	Deadbolt **double Cylinders** satin steel blister pack	6009699136278

LOCKSETS

LOCKSETS

- 2 Lever: MH Range (9-32)
- 3 Lever: MB Range (11-54)
- 4 Lever: MU Range (1-36)
- 76mm casing size
- Powder coated lock body
- Made in South Africa
- Reversible latch
- SABS approved
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

2 LEVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CZ682-24-95CH	2 lever lockset MH key boxed	6001843110370
UDY6822495CH	2 lever lockset MH key blister	6003190004524

3 LEVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CZ682-24-52CH	3 lever lockset MB key boxed	6001843110271
UDY6822452CH	3 lever lockset MB key blister	6003190004531

4 LEVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CZ682-24-61CH	4 lever lockset MU key boxed	6001843110318
UDY6822461CH	4 lever lockset MU key blister	6003190004548

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CZ682-05-222CH	Cylinder lockset with cylinder boxed	6001843110318

RIM LOCKSET

- For timber doors up to 50mm thick, hinged on the left or right opening inwards only
- Also suitable for steel and composite doors - special fixings required
- The deadbolt is locked or unlocked by key from either side
- The latch bolt is withdrawn by knob from either side
- Backset: 51mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
1448-5248PX2	Rim Lockset Box	60018430023310
1448-5248PX2-1	Rim Lockset Carded	6009695283389
PX5248	Rim Lock handle Boxed	6001843016306
PX5248-1	Rim Lock handle Carded	6009695283815

STRIKER PLATES

STRIKER PLATES

BBFSTRPLAS/BZ

BBFSTRBL

BBFSTRCP

BBFSTRPLAS/BZ

For use with metal frame doors

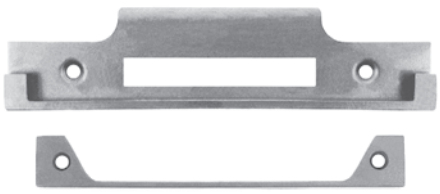
BBFSTRBL / BBFSTRCP

For use with lever locksets and mortice locks

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFSTRPLAS/BZ	Striker BBL ZP metal frame	N/A
BBFSTRPLAS/BZ-1	Striker BBL ZP metal frame carded	6009699136452
BBFSTRBL	Striker BBL black	6009711486114
BBFSTRBL-1	Striker BBL black carded	6009711486121
BBFSTRCP	Striker BBL Chrome plated	6009711486091
BBFSTRCP-1	Striker BBL Chrome plated carded	6009711486107

REBATE KITS

REBATE KITS



BBF5210

- Compatible with: BBL51150
  BBL51160
  BBL561140
  BBL561150
  BBL561160

BBF2700

Compatible with: BBL 2 Lever
BBL 3 Lever
BBL 4 Lever
BBL Cylinder mortice locks

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBF5210PL-1	BBL Rebate, brass plated	6009699134526
BBF5210SS-1	BBL Rebate, chrome plated	6009699134533
BBF2700PL-1	BBL Rebate for lever locks, brass plated	6009699134502
BBF2700SS-1	BBL Rebate for lever locks, chrome plated	6009699134519
BBF2700BL-1	BBL Rebate for lever locks, black	6009711484851

REBATE KITS

REBATE KITS

2700

- Light duty rebate kit
- For union 2, 3, 4 lever mortice locks

2900

- Heavy duty
- For union heavy duty 3 lever and Cylinders locks

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
2700PL	For 2L, 3L, 4L light duty Union locks brass	N/A
2700SS	For 2L, 3L, 4L light duty Union locks SS	N/A
2900PL	For Heavy Duty 3L and Cylinders locks brass	N/A
2900SS	For Heavy Duty 3L and Cylinders locks SS	N/A

REBATE KITS

CISA REBATE KITS

- For use with Cisa 12016 locks
- Excludes fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
120RB	Rebate for Cisa **12016** lock brass	N/A
120RN	Rebate for Cisa **12016** lock nickel	N/A
521RB	Rebate for Cisa **5C110** lock brass	N/A
521RN	Rebate for Cisa **5C110** lock nickel	N/A
523RB	Rebate for Cisa **52310** lock brass	N/A
523RN	Rebate for Cisa **52310** lock nickel	N/A
551RB	Rebate for **55220-57** brass	N/A
551RN	Rebate for **55220-57** nickel	N/A

DIGITAL LOCKS

MECHANICAL COMBINATION LOCK

C100

C200

- Keyless lock
- Resettable code
- Deadlocking latch
- Opens with turn knob from inside
- Available with hold open function
- Not suitable for outdoor use
- Includes all fixings

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBLC100	Hold open function boxed	
BBLC100-1	Hold open function blister	6009647444233
BBLC101	Without hold open function boxed	
BBLC101-1	Without hold open function blister	6009647444158

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBLC200-1	Hold open function carded	6009695281729
BBLC201-1	Without hold open function	6009695281736

HANDLES

ZINC CAST / PLATED STEEL HANDLES

H04 - MILD STEEL

- Replacement handle for mortice locks
- Includes fixing screws
- Includes spindle

GH01 / GH01C - ZINC

- Durable to exposure
- Replacement handle for mortice locks
- Includes fixing screws
- Includes spindle
- Zinc Cast

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBI-H04	Handles prestige keyhole boxed	6009699135660
BBI-H04-1	Handles prestige keyhole blister pack	6009699135677
BBI-GH01	Handles zinc cast keyhole boxed	6009699135684
BBI-GH01-1	Handles zinc cast keyhole blister pack	6009699135691
BBI-GH01C	Handles zinc cast euro Cylinder boxed	6009699137367
BBI-GH01C-1	Handles zinc cast euro Cylinder blister pack	6009699137374

HANDLES

HANDLE ON ROSE - ALUMINIUM & STAINLESS STEEL

BALTIC

NORTH

BERING

- Keyhole or Cylinders escutcheon (Also sold separately)
- Suitable for door thicknesses up to 55mm
- Includes: Spindle, fixing screws & fitting instructions

PACIFIC

NORTHWEST

FLAT ROUND

SS304

PACIFIC

ARCTIC

HUDSON

SS304

PACIFIC

CASPIAN

HUDSON

SS304

CELTIC

CELTIC

CODE	HANDLE NAME	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBI-S5005S020B	**SS304**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose SS304 Keyway	6009699136414
BBI-S5005S02B-B	**SS304**	**Black**	Handles On Rose SS304 Keyway	6009711485100
BBI-S5005S02B-W	**SS304**	**White**	Handles On Rose SS304 Keyway	6009711485094
BBI-S5005S02CL	**SS304**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose SS304 Cylinder	6009699136421
BBI-AL08002B-BL	**Pacific**	**Black**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Pacific Keyway	6009711485117
BBI-AL08002B-MS	**Pacific**	**Matt Satin Black**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Pacific Keyway	6009711485124
BBI-AL080ZR020B	**Pacific**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Pacific Keyway	6009699136391
BBI-AL080ZR02CL	**Pacific**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Pacific Cylinder	6009699136407
BBI-AL084ZR020B	**Northwest**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Northwest Keyway	6009699136377
BBI-AL084ZR02CL	**Northwest**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Northwest Cylinder	6009699136384
BBI-AL132ZR020B	**Flat Round**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose Flat Round Aluminium Keyway	6009699138340
BBI-AL147ZR020B	**Arctic**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Arctic Keyway	6009699138364
BBI-AL196ZR020B	**Caspian**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Caspian Keyway	6009699138371
BBI-AL21902B-BL	**Celtic**	**Black**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Celtic Keyway	6009711484967
BBI-AL21902B-WH	**Celtic**	**White**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Celtic Keyway	6009711484950
BBI-AL22302B-MS	**Hudson**	**Matt Satin Black**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Hudson Keyway	6009711485131
BBI-AL223ZR020B	**Hudson**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Hudson Keyway	6009699136353
BBI-AL223ZR02CL	**Hudson**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Hudson Cylinder	6009699136360
BBI-008ZR020B	**North**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose Aluminium North Cylinder	6009699138333
BBI-AL023ZR020B	**Bering**	**Satin Nickel**	Handles On Rose Aluminium Bering Cylinder	6009699138357

HANDLES

SOLID BRASS HANDLES

Available with Cylinder cutout

AVAILABLE IN MILD STEEL

- Supplied complete with fixing screws and spindle

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBI-1101BP-1	Victorian brass scroll 8" blister packed	6009699133338
BBI-1101SN-1	Victorian satin nickel plated Scroll 8" blister packed	6009699133345
BBI-1106BP-1	Victorian brass Straight 8" blister packed	6009699133352
BBI-1106SN-1	Victorian satin nickel plated straight 8" blister packed	6009699133369

Available with Cylinder cutout

AVAILABLE IN MILD STEEL

- Supplied complete with fixing screws and spindle

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBI-1107BP-1	Victorian brass scroll 6" blister packed	6009699133376
BBI-1107SN-1	Victorian satin nickel plated scroll 6" blister packed	6009699133383
BBI-1108BP-1	Straight brass 6" blister packed	6009699133390
BBI-1108SN-1	Straight satin nickel plated 6" blister packed	6009699133406

Available with Cylinder cutout

AVAILABLE IN MILD STEEL

- Supplied complete with fixing screws and spindle

CODE	DESCI	BARCODE
BBI-1105BP-1	Handle georgian brass 8" blister packed	6009699133413
BBI-1105SN-1	Handle georgian satin nickel plated 8" blister packed	6009699133420
BBI-1109BP-1	Handle brass georgian 6" blister packed	6009699133437
BBI-1109SN-1	Handle satin nickel plated georgian 6" blister packed	6009699133444

Available with Cylinder cutout

- Supplied complete with fixing screws and spindle

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBI-1107WBP-1	Handle brass blister packed	6009699133451
BBI-1107WSN-1	Handle satin nickel plated blister packed	6009699133468
BBI-1108WBP-1	Victorian brass 6" ascot blister packed	6009699133475
BBI-1108WSN-1	Victorian satin nickel plated 6" ascot blister packed	6009699133482

HANDLES

SLIM LINE ALUMINIUM HANDLES

- Supplied complete with fixing screws and spindle
- For use on aluminium doors
- For use with:
  BBL44625SS / BBL44635SS
  BBL44825SS / BBL44835SS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBI-H28SB	BBL handle for aluminium doors brown boxed	6009699136056
BBI-H28SB-1	BBL handle for aluminium doors brown blister pack	6009699137725
BBI-H28SBL	BBL handle for aluminium doors black boxed	6009699136063
BBI-H28SBL-1	BBL handle for aluminium doors black blister pack	6009699137732
BBI-H28SN	BBL handle for aluminium doors natural aluminium boxed	6009699136049
BBI-H28SN-1	BBL handle for aluminium doors natural aluminium blister	6009699136087
BBI-H28SW	BBL handle for aluminium doors white boxed	6009699136032
BBI-H28SW-1	BBL handle for aluminium doors white blister pack	6009699136070

ALUMINIUM HANDLES

Available with Cylinders cutout

- Aluminium handle
- Supplied complete with fixing screws and spindle

NEW PRODUCT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBI-ALK1105	BBL aluminium handle blister packed	6009699136346
BBI-ALK1105C	BBL aluminium handle Cylinders cut out blister packed	6009711484806
BBI-ALK-A1-1	Handles BBL Sirius Aluminium Keyhole Blister	6009711486138
BBI-ALK-A1BL-1	Handles BBL Sirius Aluminium Black Keyhole Blister	6009711486145
BBI-ALK-A1BLC-1	Handles BBL Sirius Aluminium Black Cylinder Blister	6009711486152
BBI-ALK-A1C-1	Handles BBL Sirius Aluminium Cylinder Blister	6009711486206

RIM LOCKSET HANDLES

- Replacement handles for ED-111 rim lockset
- Includes spindle and escutcheon

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
EDHAND-111	Replacement handle standard plastic	N/A
EDHAND-111-1	Replacement handle standard plastic carded	6009699131655
EDHAND-BLK-1	Replacement handle black metal blister pack	6009699136742
EDHAND-BRS-1	Replacement handle brass metal blister pack	6009699136759

HANDLES

STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES (SS304)

Available with Cylinder cutout

LOURIE

LARK

- Includes spindle and fixing screws
- Lourie and Crane 6" handles
- Lark and Kite 8" handles

CRANE

KITE

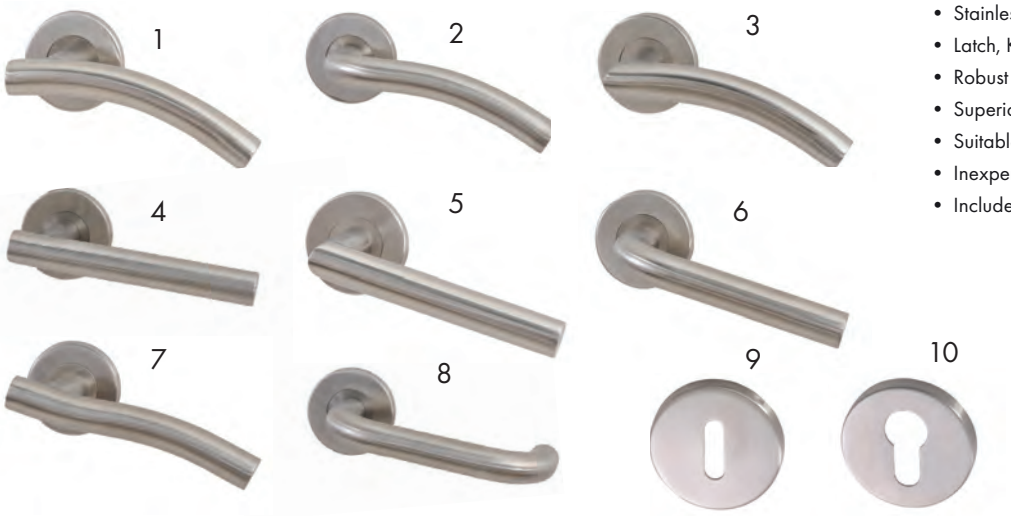
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBI-S01SS-1	BBL SS **Lourie** Keyhole Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed	6009711485513
BBI-S01SSC-1	BBL SSC **Lourie Cylinder** Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed	6009711485995
BBI-S01SSBL-1	BBL SSBL **Lourie** Keyhole Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed Black	6009711489702
BBI-S01SSBLC-1	BBL SSBLC **Lourie Cylinder** Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed Black	6009711489719
BBI-S02SS-1	BBL SS **Lark** Keyhole Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed	6009711485728
BBI-S02SSC-1	BBL SSC **Lark Cylinder** Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed	6009711486008
BBI-S02SSBL-1	BBL SSBL **Lark** Keyhole Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed Black	6009711489726
BBI-S02SSBLC-1	BBL SSBLC **Lark Cylinder** Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed Black	6009711489733
BBI-S03SS-1	BBL SS **Crane** Keyhole Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed	6009711486039
BBI-S03SSC-1	BBL SSC **Crane Cylinder** Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed	6009711486015
BBI-S03SSBL-1	BBL SSBL **Crane** Keyhole Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed Black	6009711489740
BBI-S03SSBLC-1	BBL SSBLC **Crane Cylinder** Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed Black	6009711489757
BBI-S04SS-1	BBL SS **Kite** Keyhole Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed	6009711486046
BBI-S04SSC-1	BBL SSC **Kite Cylinder** Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed	6009711486022
BBI-S04SSBL-1	BBL SSBL **Kite** Keyhole Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed Black	6009711489764
BBI-S04SSBLC-1	BBL SSBLC **Kite Cylinder** Stainless Steel Handle Blister Packed Black	6009711489771

Stainless Steel 304 VS 201, What Is The Difference Between The Two?

201 stainless steel is a substitute for 304 steel. And 304 stainless steel contains 18% chromium and 9% nickel in standard. In comparison, the content of nickel and chromium in 304 is higher than that in 201, so the rust resistance of 304 is much better than that of 201.

HANDLES

HANDLES ON ROSE - TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL



- Stainless steel finish
- Latch, Keyhole, Cylinders or Bathroom W/C
- Robust slotted spindle fixing
- Superior springs to prevent handle droop
- Suitable for door thicknesses up to 55mm
- Inexpensive architectural lever handle
- Includes: Spindle
  fixing screws
  Self-tapping screws
  Fitting instructions

NUMBER	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	TH121	Tubular stainless steel handle on rose
2	TH122	Tubular stainless steel handle on rose
3	TH123	Tubular stainless steel handle on rose
4	TH124	Tubular stainless steel handle on rose
5	TH125	Tubular stainless steel handle on rose
6	TH126	Tubular stainless steel handle on rose
7	TH127	Tubular stainless steel handle on rose
8	TH120	Tubular stainless steel handle on rose
9	DKE001	Escutcheon stainless steel keyhole
10	DCE002	Escutcheon stainless steel euro Cylinders

ABUS LOCK LUBRICANT - PS88

ABUS PS88 Lock Lubricant Spray is silicone free and leaves no residue.

It prevents attraction of dust and dirt as well as corrosion for non ferrous metals from salt, water & humidity.

It features low viscosity and will easily go into every gap and corner. Specially formulated to extend the life of locks and other items with small moving parts.

Effective corrosion protection for non ferrous metals from salt, water & humidity, it prevents locks freezing in winter

It contains additives against oxidisation and degradation, so the lubrication effect lasts longer

ABUS is a quality manufacturer providing a large product range of innovative security solutions in the areas of security at home, mobile security and commercial security.

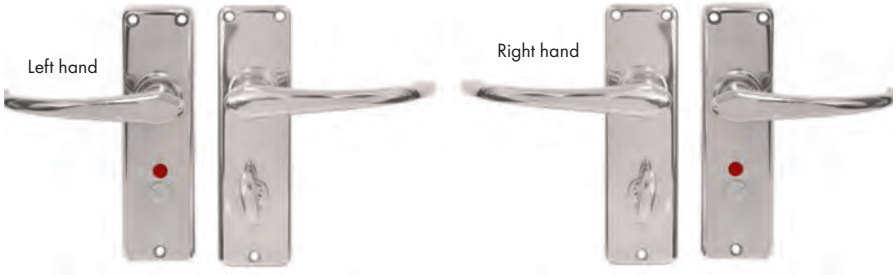
HANDLES

GOWER HANDLES

- Suitable for the majority of mortice Locks
- Includes wood screw fixings
- Sprung lever handle mechanism
- Material: Zinc
- Spindle: Steel, 8mm, square

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CZ682-05CH	Union gower handle euro cutout boxed	6001843110172
CZ682-05CH-1	Union gower handle euro cutout BBL carding	6009695283631
CZ682-13CH	Union gower handle large oval cutout boxed	6001843110233
CZ682-13CH-1	Union gower handle large oval cutout BBL carding	6009699138067
CZ682-24CH	Union gower handle keyhole cutout boxed	6001843110417
CZ682-24CH-1	Union gower handle keyhole cutout BBL carding	6009695283686

BATHROOM HANDLES

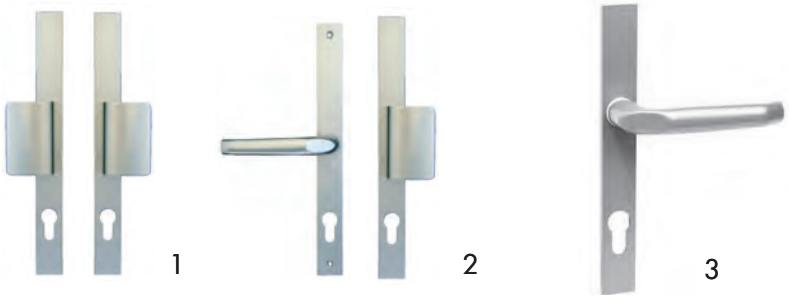


- For use with Union 22314-76 bathroom WC mortice lock
- Lever handle operates latch bolt
- Turn operates deadbolt on inside
- Lock status indicator on outside with emergency entrance facility
- Material: Zinc
- Spindle: Steel, 8mm, square

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CZ682TR-73CH	Union gower handle bathroom WC indicator **RH** boxed chrome	6001843110486
CZ682TR-73SC	Union gower handle bathroom WC indicator **RH** boxed satin chrome	6001843110493
CZ682TL-73CH	Union gower handle bathroom WC indicator **LH** boxed chrome	6001843110455
CZ682TL-73SC	Union gower handle bathroom WC indicator **LH** boxed satin chrome	6001843110462

HANDLES

HANDLES FOR ALUMINIUM FRAMES



- Anodized Aluminium Handle 24 Micron
- Secure version with no visible outside fixing screws
- Powder coated handles all have UV inhibitors to prevent discolouration
- Includes zinc plated 8mm spindle
- For doors up to 44m thick

NUMBER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS AVAILABLE
1	H28GN	Slim line pull handle natural aluminium	Natural anodised, white, black , bronze
2	H28GN-LONG	Slim line alumium handle grip inside standard outside long	Natural anodised, white, black , bronze
3	H28SN	Slim line aluminium handle natural anodised standard	Natural anodised, white, black , bronze

ESCUTCHEONS

HANDLE ON ROSE ESCUTCHEONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFZR02-0B	Escutcheon BBL Keyway Zinc Per Pair	6009699136438
BBFZR02-0B-1	Escutcheon BBL Keyway Zinc Per Pair Carded	6009699137343
BBFZR02-CL	Escutcheon BBL Zinc Cylinders Per Pair	6009699136445
BBFZR02-CL-1	Escutcheon BBL Zinc Cylinders Per Pair Carded	6009699137350
BBFZR02-CLBL	Escutcheon BBL Zinc Cylinders Per Pair Round Black	
BBFZR02-CLBL-1	Escutcheon BBL Zinc Cylinders Per Pair Round Black Carded	6009711485087
BBFZR02-CLSB	Escutcheon BBL Zinc Cylinders Per Pair Round Matt Satin Black	6009711485148
BBFZR02-CLSB-1	Escutcheon BBL Zinc Cylinders Per Pair Round Matt Satin Black Carded	6009711485155
BBFZR02-CLWH	Escutcheon BBL Zinc Cylinders Per Pair White	
BBFZR02-CLWH-1	Escutcheon BBL Zinc Cylinders Per Pair Round White Carded	6009711485162

HANDLES

ESCUTCHEONS

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

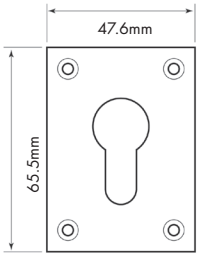
- Supplied per each (not in pairs)
- Includes fixing screws

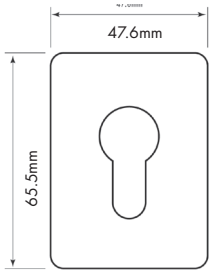
NUMBER	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	06010-00	Escutcheon CISA Euro **Brass** finish
1	06010-12	Escutcheon CISA Euro **Nickel** finish
2	06027-12	Escutcheon CISA Small Oval **Nickel** finish
3	06012-12	Escutcheon CISA Euro **Nickel** finish
3	06012-20	Escutcheon CISA Euro **Stainless steel**
3	06012-00	Escutcheon CISA Euro **Brass** finish
4	06026-12	Escutcheon CISA Small Oval Push On Rose for 08210 **Nickel** finish
5	06012-01	Escutcheon CISA Euro **Black Nylon**
6	06027-01	Escutcheon CISA Small Oval **Black Nylon**
7	06460	Escutcheon CISA **Stainless Steel** - Renders Cylinder resistant to snapping - Suitable for all swing locks.
8	423-ROSE	8mm weld on Cylinder protection rose

Souber Tools

ESCUTCHEONS

EURO PROFILE - SCREW ON / SELF ADHESIVE





SCREW ON

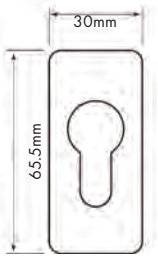
- Conceal lock upgrading
- Supplied with fixing screws

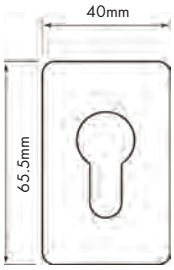
SELF ADHESIVE

- Conceal lock upgrading
- Stabilised all-weather adhesive
- Quick fitting

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
EE14H-PB	Euro large **screw on** polished brass	5060082782107
EE14H-SC	Euro large **screw on** satin chrome	5060082782121
EE1-CP	Euro large **self adhesive** chrome plated	5060082782145
EE1-PB	Euro large **self adhesive** brass plated	5060082782169
EE1-SC	Euro large **self adhesive** satin chrome	5060082782183
EE1-SS	Euro large **self adhesive** satin stainless	5060082782206

EURO PROFILE - SELF ADHESIVE

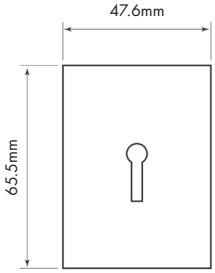




- Conceal lock upgrading
- Stabilised all-weather adhesive
- Quick fitting

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
EE2-SA	Euro **self adhesive** silver anodised	5060082782244
EE2-SS	Euro **self adhesive** stainless	5060082782268
EE2-WH	Euro **self adhesive** white	5060082782343
EE3-SS	Euro **self adhesive** satin stainless	5060082782367

KEYHOLE - SELF ADHESIVE / SCREW ON



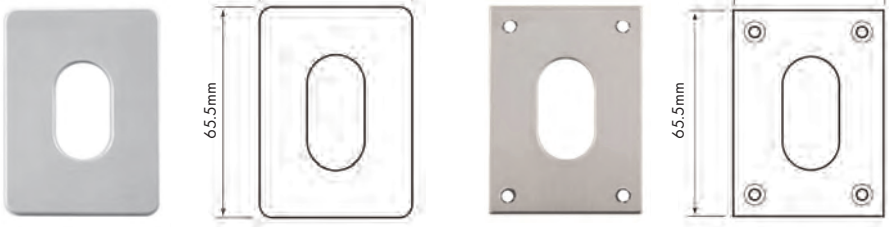
- Conceal lock upgrading
- Stabilised all-weather adhesive
- Quick fitting

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
JE2-PB	Keyhole **self adhesive** polished brass	5060082782954
JE2-SS	Keyhole **self adhesive** satin stainless	5060082782978
JE1-PB	Keyhole **screw on** polished brass	5060082782893
JE1-CP	Keyhole **screw on** chrome plated	5060082782879
JE1-SC	Keyhole **screw on** satin chrome	5060082782916

Souber Tools

ESCUTCHEONS

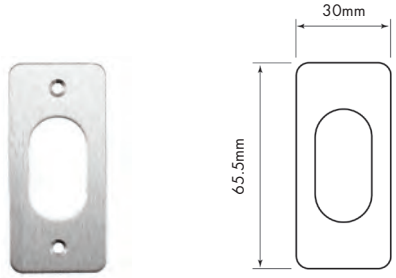
LARGE OVAL - SELF ADHESIVE / SCREW ON



- Conceal lock upgrading
- Stabilised all-weather adhesive
- Quick fitting

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
UE1-PB	Oval **self adhesive** polished brass	5060082784729
UE1-SC	Oval **self adhesive** satin chrome	5060082784743
UE1-4H-PB	Large oval **screw on** polished brass	5060082784682
UE1-4H-SC	Large oval **screw on** satin stainless	5060082784705

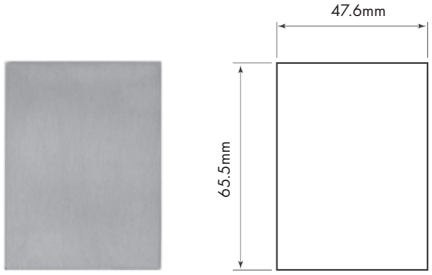
LARGE OVAL - SCREW ON



- Conceal lock upgrading
- Stabilised all-weather adhesive
- Quick fitting

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
UE2-2H-B	Large oval **screw on** polished brass	5060082784774
UE2-2H-SS	Large oval **screw on** satin stainless	5060082784781

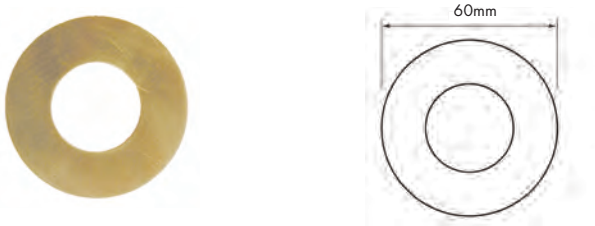
REPAIR PLATE - SELF ADHESIVE



- Conceal lock upgrading
- Stabilised all-weather adhesive
- Quick fitting

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
JE-4SS	Repair plate satin steel	5060082782992

ROSE - SELF ADHESIVE



- Conceal lock upgrading
- Stabilised all-weather adhesive
- Quick fitting

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
RR1-PB	Rose self adhesive polished brass	5060082784194
RR1-SC	Rose self adhesive satin chrome	5060082784217

DOOR CLOSERS

DOOR CLOSERS

- Easy to install, non handed
- Adjustable speed
- Die-cast aluminium body
- Corrosion resistant
- Hydraulic anti-freeze oil for temperatures - 40 ° C to 50 ° C
- Installation Type: Standard and Parallel
- Adjustable forearm
- Tested to 1 million duty cycles

DT63

- Door Weight: 45-65kgs
- Door Width: Maximum 1070mm

DT64

- Door Weight: 65-85kgs
- Door Width: Maximum 1220mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
DT63	Door closer light duty 45-65kg boxed	6009699134953
DT63-VISI	Door closer light duty 45-65kg blister pack	6009699134724

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
DT63BL	Door closer light duty black 45-65kg boxed	6009711485636
DT63BL-VISI	Door closer light duty black 45-65kg blister pack	6009711485643

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
DT64	Door closer medium duty 65-85kg boxed	N/A

DOOR CLOSER - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
DT10-ARM	Dortec hold open arm	N/A
DT-P1	Dortec bracket	N/A

UNION 7770

- The force setting is altered by selecting position of closer on the door
- Adjustable closing and latch speed: Closing speed adjustable 180º - 15º Adjustable latching action: 15º - 0º Maximum opening angle: Sizes 2 & 3 - 180º Size 4 - 170º
- Door width: 850-1100mm
- Door weight: 40-80kg
- Non-handed

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
7770	Union Doorcloser - Silver - Boxed	6001843020099
UDY7770	Union Doorcloser - Silver - Blister	6001843192093

DOOR CLOSERS

TS-NANO

- Silver finish door closer
- EN Size 2
- Economical
- Easy installation
- Suitable for Wood, Steel and Aluminium doors
- Smooth and controlled closing
- Ideal selection for internal doors

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TS-NANO	Dorma ts nano EN2 Light duty 850mm boxed	5012010211043

TS68

- Non-handed
- Suitable for standard, parallel arm and frame installation
- Certified manufacture to ISO 9001
- Adjustable closing speed in two independent ranges
- Optional hold-open function

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TS68-2-4	Dorma Door Closer TS68, Light Duty Light Doors Up To 80kg	4021226221662

TS71

- Door width up to 1100 mm
- For single- and double-leaf doors
- Easy and quick installation
- Constant closing action virtually unaffected by temperature fluctuations
- Optimum closing speed adjustment with two regulating valves
- Reliable closing with adjustable latching action

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TS71	DORMA DOOR CLOSER TS71, MEDIUM DUTY	4021226267608

TS73

- One model for all applications
- Door widths up to 1100 mm
- For single- and double-leaf doors
- Quick and simple installation
- Anti-corrosion design for moist and damp areas
- Only one design for DIN-L and DIN-R doors, and for standard door leaf and frame fixing

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TS73-3/4-BOXED	Dorma door closer TS73, medium to heavy duty - boxed	4021226312346

DOOR CLOSERS

TS77

- Choice of three strengths
- Door widths up to 1100 mm
- Optional hold open function
- Outstanding value for money

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TS77-BOX	Dorma door closer TS77, light duty - boxed	4021226266564
TS77-VISI	Dorma door closer TS77, light duty - visi	4021226191224

TS83

- Perfect solution for almost any application
- For use with doors up to 1400mm wide
- For single- and double-leaf doors
- Easy installation
- Anti-corrosion design for moist and damp areas
- Suitable for fire doors

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TS83	Dorma door closer TS83, heavy duty	4021226312872

TS90

- Easy to fix without mounting backplate
- Non-handed
- Four installation arrangements with one model
- Proven DORMA quality for long service life
- Two regulating valves for precise adjustment of closing speed
- Available with hold-open and cushioned limit stay options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TS90	Dorma door closer TS90, Impulse Door Closer	4021226301364

TS91B-EN23

- EASY OPEN technology
- Perfect for interior applications
- Door widths up to 950 mm
- For single- and double-leaf doors
- Easy installation
- Non Handed
- Slide channel arm
- Suitable for fire and smoke doors

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TS91B-EN23	Dorma door closer TS91, heavy duty	4021226308226

DOOR FITTINGS

DOOR CHAIN

The ABUS door chain prevents strangers and uninvited guests from gaining access to your home or property. The door chain gives you the opportunity to open the door just a crack at first before anyone can enter directly.

- Hardened chain
- Chain support prevents damage to paintwork

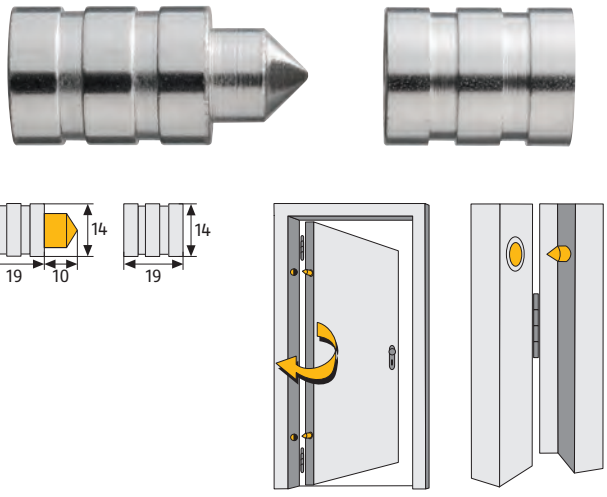
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
SK66B-1	Doorchain ABUS brown blister pack	4003318013669
SK66N-1	Doorchain ABUS nickel blister pack	4003318013577
SK66W-1	Doorchain ABUS white blister pack	4003318013690

KEYHOLE BLOCKER

- Fits all standard lever mortice locks
- Prevents access by foreign keys
- Precision Cylinders with many key differs
- Made of solid brass
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Key blanks available

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ZSS101-1	Keyhole blocker ABUS blister pack	4003318303005

HINGE PROTECTION



- Easy to fit into the door blade and frame
- Always supplied and fitted in pairs

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TAS82	Hinge protector blister	4003318352829

DOOR SECURITY

PR1500 DOOR BAR

- Secures the door over the whole width
- Heavy duty wall anchors for maximum strength
- For door widths from 780-1,040 mm
- Special lengths of 1,040-1,440 mm are available
- ABUS Cylinders EC550 inclusive (standard)
- Includes three keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
PR1500S	Door bar EC550 Cylinders 780-1040mm silver	4003318046490

PR2600 & PR2700 DOOR BAR

- For all doors made of wood, metal and PVC
- To be locked with a key from both inside and outside
- Can be used for doors DIN R/DIN L
- Suitable for outward opening doors using accessory PA 1018
- Strong wall anchor: ensures maximum strength against physical attack
- For door widths from 735-1,030 mm
- Locks with two turns (double throw)
- Cylinders can be exchanged easily to integrate the lock into master keyed systems
- Significant noise reduction by special drive components
- Fitting instructions and fitting materials included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
PR2600B	Door bar EC550 Cylinders 735-1030mm brown	4003318513817
PR2600W	Door bar EC550 Cylinders 735-1030mm white	4003318513848

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
PR2700B	Door bar V410 Cylinders 735-1030mm brown	4003318490934
PR2700W	Door bar V410 Cylinders 735-1030mm white	4003318490903

WIRELESS DOOR BELL

- 16 different chimes to choose from
- Maximum working distance: 100m open area
- Working frequency: 434 MHz
- Water resistant transmitter
- ICASA approved

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBF3927	Wireless digital door chime	6009699132812

DOOR FITTINGS

INDICATOR BOLT

- Indicates whether toilet is vacant or engaged
- Fits any standard door
- CH = Vacant / Engaged
- SN, CP & BLK = Green / Red
- Includes fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBF80941CH	Indicator Bolt Chrome	6009695281125
BBF80941SN-1	Indicator Bolt Satin Nickel	6009699134489
BBF80941CP-1	Indicator Bolt Chrome	6009699134472
BBF80941BL-1	Indicator Bolt black	6009711485483

DOOR CHAINS

- Used as an added security feature
- Easy to install
- Includes fixing screws

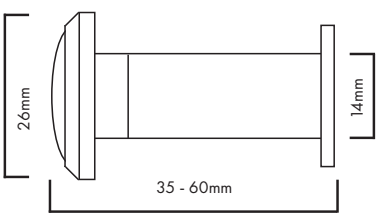
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBF620B	Doorchain Brass Carded	6009695280135
BBF620C	Doorchain Chrome Carded	6009695280128

HALF MOON DOOR STOP

- Floor mounted door stop
- Easy to install
- Includes fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFDS03BP-1	Doorstop half moon BP	6009699134304
BBFDS03SC-1	Doorstop half moon SC	6009699134311

DOOR VIEWER



- 180° wide angle lens
- Fits doors 35 - 60mm thick
- Easy to install
- Available in brass and chrome

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBF03BP-1	Doorviewer Brass Carded	6009699134496
BBF03CH-1	Doorviewer Chrome Carded	6009695287288

DOOR FITTINGS

SINGLE COAT HOOK

- Easy to install
- Includes fixing screws
- Material: Zinc

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFHK01-BL-1	Hook BBL Single Black	6009711485230
BBFHK01-BP-1	Hook BBL Single Brass	6009711485254
BBFHK01-SN-1	Hook BBL Single Satin Nickel	6009711485247

DOUBLE COAT HOOK

- Easy to install
- Includes fixing screws
- Material: Zinc

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFHK02-BL-1	Hook BBL Double Black	6009711485261
BBFHK02-BP-1	Hook BBL Double Brass	6009711485285
BBFHK02-SN-1	Hook BBL Double Satin Nickel	6009711485278

COAT AND HAT HOOK

- Easy to install
- Includes fixing screws
- Material: Zinc

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFHK04SN-1	Hook BBL Coat & Hat Satin Nickel Blister	6009711485520
BBFHK04BP-1	Hook BBL Coat & Hat Brass Blister	6009711485537
BBFHK04BL-1	Hook BBL Coat & Hat Black Blister	6009711485544

CLEAT

- Easy to install
- Includes fixing screws
- Material: Zinc

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFHK03-BP-1	Hook BBL Cleat Brass	6009711485308
BBFHK03-SN-1	Hook BBL Cleat Satin Nickel	6009711485292

DOOR FITTINGS

TOWER BOLT - BLACK

- Easy to install
- Includes fixing screws
- Material: Zinc

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFTB100	Tower Bolt 100mm	6009711484868
BBFTB100-1	Tower Bolt 100mm Blister	6009711484875
BBFTB150	Tower Bolt 150mm	6009711484882
BBFTB150-1	Tower Bolt 150mm Blister	6009711484899
BBFTB200	Tower Bolt 200mm	6009711484905
BBFTB200-1	Tower Bolt 200mm Blister	6009711484912

AVRIL PULL HANDLE

- Easy to install
- Includes fixing screws
- Material: Zinc

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFAV150-BL-1	Pull Handle BBL Avril 150mm Black Blister	6009711485179
BBFAV150-BP-1	Pull Handle BBL Avril 150mm Brass Blister	6009711485193
BBFAV150-SN-1	Pull Handle BBL Avril 150mm Nickel Blister	6009711485186
BBFAV200-BL-1	Pull Handle BBL Avril 200mm Black Blister	6009711485209
BBFAV200-BP-1	Pull Handle BBL Avril 200mm Brass Blister	6009711485223
BBFAV200-SN-1	Pull Handle BBL Avril 200mm Nickel Blister	6009711485216

SASH PULL HANDLE

- Easy to install
- Includes fixing screws
- Material: Zinc

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFSH102SN-1	Handle Pull BBL Sash 102mm Satin Nickel Blister	6009711485551
BBFSH102BP-1	Handle Pull BBL Sash 102mm Brass Blister	6009711485568
BBFSH102BL-1	Handle Pull BBL Sash 102mm Black Blister	6009711485575
BBFSH152SN-1	Handle Pull BBL Sash 152mm Satin Nickel Blister	6009711485582
BBFSH152BP-1	Handle Pull BBL Sash 152mm Brass Blister	6009711485599
BBFSH152BL-1	Handle Pull BBL Sash 152mm Black Blister	6009711485605

DOOR FITTINGS

CABIN HOOKS - SOLID BRASS

- Easy to install
- Includes fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFCH75-BL-1	Cabin Hook BBL 75mm Black Blister	6009711485315
BBFCH75-BP-1	Cabin Hook BBL 75mm Brass Blister	6009711485339
BBFCH75-SN-1	Cabin Hook BBL 75mm Satin Nickel Blister	6009711485322
BBFCH100-BL-1	Cabin Hook BBL 100mm Black Blister	6009711485346
BBFCH100-BP-1	Cabin Hook BBL 100mm Brass Blister	6009711485360
BBFCH100-SN-1	Cabin Hook BBL 100mm Satin Nickel Blister	6009711485353
BBFCH150-BL-1	Cabin Hook BBL 150mm Black Blister	6009711485377
BBFCH150-BP-1	Cabin Hook BBL 150mm Brass Blister	6009711485391
BBFCH150-SN-1	Cabin Hook BBL 150mm Satin Nickel Blister	6009711485384
BBFCH200-BL-1	Cabin Hook BBL 200mm Black Blister	6009711485407
BBFCH200-BP-1	Cabin Hook BBL 200mm Brass Blister	6009711485421
BBFCH200-SN-1	Cabin Hook BBL 200mm Satin Nickel Blister	6009711485414
BBFCH250-BL-1	Cabin Hook BBL 250mm Black Blister	6009711485438
BBFCH250-BP-1	Cabin Hook BBL 250mm Brass Blister	6009711485452
BBFCH250-SN-1	Cabin Hook BBL 250mm Satin Nickel Blister	6009711485445

DOOR BOLTS - SOLID BRASS

- Easy to install
- Includes fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFDB100BL-1	Door Bolt BBL 100mm Black Blister	6009711485926
BBFDB100BP-1	Door Bolt BBL 100mm Brass Blister	6009711485865
BBFDB100SN-1	Door Bolt BBL 100mm Satin Nickel Blister	6009711485896
BBFDB150BL-1	Door Bolt BBL 150mm Black Blister	6009711485933
BBFDB150BP-1	Door Bolt BBL 150mm Brass Blister	6009711485872
BBFDB150SN-1	Door Bolt BBL 150mm Satin Nickel Blister	6009711485902
BBFDB200BL-1	Door Bolt BBL 200mm Black Blister	6009711485940
BBFDB200BP-1	Door Bolt BBL 200mm Brass Blister	6009711485889
BBFDB200SN-1	Door Bolt BBL 200mm Satin Nickel Blister	6009711485919

PATIO WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFPDR	Wheel BBL Patio Door Steel Boxed	6009711484233
BBFPDR-1	Wheel BBL Patio Door Steel Blister	6009711484240
BBFPDRSS	Wheel BBL Patio Door Stainless Steel Boxed	6009711484257
BBFPDRSS2-1	Wheel BBL Patio Door Stainless Steel Blister	6009711484264
BBFPDR2-1	2 Wheel BBL Patio Door Steel Blister	6009711489931
BBFPDRSS2-1	2 Wheel BBL Patio Door Stainless Steel Blister	6009711484264

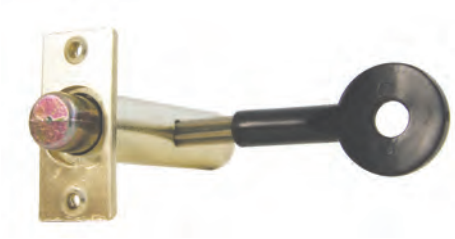
DOOR FITTINGS

KEYHOLE BLOCKERS

- Fits all standard lever mortice locks
- Prevents access by foreign keys
- BB900 key blank

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBF900-1	Keyhole Blocker BBL	6009647444608
BBF900-2	Keyhole Blocker duo pack keyed alike	6009695280302

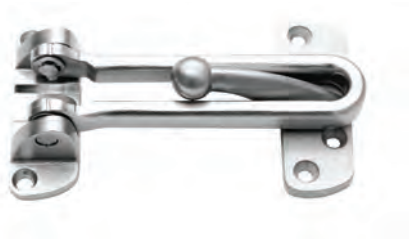
SECURITY BOLT



- Supplied with 1 star key per pack
- Secures single and double french doors
- Concealed from outside
- Includes fitting instructions

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL090316-1	60mm Security Bolt	6009647446237
BBL090316-2	2 X 60mm Security Bolt	6009695282306

WISHBONE DOOR GUARD



- Finish: Nickel plated zamac
- Size: 63 (w) X 108 (l)
- Includes fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FDG01	Wishbone door guard satin nickel plated zamac	N/A

FLUSH BOLT - BOX TYPE

- Stainless steel flush bolt
- FBB200: 200 (l) x 19 (w)
- FBB300: 300 (l) x 19 (w)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FBB200	DPS box type flush bolt 200 length	N/A
FBB300	DPS box type flush bolt 300 length	N/A

DOOR FITTINGS

ADJUSTABLE ROLLER LATCH

- Stainless steel face plate
- Supplied with stainless steel strike
- Brass roller, satin nickel finish
- Supplied with fixing screws
- Face 76 X 22mm
- Rebate kit available

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FRB01	Adjustable mortice roller latch SS	N/A

INDICATOR BOLT

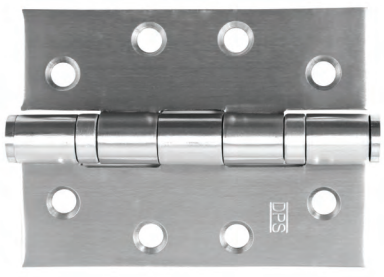
- Finish: Stainless steel
- Escutcheon: Round
- Escutcheon size: 53mm X 8mm
- Indicates: red for engaged
  green for vacant

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FWC-101-R-TR	Indicator bolt stainless steel round	N/A

HINGES

- Satin stainless steel finish (grade 201 SS)
- Brass finish available on request
- Includes stainless steel fixing screws
- Stainless pin & caps
- Non handed
- FH150: 150 (w) X 100 (h) X 3 (d)
- FH200: 200 (w) X 100 (h) X 3.5 (d)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FH150X3B	DPS projecting hinge double ball 150 width	N/A
FH200X3B	DPS projecting hinge double ball 200 width	N/A



- Satin stainless steel finish (grade 201 SS)
- EN Grade 13: Fire Rated:
  CE Mark SATIN
- Includes stainless steel fixing screws
- Stainless pin & caps
- Non handed
- Size: 76 (w) X 100 (h) X 2 (d)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FH76X3B-EN	DPS projecting hinge double ball butt hinge 150 width FIRE RATED	N/A

NIGHTLATCH

SINGLE CYLINDER NIGHTLATCH

- Slam lock latch
- Can be deadlocked from inside
- Latch can be held back in open position
- Supplied with Cylinders and fixings
- Replacement Cylinders available (BBC1X1SB-1)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL1022	Nightlatch standard boxed	6009695284058
BBL-1022-1	Nightlatch standard blister packed	6009695284065
BBL1022-BODY	Nightlatch body only	6009711482994

JIMMY PROOF NIGHTLATCH

SINGLE CYLINDER

DOUBLE CYLINDER

- Can be deadlocked from inside
- Latch can be held back in open position
- Supplied with Cylinders and fixings
- Replacement Cylinders available (BBC1X1SB-1)

Single Cylinders: Key on outside - knob on inside

Double Cylinders: Key on inside and outside

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL0515	Dead lock BBL Single Cylinders Jimmy Proof Boxed	6009711482895
BBL0515-1	Dead lock BBL Single Cylinders Jimmy Proof Blister	6009711482901
BBL0515A	Dead lock BBL Double Cylinders Jimmy Proof Boxed	6009711482918
BBL0515A-1	Dead lock BBL Double Cylinders Jimmy Proof Blister	6009711482925

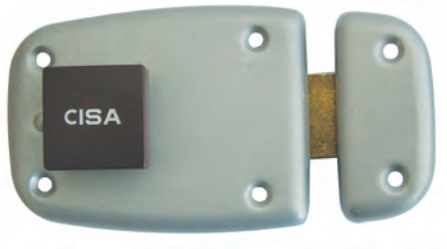
NIGHTLATCHES

BIRD NIGHTLATCHES

- Slam lock latch
- Can be deadlocked from inside
- Latch can be held back in open position
- Supplied with Cylinders and fixings
- Replacement Cylinders available (555B-VISI)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
0508B-VISI	Standard nightlatch zinc visi pack	6009699134038
0508B-BOX	Standard nightlatch zinc boxed	6009695281767

NIGHTLATCH



- Supplied standard with striker, all fixing screws and instruction sheet
- Cylinders OG500 Nightlatch Cylinders supplied with 2 keys
- Can be ordered Keyed Alike or Master Keyed
- Cylinders is available in SP, Astral, G series & AP3 on request.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
54315-60-97	Deadlocking Latch with hold-open device	N/A
54340-60-97	Deadbolt only	N/A
OG500-00-00	Nightlatch Cylinder Brass	N/A
OG500-00-12	Nightlatch Cylinder NP	N/A

NIGHTLATCH

- Supplied complete with Brass Cylinders -Standard with 1x1SDD Cylinders (new dimple key)
- Anti-Credit Card Latch.
- Suitable as secondary security device on external doors.
- Available without Cylinders

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
1022G	Union nightlatch including dimple key Cylinders	600184311418
1022G-1	Union nightlatch including dimple key Cylinders carded	6009695283372
1022G-KB502	Union nightlatch including KB502 standard Cylinders	N/A
1022G-KB502-1	Union nightlatch including KB502 standard Cylinders carded	6009699134625
L-1022G	Union nightlatch Standard without Cylinders	N/A

CYLINDERS

RIM CYLINDERS

Available keyed alike

- SB - Solid brass Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC1X1SB	BBL Rim Clyinder Brass Boxed	6009711482987
BBC1X1SB-1	BBL Rim Clyinder Brass Blister	6009699131679
BBC1X1SBKA	BBL Rim Clyinder Brass Keyed Alike	6009711482970

CYLINDERS

EC660 - PREMIUM CYLINDERS

Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

Available PMU

The ABUS EC660 Door Cylinders, with security card, offers high protection against illegal key copies.

- Emergency feature
- Anti-Picking pins
- Anti-drill protection
- Reversible key

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
EC660/60BP	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO DBL 60MM 30-30 BP KD BOXED	4003318853661
EC660/60BP-1	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO DBL 60MM 30-30 BP KD BLISTER	4003318851933
EC660/60NP	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO DBL 60MM 30-30 NP BOXED	4003318853678
EC660/60NP-1	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO DBL 60MM 30-30 NP KD BLISTER	4003318851940
EC660/66BP	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO DBL 66MM 33-33 BP KD BOXED	4003318853685
EC660/66BP-1	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO DBL 66MM 33-33 BP KD BLISTER	
EC660/66NP	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO DBL 66MM 33-33 NP KD BOXED	4003318853692
EC660/66NP-1	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO DBL 66MM 33-33 NP KD BLISTER	
EC660H/40NP	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO 1/2 40MM 10-30 NP KD BOXED	
EC660H/45NP	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO 1/2 45MM 10-35 NP KD BOXED	
EC660K/60BP	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO KNOB 60MM 30-30 BP KD BOXED	4003318853708
EC660K/60BP-1	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO KNOB 60MM 30-30 BP KD BLISTER	4003318851971
EC660K/60NP	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO KNOB 60MM 30-30 NP KD BOXED	4003318853715
EC660K/60NP-1	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO KNOB 60MM 30-30 NP KD BISTER	4003318851988
EC660K/66BP	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO KNOB 66MM 33-33 BP KD BOXED	4003318853722
EC660K/66BP-1	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO KNOB 66MM 33-33 BP KD BLISTER	
EC660K/66NP	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO KNOB 66MM 33-33 NP KD BOXED	4003318853739
EC660K/66NP-1	Cylinder ABUS EC660 EURO KNOB 66MM 33-33 NP KD BLISTER	

ABUS LOCK LUBRICANT - PS88

ABUS PS88 Lock Lubricant Spray is silicone free and leaves no residue.

It prevents attraction of dust and dirt as well as corrosion for non ferrous metals from salt, water & humidity.

It features low viscosity and will easily go into every gap and corner. Specially formulated to extend the life of locks and other items with small moving parts.

Effective corrosion protection for non ferrous metals from salt, water & humidity, it prevents locks freezing in winter

It contains additives against oxidisation and degradation, so the lubrication effect lasts longer

ABUS is a quality manufacturer providing a large product range of innovative security solutions in the areas of security at home, mobile security and commercial security.

CYLINDERS

E50 - STANDARD CYLINDERS

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

- 5-pin Cylinders
- Available in 60mm and 65mm standard and knob Cylinders
- Available 45mm half Cylinders
- Paracentric keyway for better pick resistance
- Inner components made are rust resistant
- Supplied with 3 keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
E50/60BP	ABUS Cylinders euro profile 60mm brass boxed	N/A
E50/60BP-1	ABUS Cylinders euro profile 60mm brass blister pack	N/A
E50/60NP	ABUS Cylinders euro profile 60mm nickel boxed	N/A
E50/60NP-1	ABUS Cylinders euro profile 60mm nickel blister pack	N/A
E50/65BP	ABUS Cylinders euro profile 65mm brass boxed	N/A
E50/65BP-1	ABUS Cylinders euro profile 65mm brass blister pack	N/A
E50/65NP	ABUS Cylinders euro profile 65mm nickel boxed	N/A
E50/65NP-1	ABUS Cylinders euro profile 65mm nickel blister pack	N/A
E50H/45NP	ABUS Cylinders euro profile half Cylinders 45mm nickel boxed	N/A
E50H/45NP-1	ABUS Cylinders euro profile half Cylinders 45mm nickel blister packed	N/A
E50K/60BP	ABUS knob Cylinders euro profile 60mm brass boxed	N/A
E50K/60BP-1	ABUS knob Cylinders euro profile 60mm brass blister pack	N/A
E50K/60NP	ABUS knob Cylinders euro profile 60mm nickel boxed	N/A
E50K/60NP-1	ABUS knob Cylinders euro profile 60mm nickel blister pack	N/A
E50K/65BP	ABUS knob Cylinders euro profile 65mm brass boxed	N/A
E50K/65BP-1	ABUS knob Cylinders euro profile 65mm brass blister pack	N/A
E50K/65NP	ABUS knob Cylinders euro profile 65mm nickel boxed	N/A
E50K/65NP-1	ABUS knob Cylinders euro profile 65mm nickel blister pack	N/A

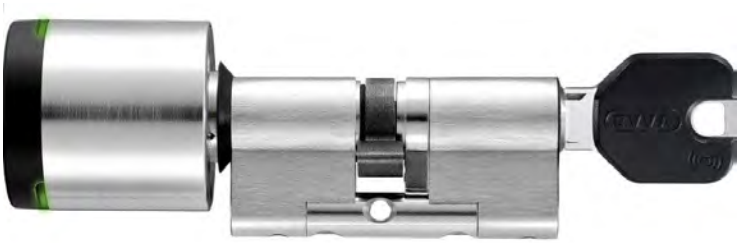
E45 - STANDARD CYLINDERS

- 5-pin Cylinders
- Supplied with 3 keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
E45/60BP-1	ABUS Cylinders standard 60mm brass blister pack	4003318770708
E45/60NP	ABUS Cylinders standard 60mm nickel boxed	4003318705724
E45/60NP-1	ABUS Cylinders standard 60mm nickel blister pack	4003318770685
E45/65BP-1	ABUS Cylinders standard 65mm brass blister pack	4003318770692
E45/65NP-1	ABUS Cylinders standard 65mm nickel blister pack	4003318770678

CYLINDERS

AIR KEY



AirKey makes your life easier and gives you greater independence. With AirKey you can open doors with your smartphone, send keys via SMS and easily organise your entire access control system.
Consequently, AirKey offers you maximum freedom and maximum security – professionally or privately.

With AirKey, all that's replaced is the Cylinders in your door. With long battery life of 30,000 access events (or 12 months usage) before changing common CR2 batteries.

Geotagging
Send your AirKey lock location to users, perfect for short term clients or locks (and padlocks) located across multiple sites.

Send a Key
Simply send electronic keys to contractors, community hall or sporting facility hires and more.

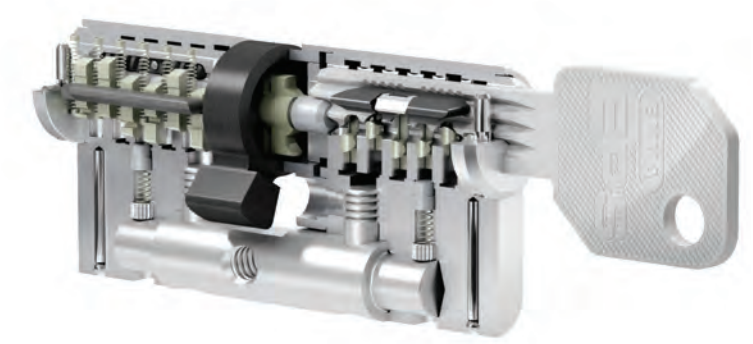
For iPhone & Android
Be it iPhones or Android smartphones, AirKey gives you the choice how to unlock your doors.

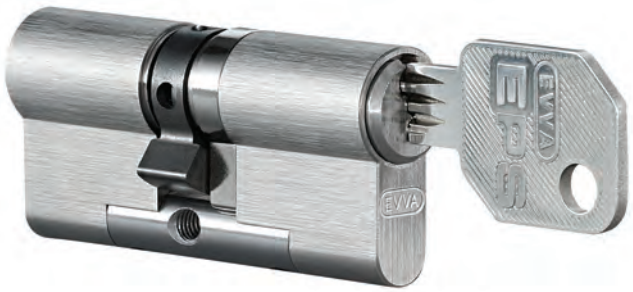
Data Security
End-to-end and SSL-encrypted data transfers.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EAPZKZS31/K31NI	Cylinders EVVA Airkey Knob A31mm - K31mm Nickel
EAPZDZS31/31NI	Cylinders EVVA Airkey Double A31mm - A31mm Nickel
EAEPSPZDZS3136N	Cylinders EVVA Airkey EPS A-31mm - 36mm Nickel
EVAIRCARD	Card EVVA Airkey
EVAIRTAG	Tag EVVA Airkey

EPS CYLINDERS

EXTENDED PROFILE SYSTEM (EPS)





Available Keyed Alike

Available Master Keyed

Restricted Profiles Available

EPS is a restricted master key system that combines high security with both high quality and high value. The system is suitable for installations ranging from a single door to the large and complex master key systems.

Suitable for the most harshest environments, simple key alike systems, small master key systems through to large complex multi level master key systems.

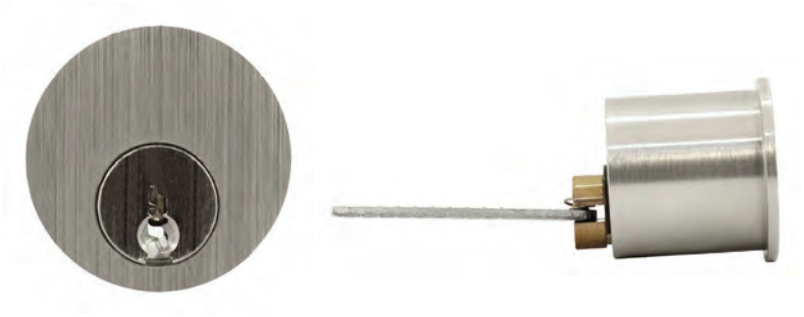
THE EPS HIGH-SECURITY SYSTEM OFFERS A COST-EFFECTIVE WAY TO IMPLEMENT A COMPLEX AND RESTRICTED MASTER KEY SYSTEM.

AVAILABLE Cylinders:
NIGHTLATCH CYLINDERS
FORTRESS CYLINDERS
EURO CYLINDERS
OVAL CYLINDERS
PADLOCKS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EV532NP	Cylinder EVVA EURO 1/2 32MM NP EPS
EV532PL	Cylinder EVVA EURO 1/2 32MM PL EPS
EV5601NP	Cylinder EVVA EURO DBL 60MM NP EPS
EV5601PL	Cylinder EVVA EURO DBL 60MM PL EPS
EV5602NP	Cylinder EVVA EURO KNOB 60MM NP EPS
EV5602PL	Cylinder EVVA EURO KNOB 60MM PL EPS
EV6651NP	Cylinder EVVA OVAL DBL 60MM NP EPS BBL KD
EV6651SB	Cylinder EVVA OVAL DBL 31/31 PL PMU

CYLINDERS

RIM CYLINDERS



EVVA rim Cylinder is suited to use on the outside of the door. It is equipped with a tail bar to accomodate surface mounted locks, it fits a hole pattern larger than 28mm and is secured on the rearside with throughhole screws.

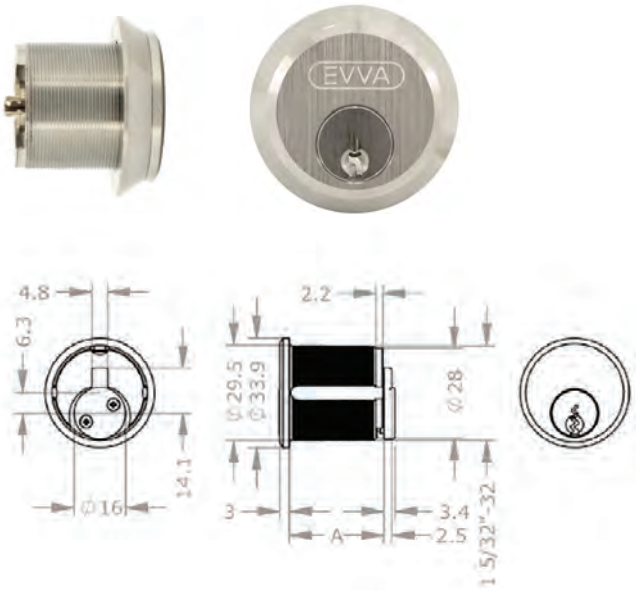
CODE	DESCRIPTION
EV1X1NP	Cylinder EVVA Rim Nightlatch Nickel
EV1X1PL	Cylinder EVVA Rim Nightlatch Brass

FORTRESS CYLINDER

- 6 Pin Mechanism
- For use with sliding patio door locks (BBFWIS-1)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EV20861NP	Cylinder EVVA Fortress NP
EV20861PL	Cylinder EVVA Fortress PL

THREADED CYLINDER

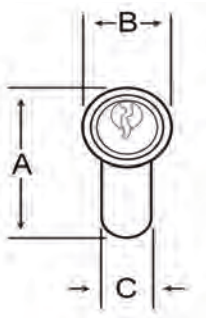


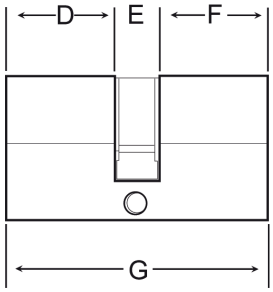
Suitable for locks with screw-in fastening of the cylinder. i.e Adams Rite® cam

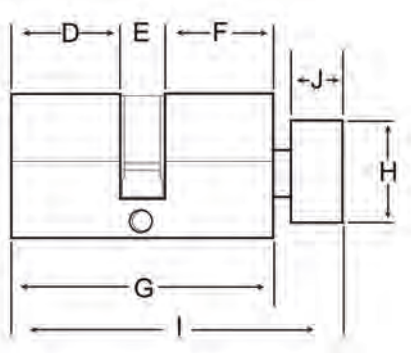
CODE	DESCRIPTION
EV325NP	Cylinder EVVA Threaded NP

CYLINDERS

STANDARD EURO PROFILE CYLINDERS SIZES







DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
60mm Double Cylinders	33mm	17mm	10mm	25mm	10mm	25mm	60mm	n/a	n/a	n/a
60mm Double Cylinders	33mm	17mm	10mm	25mm	10mm	25mm	60mm	30.5mm	82mm	15.4mm
65mm Double Cylinders	33mm	17mm	10mm	27.5mm	10mm	27.5mm	65mm	n/a	n/a	n/a
65mm Knob Cylinders	33mm	17mm	10mm	27.5mm	10mm	27.5mm	65mm	30.5mm	86.9mm	15.4mm

60MM & 65MM EURO PROFILE CYLINDERS

Available keyed alike

- SB - Satin brass Cylinders
- NP - Nickel plated Cylinders
- BL - Black plated Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC5601NP	60mm euro profile Cylinders nickel plated boxed	6009695280517
BBC5601NP-1	60mm euro profile Cylinders nickel plated blister pack	6009680041260
BBC5601BL-1	60mm euro profile Cylinders black blister pack	6009711484158
BBC5601NP-2	2 x keyed alike 60mm Euro profile Cylinders nickel plated blister	6009680041369
BBC5601NP-KA	60mm euro profile Cylinders nickel plated boxed keyed alike	N/A
BBC5601SB	60mm euro profile Cylinders brass boxed	6009695280531
BBC5601SB-1	60mm euro profile Cylinders brass blister pack	6009680041284
BBC5601SB-2	2 x keyed alike 60mm euro profile Cylinders plated blister pack	6009680041376
BBC5601SB-KA	60mm euro profile Cylinders brass boxed keyed alike	N/A

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC5651NP	65mm euro profile Cylinders nickel plated boxed	6009695280548
BBC5651NP-1	65mm euro profile Cylinders nickel plated blister pack	6009680041437
BBC5651SB	65mm euro profile Cylinders brass boxed	6009680041468
BBC5651SB-1	65mm euro profile Cylinders brass blister pack	6009695288711
BBC5651BL-1	65mm euro profile Cylinders black blister pack	6009711484165

CYLINDERS

45MM HALF EURO PROFILE CYLINDERS

- SB - Satin brass Cylinders
- NP - Nickel plated Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC5453NP	½ Cylinders 45mm nickel plated boxed	6009695280494
BBC5453NP-1	½ Cylinders 45mm nickel plated blister pack	6009699134960
BBC5453SB	½ Cylinders 45mm solid brass boxed	6009695280500
BBC5453SB-1	½ Cylinders 45mm solid brass blister pack	6009699130535

60MM & 65MM EURO KNOB CYLINDERS

Available keyed alike

- SB - Satin brass Cylinders
- NP - Nickel plated Cylinders
- BL - Black Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC5602NP-1	60mm Euro profile knob Cylinders nickel plated blister pack	6009695288650
BBC5602SB-1	60mm Euro profile knob Cylinders brass blister pack	6009695288667
BBC5602BL-1	60mm Euro profile knob Cylinders black blister pack	6009711485834
BBC5652NP-1	65mm Euro profile knob Cylinders nickel plated blister pack	6009695280470
BBC5652SB-1	65mm Euro profile knob Cylinders brass blister pack	6009695288674
BBC5652BL-1	65mm Euro profile knob Cylinders black blister pack	6009711485841

60MM GEAR CAM Cylinders - EXPANDING GATES

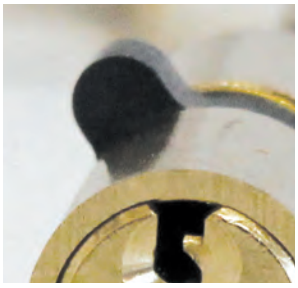
Available keyed alike

- Satin brass Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw
- For use with expanding and shutter gates

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC7606SB	Gear cam Cylinders 60mm boxed	6009680041871
BBC7606SB-1	Gear cam Cylinders 60mm blister pack	6009680041864

CYLINDERS

60MM SHORT POINT CAM CYLINDERS - EXPANDING GATES



- Satin brass Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw
- For use with expanding and shutter gates

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC7609SB	Short Point cam 60mm boxed	6009699133802
BBC7609SB-1	Short Point cam 60mm blister pack	6009699134298

60MM V CAM CYLINDERS - EXPANDING GATES

Available keyed alike

- Satin brass Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw
- For use with expanding and shutter gates

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC7601SB	V CAM 60mm Brass box	6009680041857
BBC7601SB-1	V CAM 60mm Brass blister pack	6009680041765
BBC7601SB-KA	V CAM 60mm Brass keyed alike	n/a

40MM HALF V CAM CYLINDERS - EXPANDING GATES

Available keyed alike

- Satin brass Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw
- For use with expanding and shutter gates

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC7403SB	V CAM 40mm brass box	6009695280043
BBC7403SB-1	V CAM 40mm brass blister pack	6009680041772
BBC7403SB-KA	V CAM 40mm brass keyed alike	N/A

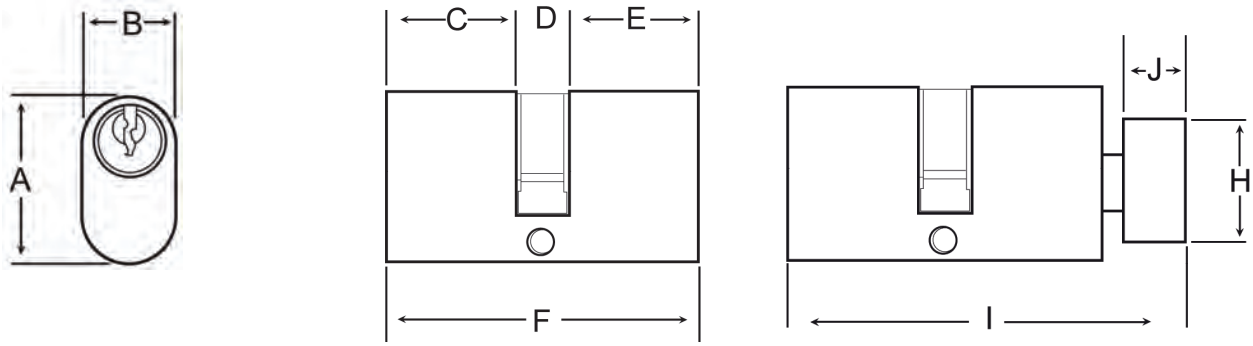
CYLINDERS

ECONOMY CYLINDERS

- SB - Satin brass Cylinders
- NP - Nickel plated Cylinders
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BEC5601NP	60mm BBL economy Cylinders nickel plated boxed	6009699134809
BEC5601NP-1	60mm BBL economy Cylinders nickel plated blister pack	6009699134816
BEC5601SB	60mm BBL economy Cylinders brass plated boxed	6009699134847
BEC5601SB-1	60mm BBL economy Cylinders brass plated blister pack	6009699134854
BEC5651NP	65mm BBL economy Cylinders nickel plated boxed	6009699134823
BEC5651NP-1	65mm BBL economy Cylinders nickel plated blister pack	6009699134830
BEC5651SB	65mm BBL economy Cylinders brass plated boxed	6009699134861
BEC5651SB-1	65mm BBL economy Cylinders brass plated blister pack	6009699134878

STANDARD SMALL & LARGE OVAL CYLINDERS SIZES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	E	F
BBC2541	Small oval 54mm Cylinders	28mm	13mm	22mm	10mm	22mm	54mm
BBC6651	Large oval Cylinders 65mm NP	31.5mm	17.5mm	27.5mm	10mm	27.5mm	65mm

54MM SMALL OVAL SPLIT CAM CYLINDER

- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw
- For use with expanding and shutter gates

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC4551NP-1	Small oval 55mm split cam blister pack	6009695288681

CYLINDERS

54MM SMALL OVAL CYLINDERS

Available keyed alike

- SB - Satin brass Cylinders
- NP - Nickel plated Cylinders
- BL - Black Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC2541NP-1	Small oval Cylinders 54mm nickel plated blister	6009680041215
BBC2541NP-2	2 X KA small oval Cylinders 54mm nickel plated blister	6009680041383
BBC2541SB-1	Small oval Cylinders 54mm brass blister pack	6009680041222
BBC2541SB-2	2 X KA Small oval Cylinders 54mm brass blister pack	6009680041239
BBC2541BL-1	Small oval Cylinders 54mm black blister	6009711485858

65MM LARGE OVAL CYLINDERS

KB502 keyway avail.

Available keyed alike

- SB - Satin brass Cylinders
- NP - Nickel plated Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC6651NP	Large oval Cylinders 65mm nickel plated boxed	6009695281682
BBC6651NP-1	Large oval Cylinders 65mm nickel plated blister pack	6009680041291
BBC66591NP	Large oval Cylinders KB502 Keyway 65mm NP boxed	N/A
BBC66591NP-1	Large oval Cylinders KB502 Keyway 65mm NP blister pack	6009695282610
BBC6651SB-1	Large oval Cylinders 65mm brass blister pack	6009680041307

65MM LARGE OVAL KNOB CYLINDERS

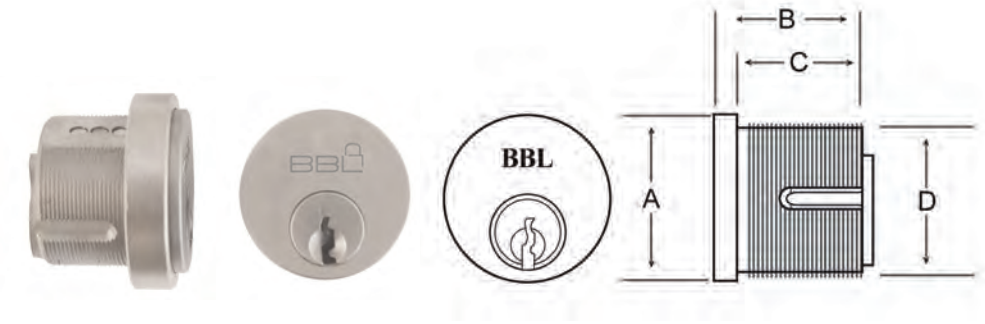
Available keyed alike

- SB - Satin brass Cylinders
- NP - Nickel plated Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC6652NP-1	Large oval knob Cylinders 65mm nickel plated blister	6009699131631
BBC6652SB-1	Large oval knob Cylinders 65mm brass blister	6009699131648

CYLINDERS

SCREW IN CYLINDERS



- 5 pin security Cylinders
- Solid Brass
- Nickel plated
- Anti-pick pins
- Fits Adams Rite locks

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	BARCODE
BBC325NP-2	1" Screw-in Cylinder set	31.7mm	28mm	23.8mm	29mm	6009680041246

RIM CYLINDERS

Available keyed alike

- SB - Solid brass Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC1X1SB	BBL Rim Clyinder Brass Boxed	6009711482987
BBC1X1SB-1	BBL Rim Clyinder Brass Blister	6009699131679
BBC1X1SBKA	BBL Rim Clyinder Brass Keyed Alike	6009711482970

FORTRESS CYLINDERS

Available keyed alike

- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 2 keys
- For use with aluminium sliding doors

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC20861	Fortress Cylinders boxed	N/A
BBC20861-1	Fortress Cylinders carded	6009647442734

BIRD RIM CYLINDERS

- SB - Solid brass Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
555B	Bird Nightlatch Cylinders Boxed	6009695281774
555B-VISI	Bird Nightlatch Cylinders Visi pack	6009695281781

CYLINDERS

ROLLERS SHUTTER CYLINDERS & HOUSING

BBF999

BBF999H

BBC999

Available keyed alike

Cylinders

- SB - satin brass Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 2 keys

Housing

- Robust steel housing
- Available with or without Cylinders

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC999-1	Roller shutter Cylinders only blister pack	6009680041482
BBC999-2	2 X Keyed alike roller shutter Cylinders only blister pack	6009695289435
BBF999-1	Roller shutter Cylinders with housing blister pack	6009647446381
BBF999-2	2 X Roller Shutter Cylinders with housing KA blister pack	6009695280388
BBF999H	Roller shutter Cylinders housing only boxed	6009695280036

AirKey. Simply smart

With AirKey the smartphone is the key. It increases your levels of security, flexibility and gives you full control over your doors. But what do you need? With an AirKey cylinder, a smartphone as well as Internet access you will be able to send your keys by text message (SMS) and to manage your electronic locking system online. Well, if that's not smart!

AirKey top features

- Send keys via the Internet
- Free app and online administration
- For small and complex master key systems
- Maximum data security

CYLINDERS

CISA EURO PROFILE CYLINDERS - C2000

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

Available grand MK

Available BKP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
OG300-07-00	Euro profile double Cylinders brass	59mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG300-07-12	Euro profile double Cylinders nickel plated	59mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG300-10-00	Euro profile double Cylinders brass	65mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG300-10-12	Euro profile double Cylinders nickel plated	65mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG300-13-00	Euro profile double Cylinders brass	69mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG300-13-12	Euro profile double Cylinders nickel plated	69mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG300-15-00	Euro profile double Cylinders brass	73mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG300-15-12	Euro profile double Cylinders nickel plated	73mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG300-18-00	Euro profile double Cylinders brass	79mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG300-18-12	Euro profile double Cylinders nickel plated	79mm	01070-10-00 / C2000

CISA EURO PROFILE KNOB CYLINDERS - C2000

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

Available grand MK

Available BKP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
OG302-07-00	Euro profile knob Cylinders brass	59mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG302-07-12	Euro profile knob Cylinders nickel plated	59mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG302-10-00	Euro profile knob Cylinders brass	65mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG302 -10-12	Euro profile knob Cylinders nickel plated	65mm	01070-10-00 / C2000

LOCKING LINE EURO PROFILE CYLINDERS

Available keyed alike

- Supplied with 3 keys
- 5 pins
- Knob Cylinders available

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
08010-07-12	Locking Line euro profile double Cylinders nickel	60mm	
08010-10-12	Locking Line euro profile double Cylinders nickel	65mm	
08010-07-00	Locking Line euro profile double Cylinders brass	60mm	
08010-10-00	Locking Line euro profile double Cylinders brass	65mm	

CYLINDERS

EURO SINGLE KNOB CYLINDERS - C2000

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

Available grand MK

Available BKP

- Single Cylinders with adjustable cam
- Available sizes: 39.5, 44.5, 69.5mm

STANDARD

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
OG304-02-00	Euro profile single / half Cylinders Brass	42.5mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
OG304-02-12	Euro profile single / half Cylinders Nickel	42.5mm	01070-10-00 / C2000

KNOB

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
08559-09-00	Euro profile single / half knob Cylinders Brass	42.5mm	N/A
08559-09-12	Euro profile single / half knob Cylinders Nickel	42.5mm	N/A

LARGE OVAL SINGLE CYLINDERS - C2000

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

Available grand MK

Available BKP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
09026-02-00	Large oval single / half Cylinders Brass	42.5mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
09026-02-12	Large oval single / half Cylinders Nickel	42.5mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
09090-02-00	Large oval single / half **knob** Cylinders Brass	42.5mm	N/A
09090-02-12	Large oval single / half **knob** Cylinders Nickel	42.5mm	N/A

CYLINDERS

SMALL OVAL CYLINDERS

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

Available grand MK

- Available in single / half Cylinders
- Supllied with 2 keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
08210-02-12	Small oval double Cylinders nickel	54mm	01410
08210-02-12-KA	Small oval double Cylinders nickel keyed alike	54mm	01410
08210-18-12	Small oval double Cylinders nickel	80mm	01410
08230-02-12	Small oval knob double Cylinders nickel	54mm	01410

LARGE OVAL CYLINDERS - C2000

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

Available grand MK

Available BKP

S Series · MUL-T-LOCK · ASTRAL · AP3 SYSTEM · C3000

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
09010-10-00	Large oval double Cylinders brass	65mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
09010-10-12	Large oval double Cylinders nickel	65mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
09010-15-23	Large oval double Cylinders satin nickel	73mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
09010-80-23	Large oval double Cylinders satin nickel	85mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
09023-10-00	Large oval **knob** Cylinders brass	65mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
09023-10-12	Large oval **knob** Cylinders nickel	65mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
09023-15-23	Large oval **knob** Cylinders satin nickel	72.6mm	01070-10-00 / C2000
09023-80-23	Large oval **knob** Cylinders stain nickel	85mm	01070-10-00 / C2000

CYLINDERS

TOILET KNOB CYLINDERS WITH T KNOB

- For use on toilet doors - No keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
08525-04-00	Toilet knob Cylinders Brass	61.6mm	N/A
08525-04-12	Toilet knob Cylinders Nickel Plated	61.6mm	N/A
08525-34-00	Toilet knob Cylinders Brass	65mm	N/A
08525-34-12	Toilet knob Cylinders Nickel Plated	65mm	N/A
08525-14-00	Toilet knob Cylinders Brass	69mm	N/A
08525-14-12	Toilet knob Cylinders Nickel Plated	69mm	N/A

THREADED CYLINDERS

Available keyed alike

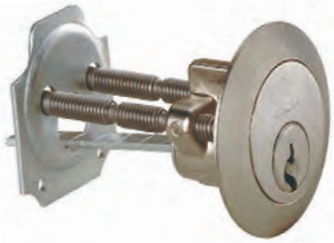
Available master keyed

Available grand MK

Available BKP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
02900	Threaded Cylinders single side Nickel	N/A	01310-10-00
02190	Pair of threaded Cylinders Nickel	N/A	

NIGHTLATCH REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS



Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

Available grand MK

Available BKP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
OG500-00-00	Nightlatch replacement Cylinders brass	N/A	01310-10-00
OG500-00-12	Nightlatch replacement Cylinders nickel plated	N/A	01310-10-00

CYLINDERS

HIGH SECURITY - ASIX

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

- Keys duplicated by locksmiths only

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
OE300-07-00	Asix euro double Cylinders brass	65mm	00660-01 / A-SIX
OE300-07-12	Asix euro double Cylinders nickel	65mm	00660-01 / A-SIX
OE302-10-00	Asix euro knob double Cylinders brass	65mm	00660-01 / A-SIX
OE302-10-12	Asix euro knob double Cylinders nickel	65mm	00660-01 / A-SIX

HIGH SECURITY - C3000

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

Available grand MK

Available BKP

- 7 million key differs
- Key can only be duplicated with presentation of the security card
- Duplication only by CISA or authorised centres
- Manufactured in conformity with **European Norm - EAN 1303:2005**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEYBLANK
0N310-07-00	Security profile euro double Cylinder brass	60mm	00430 / C3000
0N310--07-12	Security profile euro double Cylinder nickel	60mm	00430 / C3000
0N310-10-66	Security profile euro double Cylinder brass	65mm	00430 / C3000
0N310-10-12	Security profile euro double Cylinder nickel	65mm	00430 / C3000
0N310-13-66	Security profile euro double Cylinder brass	69mm	00430 / C3000
0N310-13-12	Security profile euro double Cylinder nickel	69mm	00430 / C3000
0N310-18-66	Security profile euro double Cylinder brass	79mm	00430 / C3000
0N310-18-12	Security profile euro double Cylinder nickel	79mm	00430 / C3000

CYLINDERS

ELECTRIC LOCK CYLINDERS - C2000

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

- Replacement Cylinders for CISA **Elettrika** electric locks 1A721 / 1A731

CODE	DESCRIPTION	KEYBLANK
OG150-00-00	Replacement Cylinder for **elettrika** locks brass	01070-10-00 / C2000

ELECTRIC LOCK CYLINDER - C2000

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

- Replacement Cylinder for CISA electric rim locks 11721 / 11731 11921 / 11931

CODE	DESCRIPTION	KEYBLANK
02110-00-00	Replacement Cylinder for **rim electric** locks brass	01070-10-00 / C2000

ABUS LOCK LUBRICANT - PS88

ABUS PS88 Lock Lubricant Spray is silicone free and leaves no residue.

It prevents attraction of dust and dirt as well as corrosion for non ferrous metals from salt, water & humidity.

It features low viscosity and will easily go into every gap and corner. Specially formulated to extend the life of locks and other items with small moving parts.

Effective corrosion protection for non ferrous metals from salt, water & humidity, it prevents locks freezing in winter

It contains additives against oxidisation and degradation, so the lubrication effect lasts longer

ABUS is a quality manufacturer providing a large product range of innovative security solutions in the areas of security at home, mobile security and commercial security.

CYLINDERS

DOUBLE CYLINDERS

F5

HIGH SECURITY
PROFILES AVAILABLE

F7
F9
R9+

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

Available grand MK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEY BLANK
820930307	Brass double profile Cylinders	60mm	020259 / F5
820930309	Nickel plated double profile Cylinders	60mm	020259 / F5
820933337	Brass double profile Cylinders	66mm	020259 / F5
820933339	Nickel plated double profile Cylinders	66mm	020259 / F5

KNOB CYLINDERS

F5

HIGH SECURITY
PROFILES AVAILABLE

F7
F9
R9+

Available keyed alike

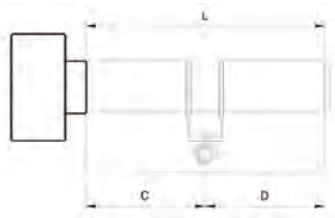
Available master keyed

Available grand MK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEY BLANK
825930307	Brass knob profile Cylinders	60mm	020259 / F5
825930309	Nickel plated knob profile Cylinders	60mm	020259 / F5
825933337	Brass knob profile Cylinders	66mm	020259 / F5
825933339	Nickel plated knob profile Cylinders	66mm	020259 / F5

PRIVACY CYLINDERS

F5



- For use on toilet doors - No keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEY BLANK
825230307	Brass privacy profile Cylinders	60mm	020259 / F5
825230309	Nickel plated privacy profile Cylinders	60mm	020259 / F5
825233337	Brass privacy profile Cylinders	66mm	020259 / F5
825233339	Nickel plated privacy profile Cylinders	66mm	020259 / F5

CYLINDERS

LARGE OVAL DOUBLE CYLINDERS

F5

HIGH SECURITY
PROFILES AVAILABLE

F7
F9
R9+

Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

Available grand MK

Knob Cylinder Available

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEY BLANK
821130307	Brass large oval double Cylinders	60mm	020259 / F5
821130309	Nickel plated large oval double Cylinders	60mm	020259 / F5
821133337	Brass large oval double Cylinders	66mm	020259 / F5
821133339	Nickel plated large oval double Cylinders	66mm	020259 / F5
821135357	Brass large oval double Cylinders	70mm	020259 / F5
821135359	Nickel plated large oval double Cylinders	70mm	020259 / F5

ELECTRIC RIM CYLINDERS SET

F5

HIGH SECURITY
PROFILES AVAILABLE

F7
F9
R9+

- Supplied as a pair, 1 X internal Cylinder and 1 X external Cylinder
- To be used with 51N and 52N rim electric locks.
- Includes 3 keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	KEY BLANK
854507	Electric rim lock Cylinder set	N/A	020259 / F5

Laser Engraving Service

ABUS offers custom padlock engraving on all padlocks and keys.
Engraving can be done on all four sides of the padlocks and a key marking can also be placed on the corresponding key.

Contact your nearest BBL branch for more information.

RIM CYLINDERS

RIM CYLINDERS

Available keyed alike

- SB - Solid brass Cylinders
- Anti-pick pins
- Rust resistant springs
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screw

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC1X1SB	BBL Rim Clyinder Brass Boxed	6009711482987
BBC1X1SB-1	BBL Rim Clyinder Brass Blister	6009699131679
BBC1X1SBKA	BBL Rim Clyinder Brass Keyed Alike	6009711482970

RIM CYLINDERS

RIM CYLINDERS

- 5 pin Cylinders
- Over 4500 key differs
- Ideal for commercial and domestic applications
- Supplied with 2 keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
1X1SD	Rim Cylinder for nightlatch KB502 profile brass	5011802004191
1X1SDD	Rim Cylinder for nightlatch dimple keyway brass	6001843214283

RIM CYLINDERS

BIRD NIGHTLATCH CYLINDERS

- Zinc alloy Cylinders
- 5 pin tumbler
- Replcement Cylinders for bird nightlatch

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
555B-BOX	Nightlatch Cylinders bird 555B boxed	N/A
555B-VISI	Nightlatch Cylinders bird 555B blister	6009695281781

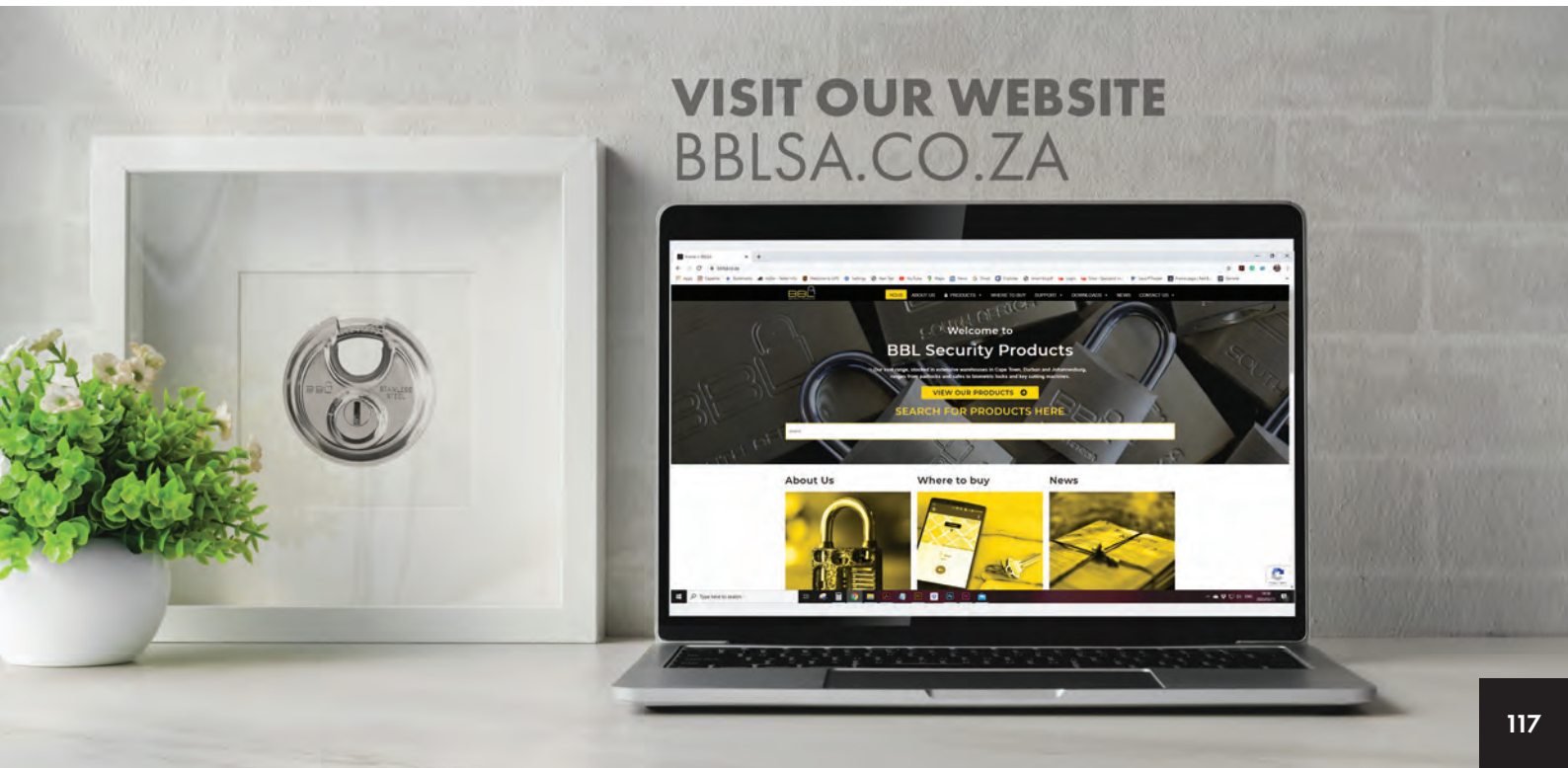
PATIO LOCKS

PATIO PUSH LOCKS

Available keyed alike

- Used for sliding patio doors or sliding aluminium windows
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws
- Keyblank: BBFN2 / BBFO1

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBF280BLK	Patio Pushlock Black Plated	6009695287417
BBF280BLK-1	Patio Pushlock Black Plated Blister	6009695288728
BBF280BLK-2	Patio Pushlock Black Plated Duo KA Blister	6009699131242
BBF280BP	Patio Pushlock Brass Plated	6009695280623
BBF280BP-1	Patio Pushlock Brass Plated Blister	6009695282566
BBF280BP-2	Patio Pushlock Brass Plated Duo KA Blister	6009699131235
BBF280BRN	Patio Pushlock Brown	6009695282481
BBF280BRN-1	Patio Pushlock Brown Blister	6009695282580
BBF280BRN-2	Patio Pushlock Brown Duo KA Blister	6009699131259
BBF280CP	Patio Pushlock Chrome Plated	6009695280630
BBF280CP-1	Patio Pushlock Chrome Plated Blister	6009695282542
BBF280CP-2	Patio Pushlock Chrome Plated Duo KA Blister	6009699131266
BBF280SIL	Patio Pushlock Silver	6009680280838
BBF280SIL-1	Patio Pushlock Silver Blister	6009695282603
BBF280SIL-2	Patio Pushlock Silver Duo KA Blister	6009699131273
BBF280WH	Patio Pushlock White	6009695280647
BBF280WH-1	Patio Pushlock White Blister	6009695282573
BBF280WH-2	Patio Pushlock White Duo KA Blister	6009695287394



PATIO LOCKS

PATIO DOOR BOLT

Available keyed alike

- Fits most aluminium and wooden sliding doors
- Size: H 80mm x W 29mm x D 25mm
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws
- Key blank: BB401

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL401BLK-1	Patio bolt black blister pack	6009699137749
BBL401BLK-2	Patio bolt black duo pack keyed alike blister pack	6009699137794
BBL401BLKKA	Patio bolt black keyed alike	6009699137756
BBL401BRN-1	Patio bolt brown blister pack	6009680041345
BBL401BRNKA	Patio bolt brown keyed alike	6009699137763
BBL401GR-1	Patio bolt grey blister pack	6009680041321
BBL401GR-2	Patio bolt grey duo pack keyed alike blister pack	6009680041314
BBL401GRKA	Patio bolt grey keyed alike	6009699137770
BBL401WH-1	Patio bolt white blister pack	6009680041338
BBL401WHKA	Patio bolt white keyed alike	6009699137787
BBL4108	Patio bolt silver blister pack	6009647443779

PATIO DOOR BOLT - SPRING LOADED

- Fits most aluminium and wooden sliding doors
- Spring loaded
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL402WH-1	Patio Bolt Springloaded white	6009680041673
BBL402WH-2	Patio Bolt Springloaded white KA duo	6009680041680

REPLACEMENT LATCH FOR PATIO LOCKS

- Fits most aluminium sliding doors
- Replacement latch for BBFWIS-1

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
PDL-031	Replacement Latch for BBFWIS-1	N/A
PDL-031-1	Replacement Latch for BBFWIS-1 BBL Card	6009695283228

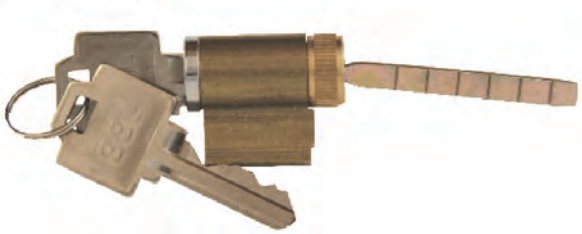
PATIO LOCKS

PATIO DOOR HANDLES

- Fits most aluminium sliding doors
- Set includes handles and latch
- Supplied with fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFWIS-1	BBL Patio Door Handle	6009695282214
PDL-0005	BBL Patio Door Handle Claw	N/A

FORTRESS CYLINDERS FOR ALUMINIUM SLIDING DOORS



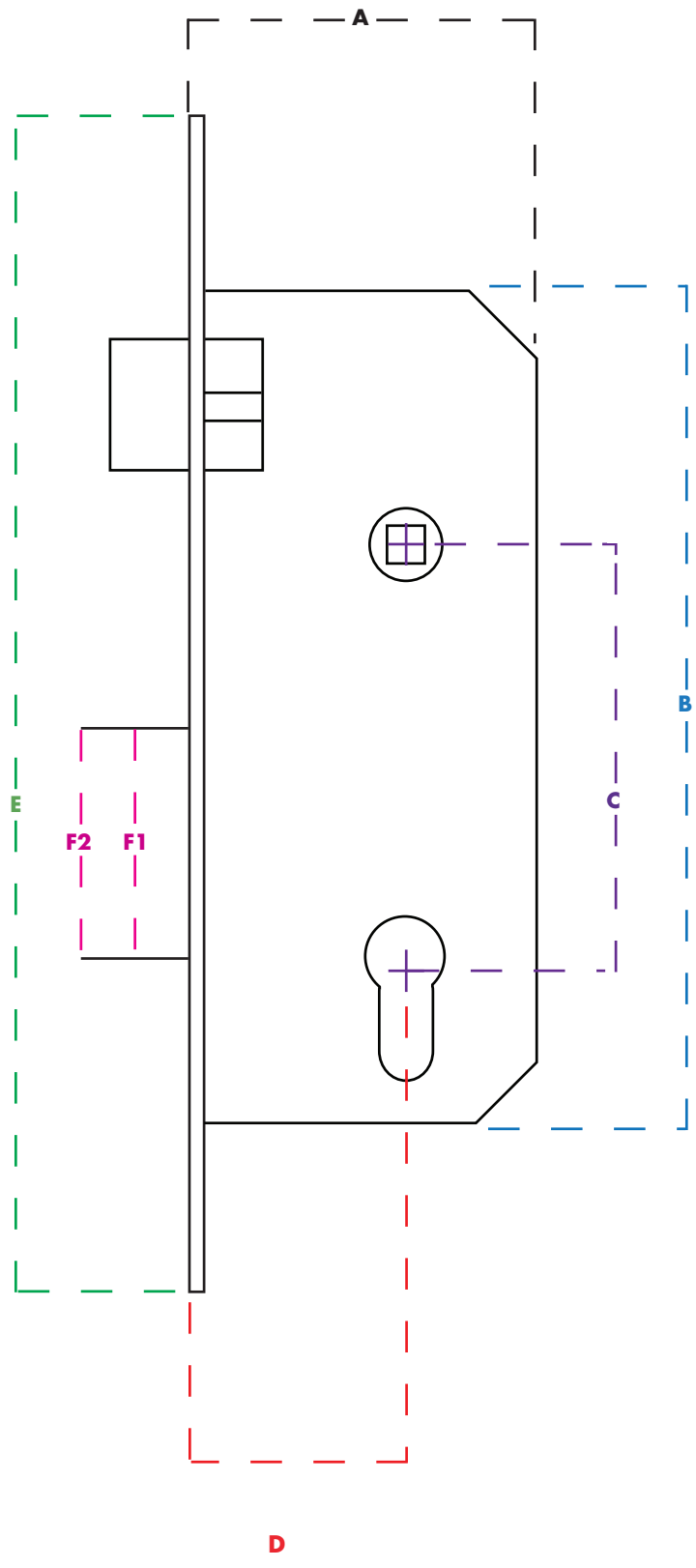
- Lockable from inside and outside
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Easy to install

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBC20861	Fortress Cylinder Std.boxed	N/A
BBC20861-1	Fortress Cylinder Std. carded	6009647442734
BBC20861KA	Fortress Cylinder Keyed Alike	6009695280562

PATIO WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBFPDR	Wheel BBL Patio Door Steel Boxed	6009711484233
BBFPDR-1	Wheel BBL Patio Door Steel Blister	6009711484240
BBFPDRSS	Wheel BBL Patio Door Stainless Steel Boxed	6009711484257
BBFPDRSS2-1	Wheel BBL Patio Door Stainless Steel Blister	6009711484264
BBFPDR2-1	2 Wheel BBL Patio Door Steel Blister	6009711489931
BBFPDRSS2-1	2 Wheel BBL Patio Door Stainless Steel Blister	6009711484264

MEASURING A LOCK



A = CASE WIDTH

The measurement from the edge of the forend to back edge of the casing

B = CASE HEIGHT

The measurement from the top to bottom corner of the lock case

C = CENTER TO CENTER (C-C)

The measurement from the center of the spindle to the center of the keyway/Cylinder

D = BACKSET

The measurement from the keyway or Cylinder to the front of the forend

E = FOREND LENGTH

The measurement from the top to bottom of the forend (faceplate)

F = THROW

Locks can be single throw (**F1**) or double (**F2**) throw

LOCKS FOR ALUMINIUM FRAMES

NARROW STYLE LATCH AND DEADBOLT / ROLLER AND DEADBOLT

BBL44625SS

BBL44635SS

BBL44825SS

BBL44835SS

LATCH AND DEADBOLT

- Stainless steel INOX 18/8 faceplate
- For use on aluminium doors
- Brass latch
- Supplied with Cylinders and 3 keys
- Latch operated by key or handle
- Backset measured from front of faceplate to middle of Cylinders cutout
- For use with aluminium handles (BBI-H28 not included)

ROLLER AND DEADBOLT

- Stainless steel INOX 18/8 faceplate
- For use on aluminium doors
- Brass latch
- Supplied with Cylinders and 3 keys
- Latch operated by key or handle
- Backset measured from front of faceplate to middle of Cylinders cutout

NEW PRODUCT

LATCH & DEADBOLT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL44625SS	BBL Mortice lock narrow style latch and bolt 25mm stainless steel complete with cylinder	6009699131891
BBL44625SS-1	BBL Mortice lock narrow style latch and bolt 25mm stainless steel carded complete with cylinder	6009699133994
BBL44625SS-B	BBL Mortice lock narrow style latch and bolt 25mm stainless steel boxed lock only	6009711484134
BBL44635SS	BBL Mortice lock narrow style latch and bolt 35mm stainless steel complete with cylinder	6009699131907
BBL44635SS-1	BBL Mortice lock narrow style latch and bolt 35mm stainless steel carded complete with cylinder	6009699134007
BBL44635SS-B	BBL Mortice lock narrow style latch and bolt 35mm stainless steel boxed lock only	6009711484141

ROLLER & DEADBOLT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL44825SS	BBL Mortice lock narrow style roller and bolt 25mm stainless steel complete with cylinder	6009711484189
BBL44825SS-1	BBL Mortice lock narrow style roller and bolt 25mm stainless steel carded complete with cylinder	6009711484172
BBL44825SS-B	BBL Mortice lock narrow style roller and bolt 25mm stainless steel boxed lock only	6009711484196
BBL44835SS	BBL Mortice lock narrow style roller and bolt 35mm stainless steel complete with cylinder	6009711484219
BBL44835SS-1	BBL Mortice lock narrow style roller and bolt 35mm stainless steel carded complete cylinder	6009711484202
BBL44835SS-B	BBL Mortice lock narrow style roller and bolt 35mm stainless steel boxed lock only	6009711484226

LOCKS FOR ALUMINIUM FRAMES

SWING MAX DROP BOLTS

SwingMAX™

- Available in: 1. Latch and swingbolt
  2. Swingbolt and roller
  3. Deadbolt / Swingbolt
- Stainless steel 22mm faceplate
- Internal mechanism increases the deadlock anti-pick capability
- Supplied with Cylinders

CODE	DESCRIPTION	AVAILABLE BACK SETS
46215	Mortice latch and swingbolt, recommended handle H28SN, Cylinders OG300-07-12	25mm, 30mm, 35mm
46230	Mortice swingbolt with adjustable (14-17mm) roller, Cylinders OG345-05-12	25mm, 30mm, 35mm
46210	Deadlock Euro Style Swingbolt, Cylinders OG345-05-12	25mm, 35mm

DEADBOLTS

- Available in: 1. Deadbolt and latch
  - latch opperated by key or handle H28SN
  2. Deadbolt and roller
  3. Deadbolt
- Stainless steel faceplate and strike
- Supplied with OR without Cylinders (08010-05-12)

NOTE: Measure backset from front of faceplate to the middle of the Cylinders

CODE	DESCRIPTION	AVAILABLE BACK SETS
44860	Mortice latch and bolt narrow style	20mm, 25mm, 35mm
44870	Mortice deadbolt with adjustable roller catch	25mm, 35mm
44880	Narrow style deadlock	25mm, 35mm

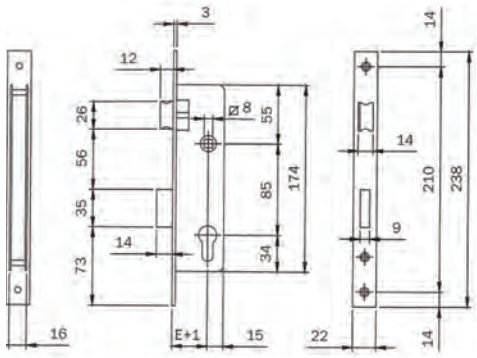
SWING MAX DROP HOOK

- Available in: 1. Drop hook
  2. Drop hook with anti-lift pin
  3. Drop hook and latch
  4. Drop hook and roller
- Stainless steel 22mm faceplate
- Internal mechanism increases the deadlock anti-pick capability
- Zinc plated steel case
- Supplied with cylinder

CODE	DESCRIPTION	AVAILABLE BACK SETS
46240	Cisa sliding hook lock **no** pin	25mm, 35mm
46240P	Cisa sliding hook lock **with anti-lift pin** pin	25mm, 35mm
46215-H	Cisa hook lock with latch	25mm, 35mm
46230-H	Cisa hook lock with roller	25mm, 35mm

LOCKS FOR ALUMINIUM FRAMES

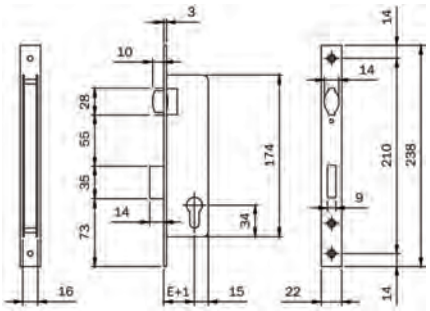
LATCH AND DEADBOLT



- Supersedes: 741250AO / 741350AO
- Forend: 238 x 22 x 3
- Stainless steel forend (316 grade)
- One 20mm deadbolt throw
- Reversible latch bolt
- Latch operated by key or handle
- Bolt through handle facility
- Closed case/body
- Latch reversible without tools
- Cylinders not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
741N252	Latch and deadbolt lock 25mm backset	N/A
741N352	Latch and deadbolt lock 35mm backset	N/A

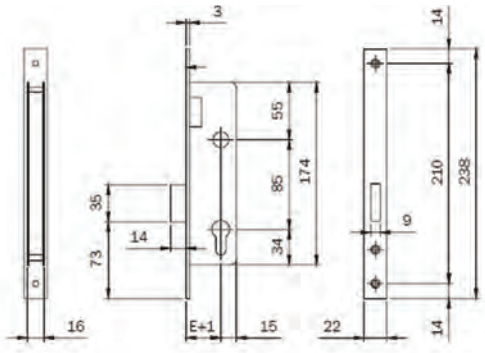
ROLLER AND DEADBOLT



- Supersedes: 743250AO / 743350AO
- Front plate: 238 x 22 x 3
- Stainnless steel front plate (316 grade)
- One 20mm deadbolt throw
- Adjustable roller bolt
- Closed case/body

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
743N252	Roller and deadbolt lock 25mm backset	N/A
743N352	Roller and deadbolt lock 35mm backset	N/A

DEADLOCK

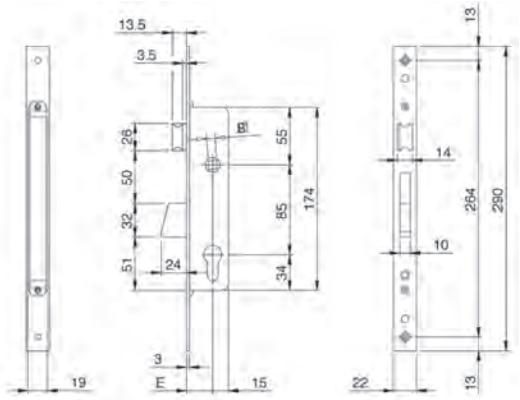


- Supersedes: 745250AO / 745350AO
- Front plate: 238 x 22 x 3
- Stainless steel forend (316 grade)
- One 20mm deadbolt throw
- Closed case/body

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
745N252	Deadlock 25mm backset	N/A
745N352	Deadlock 35mm backset	N/A

LOCKS FOR ALUMINIUM FRAMES

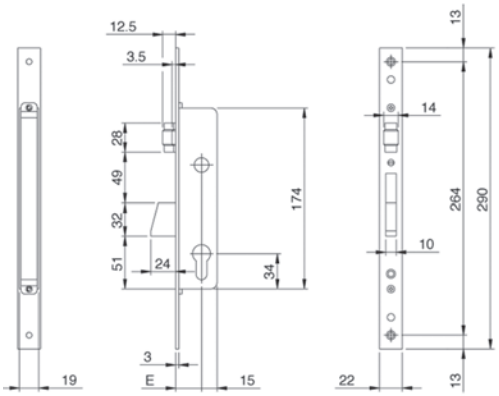
LATCH AND SWING BOLT



- Front plate: 290 x 22 x 3
- Stainless steel forend (316 grade)
- Swingbolt with 24mm throw
- Separate reversible and adjustable latchbolt 10-15mm
- Latch opening by key or handle

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
781102252F	Latch and swingbolt lock 25mm backset	N/A
781102352F	Latch and swingbolt lock 35mm backset	N/A

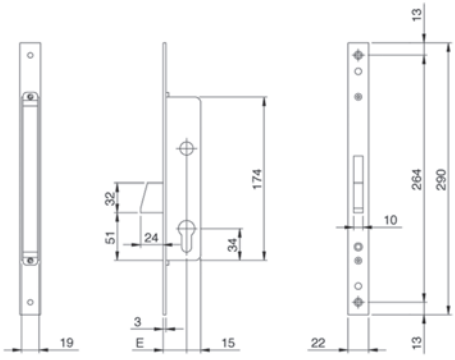
ROLLER AND SWING BOLT



- Front plate: 290 x 22 x 3
- Stainless steel front plate (316 grade)
- Swingbolt with 24mm throw
- Adjustable roller

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
781202252F	Roller and swingbolt lock 25mm backset	N/A
781202352F	Roller and swingbolt lock 35mm backset	N/A

SWING BOLT DEAD BOLT



- Front plate: 290 x 22 x 3
- Stainless steel front plate (316 grade)
- Swingbolt with 24mm throw

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
781302252F	Swingbolt deadbolt 25mm backset	N/A
781302352F	Swingbolt deadbolt 35mm backset	N/A

LOCKS FOR ALUMINIUM FRAMES

MORTICE LOCKS FOR ALUMINIUM FRAMES - THREADED CYLINDER

- Lock case in galvanized steel
- For use with threaded Cylinders
- Supplied without Cylinders

CODE	DESCRIPTION
V8517	Narrow style **latch and deadbolt** 25mm backset, reversible latch, latch deadlocks when the door is closed
V8518	Narrow style **latch and deadbolt** 30mm backset, reversible latch, latch deadlocks when the door is closed
V8519	Narrow style **latch and deadbolt** 38mm backset, reversible latch, latch deadlocks when the door is closed

CODE	DESCRIPTION
V8507	Narrow style **swing bolt** 25mm backset
V8508	Narrow style **swing bolt** 30mm backset
V8509	Narrow style **swing bolt** 38mm backset

CODE	DESCRIPTION
V8511	Narrow style **hook lock** 25mm backset, supplied without striking plate
V8512	Narrow style **hook lock** 30mm backset, supplied without striking plate
V8514	Narrow style **hook lock** 38mm backset, supplied without striking plate

THREADED CYLINDERS FOR MORTICE LOCKS

- Mechanism: 5-pin tumbler, phosphor bronze springs
- Supplied with mounting collar
- Supplied with 2 keys

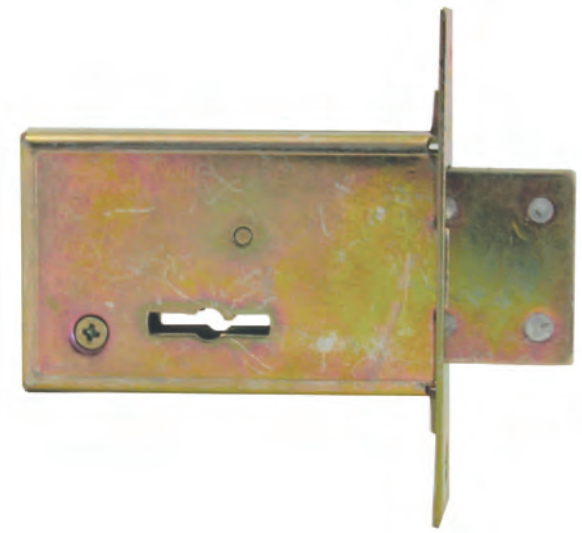
Rekeyable version:

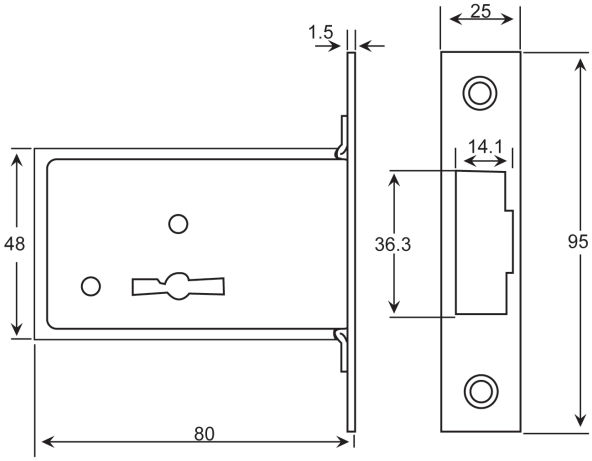
- Available KA, MK, GMK
- Available with **ViroMax** high security keyway

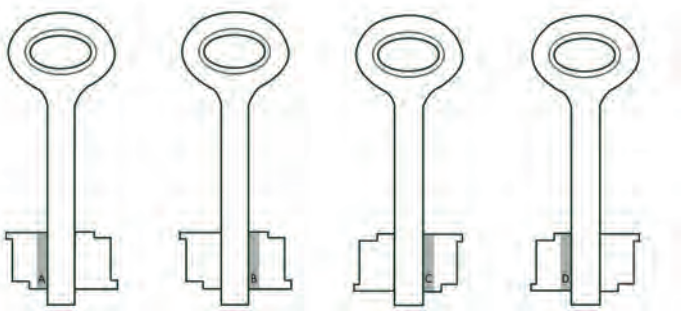
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
730.23.8	Viro threaded cylinder keyway for 85 series per pair - zinc alloy body - complete keyway set	23mm
732.23.8	Viro threaded knob cylinders for 85 series single - zinc alloy body - knob only	23mm
731.23.8	Viro threaded cylinder nickel plated - keyway only	23mm

GATE LOCKS

BBLN302 - 6 LEVER GATE LOCK







BB302-L BB302-R BB302-C BB302

Available keyed alike

- 6 Lever Gatelock
- Double Throw Deadbolt
- Steel Forend
- Fits 50 x 25 Steel Tubing
- For use with BOXO (open) and BOXC (closed)*

- 4.5G Key blank
  A = BB302-L
  B = BB302-R
  C = BB302-C
  D = BB302

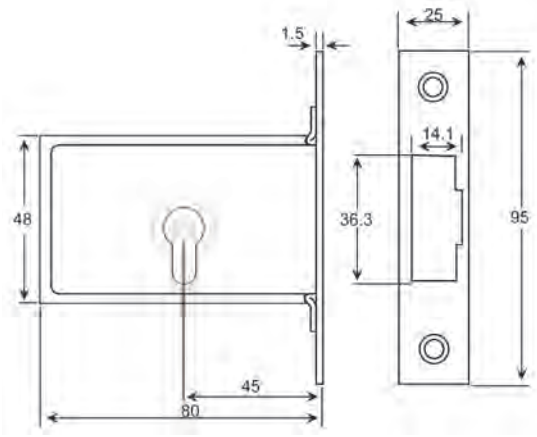
- Universal key blank
  ST1352AD
  ST1352BC

*Lock box not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBLN302	BBL gate lock deadlock boxed	6009680041642
BBLN302-1	BBL gate lock deadlock blister pack	6009695280012
BBLN302-2	2 X BBL gate lock deadlock keyed-alike blister pack	6009695280340
BBLN302KA	BBL gate lock deadlock keyed-alike boxed	N/A

GATE LOCKS

BBL CYLINDER GATE LOCK - LATCH OR DEADBOLT

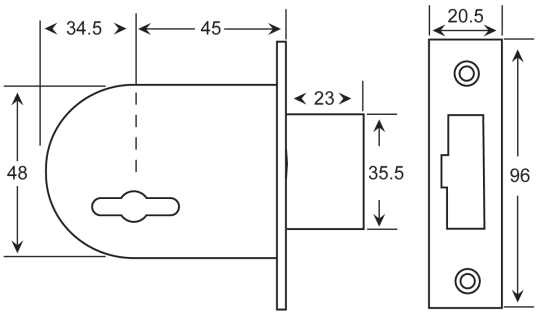


- Cylinder gate lock
- Suitable for swing gates
- Backset: 45mm
- Steel Forend
- Fits 50 x 25 Steel Tubing
- For use with GLCBOX
- For use with BBL Cylinder
- Cylinder not included

*Lock box and Cylinders not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBLCLL-1	Cylinder latch lock blister pack	6009699131433
BBLCDL-1	Cylinder lock deadbolt blister pack	6009699132867

BBL700 - 6 LEVER GATE LOCK



- 6 Lever Gatelock
- Double Throw Deadbolt
- Steel Forend
- Fits 50 x 25 Steel Tubing
- For use with BOXO (open) and BOXC (closed)
- Available in keyed alike multi pack
- Key Blanks: BB700-NEW

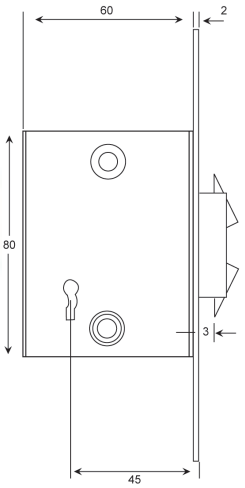
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL700	BBL Elzette gate lock deadlock boxed	6009647449016
BBL700-1	BBL Elzette gate lock deadlock blister pack	6009680041727
BBL700-2	BBL Elzette gate lock deadlock 2 x KA blister pack	6009680041734
BBL700-3	BBL Elzette gate lock deadlock 3 x KA blister pack	6009680041741

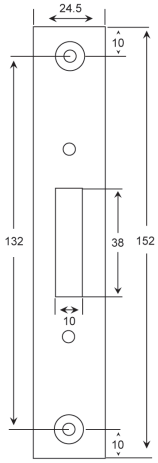
GATE LOCKS

5 LEVER SLIDING SECURITY GATE LOCK

BBLN201

BBLN201WFP



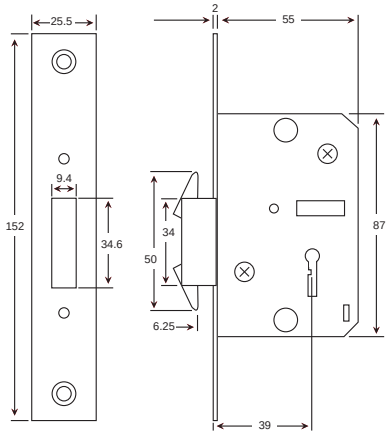


- 5 Lever sliding gate
- Available with or without forend
- Suitable for sliding gates
- Steel Forend
- For use with lock box BOX-EXPA
- Key Blanks: BB201

*Lock box not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBLN201	Sliding gate lock wingbolt with forend Boxed	6009680041628
BBLN201-1	Sliding gate lock wingbolt with forend blister pack	6009680041635
BBLN201WFP	Sliding gate lock wingbolt without forend boxed	6009695282252
BBLN201WFP-1	Sliding gate lock wingbolt without forend blister pack	6009695282245

NARROW STYLE 4 LEVER LOCK



- 4 Lever sliding door lock
- Suitable for wooden sliding doors
- Steel Forend
- Keyblank: G-YDN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL31355SS	Sliding narrow style 4 lever winglock boxed	6009699130313
BBL31355SS-1	Sliding narrow style 4 lever winglock blister pack	6009699130320

GATE LOCKS

CYLINDER LATCH LOCK

- Uses either large oval or euro profile Cylinders
- Fits wooden doors and steel gates
- Can be used in conjunction with electric strike
- Excludes Cylinders

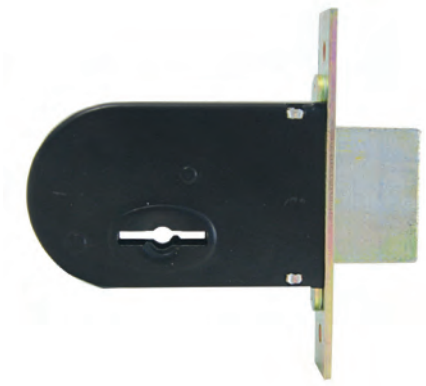
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL233276SS	Cylinders latch lock SS Box	6009680041710
BBL233276SS-1	Cylinders latch lock SS Carded	6009680041703

CROSS KEY DEADLOCK

- Chrome finish
- Supplied with 3 cross keys and fixing screws
- Fits 50 x 25 Steel Tubing
- Key blank: BB9409

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL9409SS-1	Gatelock deadlock cross key blister pack	6009695287486

ELZETT 700D GATE LOCK



Available keyed alike

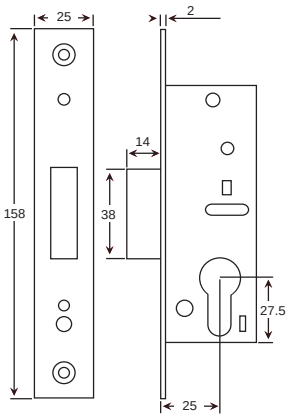
- Double Throw Deadbolt
- Steel Forend
- Fits 50 x 25 Steel Tubing
- For use with BOXO and BOXC
- Key Blanks:

JMA	ELZ-1G
KEYLINE	1ELZ1
SILCA	5EL1
BRASS	OS-1

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
700D	Elzett 700D Deadlock boxed	5995991100042
700D-1	Elzett 700D Deadlock carded	6009695282764

GATE LOCKS

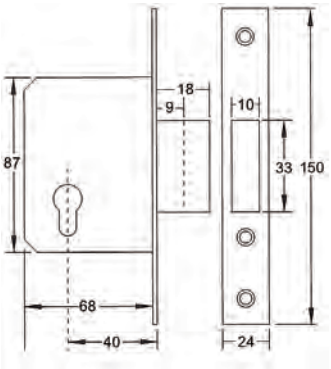
25MM CYLINDER DEADLOCK



- 25mm backset
- Cylinder not included
- For use with swing gates
- Fits 40mm tubing
- Single throw deadbolt

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL21315-1	Deadlock narrow style 25mm blister pack	6009699132768

40MM CYLINDER DEADLOCK



- Double throw deadlock
- Brass/NP Cylinder included
- 40mm backset
- Available with brass knob Cylinders
- Powder coated lock body
- Brass or nickel faceplate finish
- Includes escutcheon and fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL911240-1	Deadlock 40mm double Cylinders brass blister pack	6009647446282
BBL911240NP-1	Deadlock 40mm double Cylinders NP blister pack	6009699138012
BBL911240K-1	Deadlock 40mm knob Cylinders brass blister pack	6009695280357
BBL911240SS-1	Deadlock 40mm knob Cylinders Stainless Steel blister pack	6009711483762

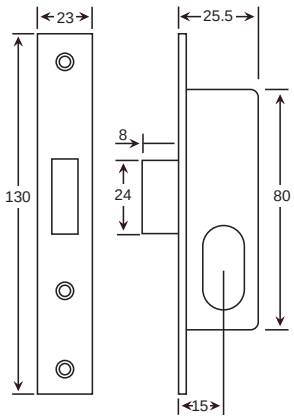
BBL 22MM CYLINDER HOOK AND DROP BOLT

- Includes small oval Cylinders
- 22mm Backset
- Includes fixing screws
- Hook bolt used for sliding gates
  Drop bolt used for swing gates
- Strong laminated steel drop hook / drop bolt

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL1830	Cylinders drop hook lock narrow style boxed	6009695287837
BBL1830-1	Cylinders drop hook lock narrow style carded	6009699130528
BBL1831	Cylinders drop bolt lock narrow style boxed	6009695287882
BBL1831-1	Cylinders drop bolt lock narrow style carded	6009695289671

GATE LOCKS

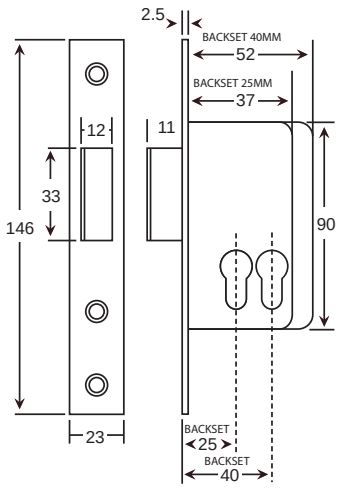
15MM CYLINDER LATCH LOCK



- Narrow style latch lock
- 15mm backset
- Double small oval cylinder included (BBC2541NP)
- Solid brass latch
- Lock is part of BBL electric combo set: BBE-22P / BBE-11W
- Includes escutcheons and fixing screws
- Lock box available: BOX-LATCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL911115	Latch lock 15mm backset box	6009647442284
BBL911115-1	Latch lock 15mm backset blister pack	6009647446404

25MM AND 40MM CYLINDER LATCH LOCK



- Available 25 or 40mm backset
- Includes BBL 60mm brass Cylinders
- Solid brass latch
- Includes escutcheons, striker plate and fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL9109-25	25mm backset latch lock blister pack	6009647440594
BBL9109-40	40mm backset latch lock blister pack	6009647442222

CRAZY LOCK

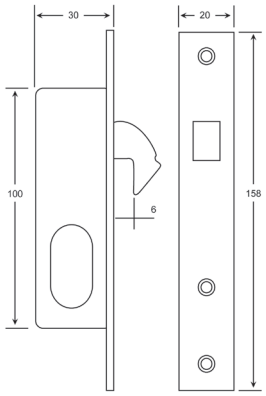
- Keyblanks available: CL1-LH
  CL1-RH
  CLK-1 (JMA)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CL-1	Crazy Lock Deadlock 1 Pin Push Type	6009695288216
CL-1-1	Crazy Lock Deadlock 1 Pin Push Type Carded	6009699130054
CL-2	Crazy Lock Deadlock 2 Pin Push Type	6009699134052
CL-2-1	Crazy Lock Deadlock 2 Pin Push Type Carded	6009699135417

GATE LOCKS

15MM CYLINDER HOOK LOCKS

Available keyed alike



- Includes double small oval Cylinders (BBC2541NP)
- 15mm Backset
- Strong laminated steel hook
- For sliding / expanding security gates
- Fits in 30mm square tubing
- Includes escutcheons and fixing screws
- Lock box available: BOX-SLAM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL9100S15	15mm **Slam hook** lock boxed	6009647444240
BBL9100S15-1	15mm **Slam hook** lock blister pack	6009695282634
BBL9100S15P	15mm **Slam hook** lock with **locating pin** boxed	6009699134601
BBL9100S15P-1	15mm **Slam hook** lock with **locating pin** carded	6009699134618
BBL910015	15mm **Hook lock** boxed	6009695280579
BBL910015-1	15mm **Hook lock** blister pack	6009647449184
BBL910015P	15mm **Hook lock** with **locating pin** boxed	6009699134588
BBL910015P-1	15mm **Hook lock** with **locating pin** carded	6009699134595

AirKey. Simply smart

With AirKey the smartphone is the key. It increases your levels of security, flexibility and gives you full control over your doors. But what do you need? With an AirKey cylinder, a smartphone as well as Internet access you will be able to send your keys by text message (SMS) and to manage your electronic locking system online. Well, if that's not smart!

AirKey top features

- Send keys via the Internet
- Free app and online administration
- For small and complex master key systems
- Maximum data security

GATE LOCKS

LOCKS FOR STEEL GATES - LATCH LOCK AND DEADLOCK

EAN12209-2003 CERTIFIED

- Zinc plated steel case
- Latch **withstands 1000kg** side force
- For use with doors up to 200kg max 15N closing force
- Fits 25mm tubing
- Latch bolt lock for steel gate
- Latch operated by key
- Left or right handed
- Supplied with OR without Cylinders
- Optional extra metal weld on box
- Optional extra metal weld on Cylinders protection rose 423ROSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	AVAILABLE BACK SETS
42111-30-1	Gate lock **Latch** right hand (for no. 1 and 4)	30mm
42111-30-2	Gate lock **Latch** left hand (for no. 2 and 3)	30mm
CODE	**DESCRIPTION**	**AVAILABLE BACK SETS**
42312-50-1	Latch **deadlocking** 50mm RH	50mm ONLY
42312-50-2	Latch **deadlocking** 50mm LH	50mm ONLY

MID RAIL LOCKS FOR METAL GATES

- Available in latch lock or rollerbolt
- Supplied with Cylinders
- 44mm case height
- Latch operated by key or handle

CODE	DESCRIPTION	AVAILABLE BACK SETS
44151-70	Double throw deadbolt latch 70mm	70mm
44161-70	Double throw deabolt rollerbolt 70mm	70mm

HOOK LOCKS FOR METAL GATES

Patented deadlocking version (45027)

- Deadlocks upon cling
- Laminated steel hook
- Includes locating pin
- Supplied **without** Cylinders
- Optional Cylinders: 08210-02-12

Standard version (45010)

- Hookbolt lock
- Laminated steel hook
- Supplied **with** Cylinder - 08210-02-12

CODE	DESCRIPTION	AVAILABLE BACK SETS
45027-16S	Sliding hook slam patented deadlocking with locating pin excludes Cylinders	16mm
45010-16	Sliding hook lock 16mm patented deadlocking includes Cylinder	16mm

GATE LOCKS

2 BOLT CROSS KEY DEADBOLT

- Chrome finish
- Supplied with 2 cross keys
- Fits 50 x 25 Steel Tubing
- Includes fixing screws
- Keyblank: BB9409

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
J201G	Double-Bolt deadlock Ellis carded	6009699132881

GATE LOCKS

LATCH AND DEADBOLT

- Supllied with or without Union euro Cylinders
- Includes lock box
- Suitable for swing security gates

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LH8881	Gate Lock Union Latch & deadbolt **with box excluding cylinder**	6009695288193
LH8882	Gate Lock Union Latch & deadbolt **no box with cylinder**	N/A
LH8883	Gate Lock Union Latch & deadbolt **with box with cylinder**	N/A
LH8884	Gate Lock Union Latch & deadbolt **lock only**	N/A

6 LEVER GATE LOCK

- 6 Lever Gatelock
- Double Throw Deadbolt
- Steel Forend
- Fits 50 x 25 Steel Tubing
- For use with BOXO (open) and BOXC (closed)
- Keys 5G **A** = LT1352-A **B** = LT1352-B
  C = LT1352-C **D** = LT1352-D

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LH5210	Double throw deadlock boxed	6009695281385
LH5210-1	Double throw deadlock BBL card	6009695283259

GATE LOCKS

SLIDING GATE LOCKS

- 5 Lever sliding gate / door lock
- Available with of without forend
- Suitable for sliding gates and wooden sliding doors
- Steel Forend
- For use with lock box BOX-EXPA
- Key Blanks: Steel: LT13033
  Mazak: LT1344

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LH4145	Sliding Expanda with plate Boxed	N/A
LH4145-1	Sliding Expanda with plate carded	6009695281293
LH4115	Sliding Expanda w/o plate boxed	N/A
LH4115-1	Sliding Expanda w/o plate carded	6009695283945

ULTRA LOCKS

ULTRA-S

ULTRA-R

ULTRA-E

ULTRA-L

ULTRA-M

ULTRA-2PIN

- Designed for security gates and doors
- Casing is weldable and can be welded into or onto a metal door or gate.
- Lugs can be welded onto lock for use on wooden doors
- No key needed for locking

ULTRA M
- Designed for swing gates

ULTRA S
- Designed for swing gates
- Size 120mm x 85mm x 28mm excluding lip

ULTRA R
- Designed for swing gates

ULTRA L
- Designed for swing & sliding gates
- Size 120mm x 120mm x 28mm excluding lip

ULTRA E
- Designed for swing gates
- Size 100mm x 76mm x 25mm
- Includes standard 60mm euro Cylinders

ULTRA 2 PIN
- Designed for swing gates

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ULTRA-M	Gate Lock Ultra Lock Mini	6009682630592
ULTRA-PAD	Replacement Round Padlock For Ultra Mini	N/A
ULTRA-S	Gate Lock Ultra lock small	6009647442581
ULTRA-R	Gate Lock Ultra Deadlock lock Replacement For Ultra Small	6009682630080
ULTRA-L	Gate Lock Ultra lock large	6009695288520
ULTRA-E	Gate Lock Ultra lock 3 bolt includes Cylinders carded	6009695288186
ULTRA-2PIN	Gate Lock Ultra 2 Pin	N/A

LOCK BOXES

LOCK BOXES FOR GATE LOCKS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Nº	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
1	BOXO	Lock box for LH5210, 700D, BBLN302, BBL700 open both ends	N/A
1	BOXO-1	Lock box for LH5210, 700D, BBLN302, BBL700 open carded	6009695283020
2	BOXC	Lock box for LH5210, 700D, BBLN302, BBL700 closed one end	N/A
2	BOXC-1	Lock box for LH5210, 700D, BBLN302, BBL700 closed carded	6009695283006
3	GLCBOX	Box for Cylinders gate locks BBL-CDL, BBL-CLL	N/A
3	GLCBOX-1	Box for Cylinders gate locks BBL-CDL, BBL-CLL carded	6009699131860
4	BOXS	Striker housing for BBL-N302, BBL-CDL, BBL-CLL	6009695282221
4	BOXS-1	Striker housing for BBL-N302, BBL-CDL, BBL-CLL carded	6009695283037
5	BOXL	Box for Cylinders deadlock BBL911240, BBL911240K	6009647440402
5	BOXL-1	Box for Cylinders deadlock BBL carded BBL911240, BBL911240K	6009695283013
6	BOX-EXPA	Box for Xpanda lock BBLN201	N/A
6	BOX-EXPA-1	Box for Xpanda lock BBLN201 carded	6009695288476
7	BBLBOX-9112	Lock box for BBL91120 deadlock	6009695287844
7	BBLBOX-9112-1	Lock box for BBL91120 deadlock carded	N/A
8	BOX-SLAM	Lock box for 15mm hook slam locks BBL9100S15, BBL910015	N/A
8	BOX-SLAM-1	Lock box for 15mm hook slam locks BBL9100S15, BBL910015 carded	6009699137381
9	BOX-LATCH	Lock box for BBL911115 latch lock	N/A

CISA LOCK BOXES

1 2 3 4

Nº	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
1	421-M	Lock box for CISA 42111 gate locks	N/A
2	423-M	Lock box for CISA 42311 gate locks	N/A
3	523-M	Lock box for CISA 52310 locks	N/A
4	423-ROSE	8mm weld on Cylinders protection rose	N/A

ELECTRIC STRIKE KIT

- Easy to install
- 12V AC
- Set includes:
  - Transformer (plug-in or wired)
  - Adjustable strike (single pulse)
  - 15mm latch lock
  - Small oval Cylinders
  - Push button

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBE-11W	Electrical combo set wire transformer	6009695280609
BBE-22P	Electrical combo set plug-in transformer	6009695280616

ELECTRIC LOCKS

ELECTRIC STRIKE

- Single pulse
- Ajustable latch
- Voltage: 12V AC
- Suitable for steel security gates and internal wooden doors
- Includes fixing screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBE22001-1	Single pulse electric strike mortice	6009699130351

TRANSFORMERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBT1	Wire transformer 12V 1.2A boxed	6009647441911
BBT1-1	Wire transformer 12V 1.2A BBL card	6009695282689
BBT2	Plug-in transformer 16V 1A Box	6009647443748
BBT2-1	Plug-in transformer 16V 1A BBL card	6009695282696

ELECTRIC RELEASE BUTTONS

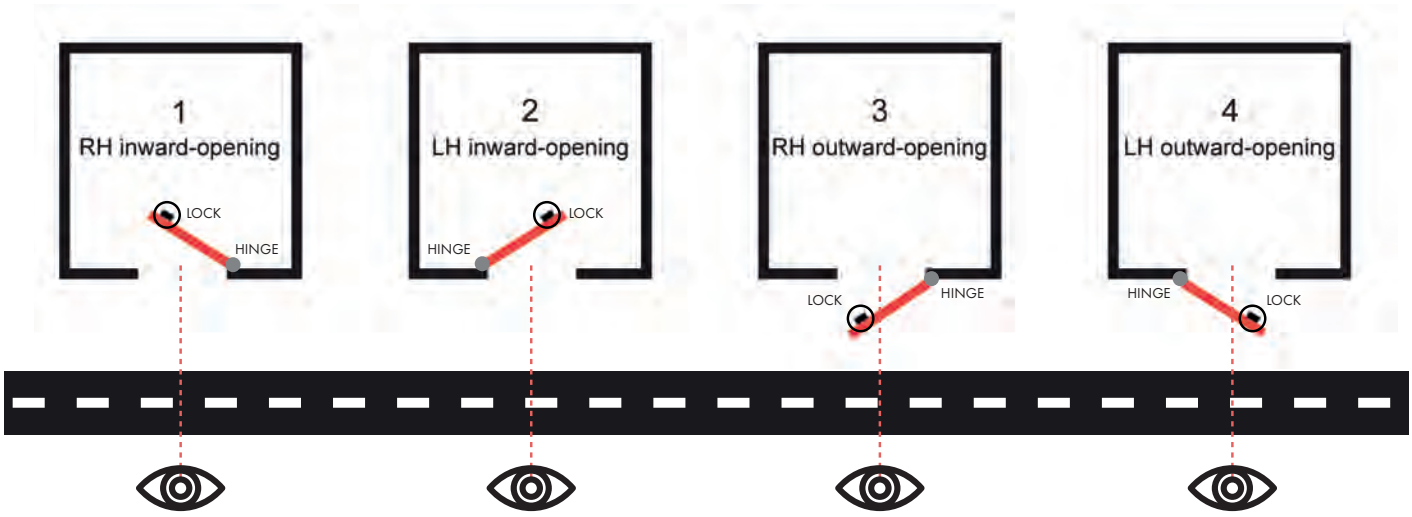
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBE135	Push button boxed	6009695283969
BBE135-1	Push button carded	6009699132553

TUBULAR SWITCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
SDY3315SPL	1 position pullout 2 term spring	N/A
SDY3315L-2	ON/OFF 2 position pullout	N/A
SDY3319L-2	ON / OFF 3 position pullout 4 terminals	N/A
SDY3313L-2	Small ON/OFF 2 position pullout 2 terminals	N/A

ELECTRIC LOCKS

HOW TO DETERMINE DOOR HAND



Door hand is determined by the location of the HINGE when viewing the gate from the OUTSIDE LOOKING IN

ELETTRIKA FOR STEEL GATES - NON-HANDED

Available without button

- Withstands 2000kg of force
- Non-handed
- Lasts more than 1 million duty cycles
- Available with zinc plated case
- Variable backset from 50 to 80 mm
- Self-adjusting striker active both vertically (gate uprights) and horizontally (variable distance between gate leaf and gate frame)
- Patented system
- Replacement Cylinders: OG150-00-00

07022-00-00

07022-00-00 (BOOSTER)

- To adapt: 12V DC - 24V DC - 24V AC
- Booster guarantees sufficient power supply to a lock

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
1A721BTCIN	Elettrika without button 12V AC	8015345874003
1A721BTCIN-SP	Elettrika without button SP Cylinders 12V AC	N/A
1A73BTCIN	Elettrika with button 12V AC	8015345874027
1A731BTCIN-SP	Elettrika with button SP Cylinders 12V AC	N/A

ELECTRIC LOCKS

ELECTRIC RIM LOCKS FOR STEEL GATES - INWARD OPENING

- Release with low voltage (tested at 4V AC)
- New patented adjustable coil
- Quick wiring
- Latch protection - patented deadlocking device makes impossible to open device by drawing back the latch
- Adjustable closing pressure

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
11721-60-1	Right hand **inward** opening **no button** 12V AC	8015345072270
11721-60-2	Left hand **inward** opening **no button** 12V AC	8015345072287
11731-60-1	Right hand **inward** opening **with button** 12V AC	8015345073116
11731-60-2	Left hand **inward** opening **with button** 12V AC	8015345073123

ELECTRIC RIM LOCKS FOR STEEL GATES - OUTWARD OPENING

- Release with low voltage (tested at 4V AC)
- New patented adjustable coil
- Quick wiring
- Latch protection - patented deadlocking device makes impossible to open device by drawing back the latch
- Adjustable closing pressure

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
11921-60-3	Right hand **outward** opening **no button** 12V AC	8015345072812
11921-60-4	Left hand **outward** opening **no button** 12V AC	8015345072829
11931-60-3	Right hand **outward** opening **with button** 12V AC	8015345073130
11931-60-4	Left hand **outward** opening **with button** 12V AC	8015345449003

MIDRAIL LOCKS FOR STEEL GATES - DEADLOCKING LATCH

- 70mm backset
- Hold open device
- Can take handle inside
- Reversible latch
- Available without Cylinders

14511

- Case height: 64mm
- Cylinders - small oval (08210-02-12)

14351

- Case height: 77mm
- Cylinders - 56mm Euro profile (OG345-05-00)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
14511-70	Mortice electric lock midrail small oval	8015345074700
14351-70	Mortice electric lock midrail euro Cylinders	8015345074335

ELECTRIC LOCKS

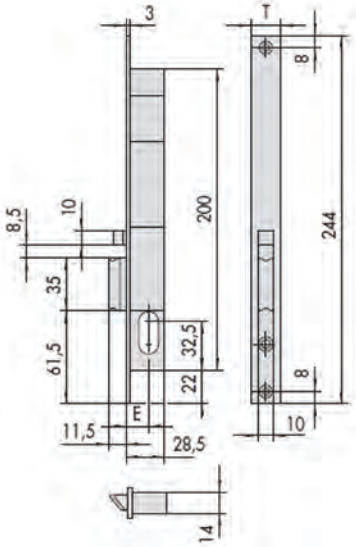
ELECTRIC RIM LOCKS FOR STEEL GATES - DEADLOCK AND LATCH

- Double throw deadbolt and latch
- 70mm backset
- Case height: 77mm
- Supplied with small oval Cylinders (08210-02-12)
- Reversible latch
- 12V AC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
14461-70	Electric lock mortice midrail latch and deadbolt	8015345074601

ELECTRIC LOCKS

NARROW STILE DEADLOCKING LATCH LOCK FOR STEEL GATES



- Available in 15 and 18mm backset
- Supplied with small oval Cylinders (08210-02-12)
- Suitable for steel pedestrian gates and metal doors
- 12V AC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
14021-15-1	Electric lock mortice right hand 15mm	8015345179689
14021-15-2	Electric lock mortice left hand 15mm	8015345179696
14021-18-1	Electric lock mortice right hand 18mm	8015345179672
14021-18-2	Electric lock mortice left hand 18mm	8015345179665

ELECTRIC LOCKS

NARROW STILE LOCKS FOR ALUMINIUM DOORS

- Available with SwingMAX drop bolt and latch or latch only
- Available in 25mm or 35mm backset
- Adjustable latch
- Narrow style gate lock with stainless steel face plate and strike
- Suitable for uPVC, aluminium and other metal doors
- Cylinders included: OG345-05-12 euro profile 56mm
- 12V AC
- Recommended handles: H28GH-LONG

SwingMAX™

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
16205-25	Electric lock mortice latch only 25mm	8015345075066
16205-35	Electric lock mortice latch only 35mm	8015345075080
16215-25	Electric lock mortice swing bolt & latch 25mm	8015345075127
16215-35	Electric lock mortice swing bolt & latch 35mm	8015345075141

ELECTRIC LOCKS

ELETTRIKA FOR WOODEN DOORS

07022-00-00

1A610 - WOODEN DOORS
- **Inside push button only**

1A630 - WOODEN DOORS
- **Inside push button and Cylinders**

- Withstands 2000kg of force
- Non-handed
- Lasts more than 1 million duty cycles
- Available with zince plated case
- Variable backset from 50 to 80 mm
- Self-adjusting striker active both vertically (gate uprights) and horizontally (variable distance between gate leaf and gate frame) (patented system).
- Replacement Cylinders: OG150-00-00

07022-00-00 (BOOSTER)
- To adapt: 12V DC - 24V DC - 24V AC
- Booster guarantees sufficient power supply to a lock

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
1A610	Rim Elettrika wooden doors inner push button 12V AC	8015345581352
1A630	Rim Elettrika wooden doors inner push button 12V AC	8015345581376

ELECTRIC LOCKS

ELECTRIC RIM LOCKS FOR WOODEN DOORS - INWARD ONLY

11610

- **Inside push button only**

11630

- **Inside push button and Cylinders**
- New patented adjustable coil
- Quick wiring
- Latch protection - patented deadlocking device makes impossible to open device by drawing back the latch
- Adjustable closing pressure

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
11610-60-1	Electric rim lock wooden door right hand inner button only 12V AC	8015345071259
11610-60-2	Electric rim lock wooden door left hand inner button only 12V AC	8015345071266
11630-60-1	Electric rim lock wooden door right hand inner button & Cylinders 12V AC	8015345071631
11630-60-2	Electric rim lock wooden door left hand 12V AC	8015345071648

BRASS MORTICE ELECTRIC LOCK

- Double throw deadbolt with latch
- Brass faceplate and strike
- Rebate kit available: 120RB (Brass)
  120N (Nickel)
- Optional inside mechanical button (060110)
- 12V AC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
12016-40	Electric mortice brass 40mm	8015345176633
12016-40-12	Electric mortice chrome 40mm	8015345506102
12016-50	Electric mortice brass 50mm	8015345176640
12016-50-12	Electric mortice chrome 50mm	8015345227465
12016-60	Electric mortice brass 60mm	8015345176657
12016-60-12	Electric mortice chrome 60mm	8015345419143
12016-70	Electric mortice brass 70mm	8015345176664

ELECTRIC LOCKS

SINGLE PULSE ELECTRIC STRIKE - FAIL SECURE - HOLD OPEN

- Stainless steel or brass faceplate
- 12V AC/DC 12ohm
- Adjustable striker
- Tested to 300 000 operations
- Suitalbe for use with:
  44820, 5C110, 5C611

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
15001-10-00	Electric strike single pulse	Natural
15001-10-BR	Electric strike single pulse	Brass

SINGLE PULSE ELECTRIC STRIKE - FAIL SECURE - HOLD OPEN

- Suitable for use with:
  54315

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
15006-10-00	Electric strike single pulse	Natural

SINGLE PULSE - HEAVY DUTY - FAIL SECURE

- Aluminium or brass faceplate
- 12V AC/DC 12ohm
- Withstands impact up to 1000kg
  operated under 500kg load
- Tested to 300 000 operations

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
15060-10-1	Single pulse fail secure right hand	Natural
15060-10-2	Single pulse fail secure left hand	Brass

SINGLE PULSE ELECTRIC STRIKE - FAIL SECURE

- Stainless steel or brass faceplate
- 12V AC/DC 12ohm
- Adjustable striker
- Tested to 300 000 operations
- Suitalbe for use with:
  44820, 5C110, 5C611

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
15005-20-00	Electric strike continuous pulse fail secure	Natural
15005-20-BR	Electric strike continuous pulse fail secure	Brass

ELECTRIC LOCKS

SINGLE PULSE ELECTRIC STRIKE - FAIL SECURE - HOLD OPEN

- Stainless steel or brass faceplate
- 12V AC/DC 12ohm
- Adjustable striker
- Tested to 300 000 operations
- Suitalbe for use with:
  44820, 5C110, 5C611

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
15005-10-00	Electric strike single pulse silver	Natural
15005-10-BR	Electric strike single pulse brass	Brass

ACCESSORIES - COILS

1

2

3

5

4

#1 - 07025
- Coil for Elettrika locks:
  1A721 / 1A731
  1A610 / 1A630

#2 - 07047
- Coil set for:
  14021-15-1 / 14021-15-2
  14021-18-1 / 14021-18-2

#3 - 07120-1 (RH) / 17120-2 (LH)
- Coil set for:
  11610-60-1 (RH) / 11610-60-2 (LH)
  11630-60-1 (RH) / 11630-60-2 (LH)
  11721-60-1 (RH) / 11721-60-2 (LH)
  11731-60-1 (RH) / 11731-60-2 (LH)
  11921-60-3 (RH) / 11921-60-4 (LH)
  11931-60-3 (RH) / 11931-60-4 (LH)
  11823-80-1 (RH) / 11823-80-2 (LH)
- Available in 24V

#4 - 07009
- Coil set for : 12016 locks

#5 - 07086-00
- Coil set for : 16205 / 16215 locks

#1

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
07025-00	Coil for Elektrika 12V AC	N/A
07025-10	Coil for use with Bticino Video Phones 12V AC	N/A

#2

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
07047-00	Coil for 14021 12V AC	N/A

#3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
07120-1	Coil for 117/119 electric locks 12V AC Right Hand	N/A
07120-2	Coil for 117/119 electric locks 12V AC Left Hand	N/A

#4

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
07009-00	Coil for 12016 12V AC	N/A
07009-01	Coil for 12016 12V AC	N/A

#5

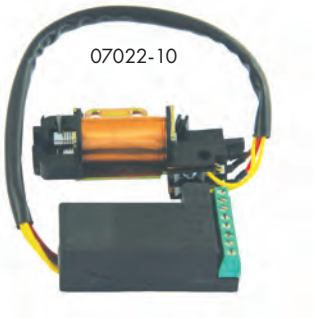
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
07086-00	Coil for 16205 / 16215 12V AC	N/A

ELECTRIC LOCKS

ACCESSORIES - BOOSTERS

07022-00-00

07022-10



07022-00-00

- To adapt: 12V DC - 24V DC - 24V AC
- Booster guarantees sufficient power supply to a lock
- For Elettrika 1A721

07022-10

- Booster plus
- Voltage adaptor (when other than 12V AC)
- Electric hold open
- Opening command timing (5 setting)
- State of door signal
- Input when power is reduced

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
07022-00-00	Transformer power booster	N/A
07022-10	Booster Plus - coil set for Elektrica 1A721	801345678533

ACCESSORIES - TRANSFORMER

- 230V to 12Vac
- Heavy duty transformer
- 0 - 30m use TF12PH
- 30m + use TF12P3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TF12P3	Transformer 3AMP 12V AC	N/A
TF12PH	Transformer 1.5AMP 12V AC	N/A

FAIL SAFE AND FAIL SECURE - WHAT IS THE DIFFERENCE?

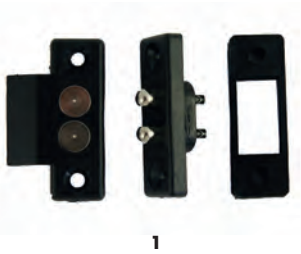
Locking devices can be either “fail safe” or “fail secure”.

Fail-secure locking devices remain locked when power is lost.

Fail-safe locking devices are unlocked when power is lost.

ELECTRIC LOCKS

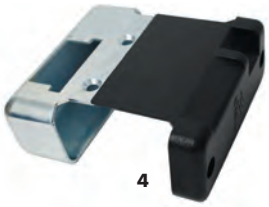
ACCESSORIES - MISC



1

2

3



4

5

06510
- Aluminium door lock - nylon contact set for lock: 12016

07021-00
- For use with 1A721 / 1A731
- Version also available for 1A630 Elettrika for wooden doors

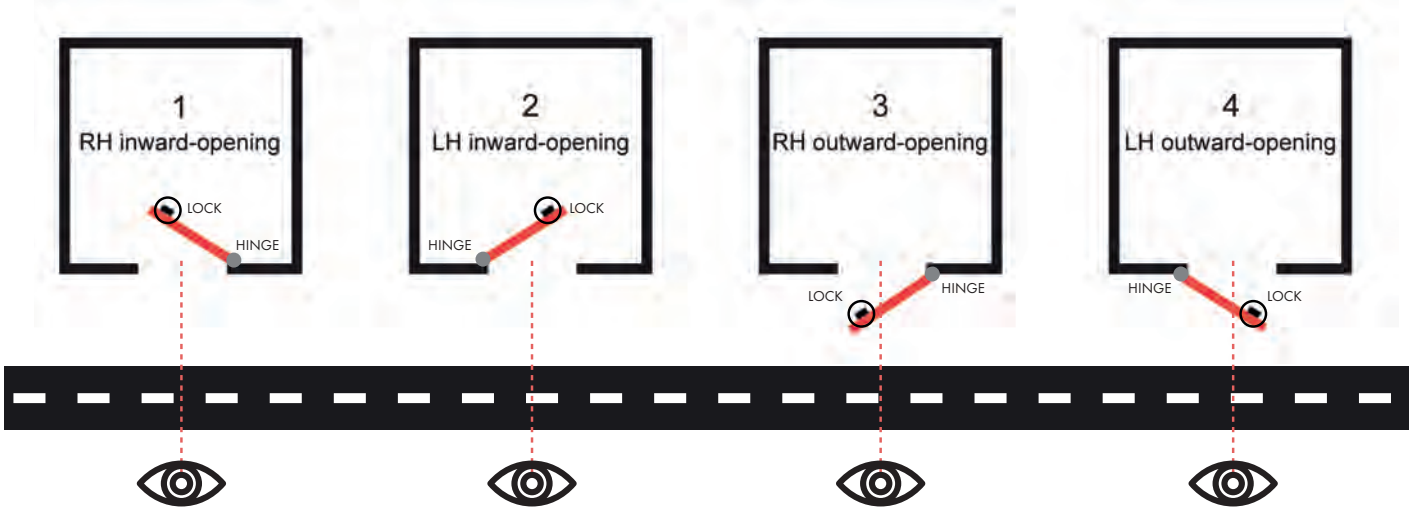
07165
- Sizes available:
  Length: 46mm Code: 07165-01
  Length: 66mm Code: 07165-03
  Length: 76mm Code: 07165-04

07018-10-4
- Strike for 11921, 11931 outward opening rim electric locks
- Includes slide anchor plate and screws

07018-10-1
- Strike for 11721, 11731 inward opening rim electric locks

NUMBER	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	06510	Nylon contact set for Cisa electric locks
2	07021-00	Roller strike for 1A721 Elettrika
3	07165	Cylinders spacer / extension kit for CISA rim electric locks
4	07018-10-4	Strike for 11921 / 11931 Left hand outward opening
4	07018-10-3	Strike for 11921 / 11931 Right hand outward opening
5	07018-10-1	Strike for 11721 / 11731 Right hand inward opening
5	07018-10-2	Strike for 11721 / 11731 Left hand inward opening

HOW TO DETERMINE LOCK HAND



ELECTRIC LOCKS

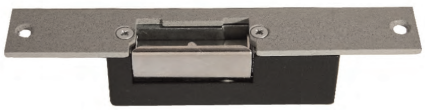
AIR KEY ACCESSORIES

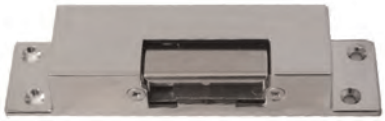
- Wall reader is actuated by Bluetooth /NFC
- Distances of up to 100 m between wall reader and control unit
- Last 1,000 events saved in an event log
- Visual and audible feedback for successful authorisation,rejection or maintenance task notifications.
- No special assembly tools required

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EAWLRASWSWP	Wall Reader EVVA Airkey Surface Mount Black or White IP65
EAWLRUSWSWP	Wall Reader EVVA Airkey Flush Mount Black or White IP65
EAWLCUS	Control Unit EVVA Airkey

ELECTRIC LOCKS

ELECTRIC STRIKES


22001B

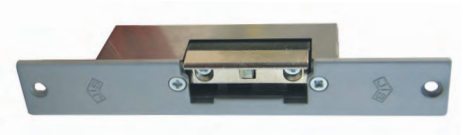

22084B

Single Pulse
When the button has been pushed the gate opens and remains open.
Continuous Pulse
The button must held in to allow the gate to be opened.
The gate will remain locked if the gate is not opened.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
22001B	Mortise single pulse boxed	6009695280029
22001B-1	Mortise single pulse carded	6009695283181
22101B	Mortise adjustable continuous pulse box	6009695280692
22084B	Surface mount single pulse boxed	6009695280722
22084B-1	Surface mount single pulse carded	6009695283198

ELECTRIC LOCKS

ELECTRIC STRIKES

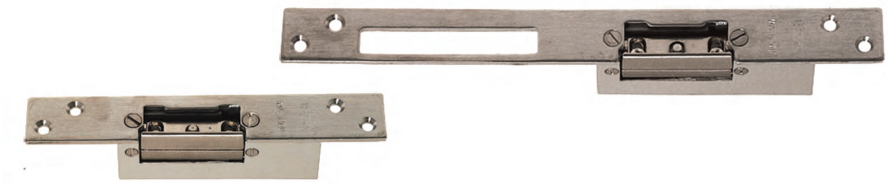


- Single pulse electric strike:
  When the button has been pushed the gate opens and remains open.
- Adjustable backset

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
832-901G	Single pulse mortice strike adjustable	8422463832011
832-925G	Single pulse surface mount strike adjustable	8422463832073

ELECTRIC LOCKS

ELECTRIC STRIKES



- Stainless steel
- RH or LH use
- 5611 - for use with mortice locks for alluminium frames
- For use with traslating latchbolt and deadbolt for aluminium frames

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
5611830	Electric strike mortice 12V AC 15W	160x24x3,
5621830	Electric strike mortice 12V AC 15W with plate	250x24x3

ELECTRIC RIM LOCKS - NON HANDED, INWARD OPENING

- 60mm backset
- Non handed
- Zinc plated finish
- Voltage: 12V-15W AC/DC
- Supplied with 3 keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
505604	Iseo electric rim lock 60mm Backset	8020614058732

STAINLESS STEEL ELECTRIC RIM LOCKS - INWARD OPENING

- 60mm backset
- Left or right handed lock
- Stainless steel finish
- Voltage: 12V-15W AC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
520010602	Iseo electric rim lock inward opening right hand	N/A
520020602	Iseo electric rim lock inward opening left hand	N/A
520310602	Iseo electric rim lock inward opening right hand **with button**	8020614008584
520320602	Iseo electric rim lock inward opening left hand **with button**	8020614008652

ELECTRIC LOCKS

ELECTRIC RIM LOCKS - NON HANDED INWARD & OUTWARD

SERIES 5 – Electric rim lock for gates

- Contemporary new design
- Adjustable backset: settable to 50, 60, 70 or 80 mm
- Reversible for right or left handed installation (except for version with deadbolt): this lock can be inverted with a just a few quick settings.
- Multifunction: a choice of interior side aperture control configurations available with a single lock: key only, key and button or button only.
- Universal: a special lock complete with a number of accessories allowing installation of a 5 Series lock on both wooden gates and steel main door.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
52N515	Iseo 5 Series Rim Non Handed **Inward** Opening	N/A
51N015	Iseo 5 Series Rim Non Handed **Outward** Opening	N/A

ELECTRIC LOCKS

ELECTRIC RIM LOCKS - HOOK LOCK

- 90mm backset
- Left or right handed lock
- Hook in nickel plated steel
- Zinc plated, steel forend
- 8V - 12V AC/DC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
380.90.01	Iseo electric hook lock right hand	N/A
380.90.02	Iseo electric hook lock left hand	N/A

ELECTRIC MORTICE LOCK - HOOK LOCK

- 90mm backset
- Hook in nickel plated steel
- Zinc plated, steel forend
- 8V - 12V AC/DC
- Cylinders not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
381.90.00	Iseo electric lock for metal frame 90mm backset	N/A

ELECTRIC MORTICE LOCKS

- Mortice electric locks for aluminium frames
- Latch locking by electric pulse
- 12V AC
- Stainless steel finish
- Front plate mm: 364 X 22 X 3
- Cylinders not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
781702252	Iseo electric lock 25mm backset **latch only**	N/A
781702352	Iseo electric lock 35mm backset **latch only**	N/A
7295142528	Iseo electric lock PERFORMA 25mm backset	N/A
7295143528	Iseo electric lock PERFORMA 35mm backset	N/A

KEYTEK

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS

MINI MAG LOCK

- Suitable for file or display cabinets
- Armature plate size:
  90 (L) X 24 (W) X 11 (H)
- Holding force: 70kgs /140lbs
- Voltage: 12 / 24 V DC ± 10%
- Current draw: 12V/300mA
  24V/150mA
- Weight of lock 0.7KG
- Bracket available: KBK70Z

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK SIZE
KM70	Magnetic lock mini 140LBS (70kg) indoor use only	90 (L) x 39 (W) x 24.5 (H)

180 - 300KG MAG LOCKS

KM180S

KM280M

KM280MS

KM280LED/
KM280TLED

KM180 Single Door Magnetic Lock

- Magnetic lock with 350lbs holding force for single glass, wooden, fireproof, sliding and metal doors
- Collinear Load Test 180kg, 350pounds
- Dual Voltage 12 or 24 VDC (optional)
- Armature Plate (mm): 130L x 33W x 9.3H
- Standard Voltage 12VDC
- High Strength Material,
  Anodized Aluminum Housing
- Design without Mechanical Failure
- CE Certificate by European Union
- Mounting bracket: KBK180ZL

KM280

- Suitable for wooden, glass, metal & fire proof doors
- Armature plate size:
- 180 (L) X 38 (W) X 11 (H)
- Holding force: 280kgs
- Voltage: 12 / 24 V DC ± 10%
- Current draw:
- 12V/500mA
- 24V/250mA
- LED indicates door status
  (KM280LED/KM280TLED)
- High Strength Material,
  Anodized Aluminum Housing
- Design without Mechanical Failure
- CE Certificate by European Union
- Mounting bracket: KBK280L /KBK280ZL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK SIZE (mm)
KM180S	Magnetic lock single door 350LBS	183L x 41.4W x 20.5H
KM280LED	Magnetic lock single door 600LBS	250L x 48.5W x 25H
KM280M	Magnetic lock single door 600LBS	231.6L x 41.6W x 24.5H
KM280MS	Magnetic lock single door + signal 600LBS	231.6L x 41.6W x 24.5H
KM280TLED	Magnetic lock single door LED 600LBS + timer	250L x 48.5W x 25H

KEYTEK

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS

350 - 500KG MAG LOCKS

KM500BZ

KM500LED

KM500TLED

- Suitable for wooden, glass, metal & fire proof doors
- Optional LED door status indicator
  Green locked / Red unlocked
- Armature plate size:
  185 (L) X 60 (W) X 13 (H)
- Holding force: 500kgs
- Voltage: 12V DC
- Current draw: 12V/420mA
  24V/210mA
- Bracket: KBK500ZL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK SIZE
KM500BZ	Magnetic lock single door buzzer 1200LBS - indoor use	280 (L) x75 (W) x 39 (H)
KM500LED	Magnetic lock single door LED 1200LBS - indoor use	266 (L) x 67 (W) x 39 (H)
KM500TLED	Magnetic lock single door LED + timer 1200LBS - indoor use	266 (L) x75 (W) x 39 (H)

350 - 500KG WEATHERPROOF MAG LOCK

KM350WS

KM500WS

- Suitable for wooden, glass, metal & fire proof doors
- LED indicates door status
  (Green indicates door is locked)
- 100 % waterproof - All the parts
  pressurized in resin.
- Voltage: 12 / 24 V DC
- Bracket: KBK350ZLW, KBK500ZL, KBK500ZLW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK SIZE
KM350WS	Magnetic lock single door 350kg(800Lbs) waterproof	227.6 (L) x52.6 (W) x 28.5 (H)
KM500WS	Magnetic lock single door 500kg(1200Lbs) weatherproof	220 (L) x 69 (W) x 39 (H)

KEYTEK

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS

MAG LOCK FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOORS

- Suitable for frameless glass doors
- Armature plate size:
  150 (L) X 40 (W) X 37 (H)
- Holding force: 1000 kgs
- Voltage: 12V DC
- Time delay: 0/3/6/9 seconds
- Current draw: Start 960mA
  Standby 150mA

Fail safe locking devices are unlocked when power is lost

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK SIZE
KB500U	Bolt electric for fully frameless glass door - Indoor use	150 (L) X 40 (W) X 37 (H)

ELECTROMAGNETIC BOLTS

Fail safe

Fail secure

- Heavy wooden and metal doors
- Available in fail safe and fail secure
- Light on indicates locked, light off indicates unlocked
- Includes adjustable pick-up sensor
- Armature plate size(mm): 205(L) X 30(W) X 38 (H)
- Trim plate size (mm): 215 (L) X 35(W) X 0.5 (D)
- Striker plate size (mm): 100 (L) X 25(W) X 3 (D)
- Holding force: 2000 kgs
- Voltage: 12V DC
- Time delay: 0/3/6/9 seconds
- Current draw: Start 900mA
  Standby 150mA

Fail safe: Locking devices are unlocked when power is lost

Fail secure: Locking devices remain locked when power is lost

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK SIZE
KB700A	Bolt electric magnetic feature **FAIL SAFE** - indoor use	205(L) X 30(W) X 38 (H)
KB700B	Bolt electric magnetic feature **FAIL SECURE** - indoor use	205(L) X 30(W) X 38 (H)

KEYTEK

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS

ACCESSORIES - BRACKETS

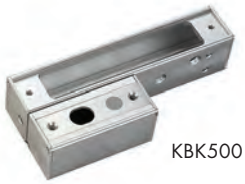
KBK180ZL

KBK280ZL

KBK280L

- For use with Keytek electro magnetic locks
- Made of high strength aluminium

KBK280UL


KBK500

KBK500ZL

KBK350ZL

KBK600

KBK70Z

KBK500ZLW

KBK350ZLW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KBK70Z	Bracket Z Inward Door Use With KM70	N/A
KBK180ZL	Bracket ZL inward door 600LBS - indoor use	N/A
KBK180ZLS	Bracket ZL Inward Door 350lbs KM180S	N/A
KBK280L	Bracket L narrow door 600LBS - indoor use	6009695289688
KBK280UL	Bracket U frameless flass door 600LBS - indoor use	6009695289695
KBK280ZL	Bracket ZL inward door 600LBS - indoor use	6009695289701
KBK350ZL	Bracket ZL inward door 600LBS - indoor use	N/A
KBK350ZLW	Bracket ZL inward door 600LBS - Weather Resistant	
KBK500	Bracket narrow door - indoor use	6009695289725
KBK500ZL	Bracket ZL inward door 1200LBS - indoor use	6009695289732
KBK500ZLW	Bracket ZL Inward Door 1200lbs Weather Resistant	N/A
KBK600	Bracket stainless steel for frameless glass door - indoor use	6009695289756
KBK700	Bracket tainless steel for frameless glass door - indoor use	6009695289763

ACCESSORIES

KPS901-12-3

KPS902-12-3

KBK501

KBK403A

- For use with Keytek electro magnetic locks
- Suitable for access control
- Built in backup charger for uninterruptible power supply - 7hrs

CODE	DESCRIPTION
KPS901-12-3	Power supply 12V 3A 180 L x 79 W x 63 H (mm)
KPS902-12-3	Power supply 12V 3A uninterrupted controller 226 L x226 W x84 H (mm)
KBK403A	Door Loop
KBK501	Interlock Accessories for Electromagnetic Lock

KEYTEK

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS

ELECTRIC RELEASE BUTTON

KBK805

- Alloy Plate, Steel Button
- Output Contact: NO/COM
- Includes back box

KBK800A

- Alloy Plate, Steel Button
- Output Contact: NO/NC/COM
- Back box optional

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
KBK805	Button door release with back box	82 (L) x 30 (W) x 25 (H)
KBK800A	Button door release	85 (L) x 50 (W) x 10 (H)
KBB800A	Optional back box for KBK800A	85 (L) x 50 (W)

ACCESSORIES - WALL AND FLOOR MOUNTS

- Holding Force 50kg (110Lbs)
- Voltage DC24V+10%12VDC
- Current Draw 12V/180mA
  24V/70mA
- Manual door release button (KD604\KD605 only)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	BARCODE
KD601	Door holder basic wall mount - holding force 70kg	80 (L) x 80 (W) x 40 (H) mm	6009695289879
KD604	Door holder wall mount - holding force 60kg	100 (L) x 70 (W) x 40 (H) mm	6009695289886
KD605	Door holder floor and wall mount - holding force 60kg	118 (L) x 92 (W) x 120 (H) mm	6009695289893

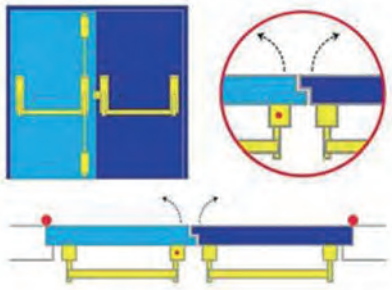
ACCESSORIES - EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE

- Made with fireproof material and easy to install
- Size: 86 (L) X 86 (W) X 50 (H)(mm)
- Current rating: 3A@36VDC Max
- Output contact: NO/NC/COM
- Suitable for Emergency exit doors

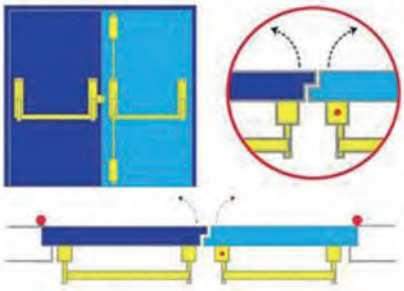
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KBK900A	Glass Break Fire Emergency Green	N/A
KBK900C	Glass Break Fire Emergency Red	N/A

PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

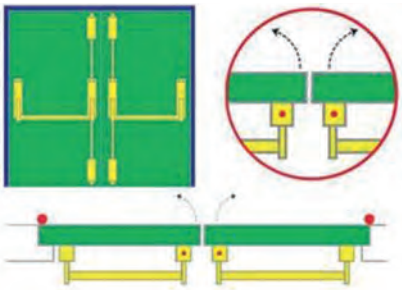
SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS FOR PANIC DEVICES



59016 59001
59816 59801



59001 59016
59801 59816



59016 59016
59816 59816

Main door = A
use only lateral locking points (one or more)

Independent door = C
always use only top and bottom locking points

Secondary door = B
always use only top and bottom locking points

CISA "FAST" Panic Exit Devices

- New sturdy design
- Technically advanced
- Reduces installaion time by 50%
- 2 hours fire rated
- Conforms to ENN1205:2008

Supplied with:

- Special Strikers
- Fixing Screws
- Installation & Maintenance Instructions

PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

FAST PLUS PUSH BAR - SINGLE SIDE LATCH

- Easy to install
- Self locking side latch bolt
- Suitable for wooden, steel or aluminium doors

SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
59001-10-00FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 1200mm Black Case & Red Bar	Black and Red
59001-10-97FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 1200mm Grey Case & Grey Bar	Grey
59001-11-00FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 840mm Black Case & Red Bar	Black and Red
59001-11-97FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 840mm Grey Case & Grey Bar	Grey

FAST PLUS PUSH BAR - TOP AND BOTTOM LATCHING

- Easy to install
- Complete with striker
- Self locking upper and lower latch bolts complete with fixing screws
- Suitable for wooden, steel or aluminium doors

SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
59016-10-00FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 1200mm Black Case & Red Bar - no side latch	Black and Red
59016-10-97FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 1200mm Grey Case & Grey Bar - no side latch	Grey
59016-11-00FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 840mm Black Case & Red Bar - no side latch	Black and Red
59016-11-97FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 840mm Grey Case & Grey Bar - no side latch	Grey

FAST PLUS PUSH BAR - TOP, BOTTOM AND SIDE LATCHING

- Easy to install
- Complete with striker
- Self locking upper and lower latch bolts complete with fixing screws
- Suitable for wooden, steel or aluminium doors

SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
59011-10-00FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 1200mm Black Case & Red Bar - with side latch	Black and Red
59011-10-97FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 1200mm Grey Case & Grey Bar - with side latch	Grey
59011-11-00FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 840mm Black Case & Red Bar - with side latch	Black and Red
59011-11-97FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 840mm Grey Case & Grey Bar - with side latch	Grey

PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

FAST PLUS TOUCH BAR - SINGLE SIDE LATCH

- Easy to install
- Self locking side latch bolt
- Suitable for wooden, steel or aluminium doors
- Aluminium alloy cover

SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
59801-10-00FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 1200mm Black Case & Red Bar - with side latch	Black and Red
59801-10-97FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 1200mm Grey Case & Grey Bar - with side latch	Grey
59801-11-00FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 840mm Black Case & Red Bar - with side latch	Black and Red
59801-11-97FR	FAST PLUS Push Bar 840mm Grey Case & Grey Bar - with side latch	Grey

FAST PLUS TOUCH BAR - TOP AND BOTTOM LATCHING

Maximum door height: 2500mm
Extensions available (optional)

- Easy to install
- Self locking upper and lower latch bolts complete with fixing screws
- Suitable for wooden, steel or aluminium doors

SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
59816-10-00	FAST PLUS Push Bar 1200mm Black Case & Red Bar - no side latch	Black and Red
59816-10-97	FAST PLUS Push Bar 1200mm Grey Case & Grey Bar - no side latch	Grey
59816-11-00	FAST PLUS Push Bar 840mm Black Case & Red Bar - no side latch	Black and Red
59816-11-97	FAST PLUS Push Bar 840mm Grey Case & Grey Bar - no side latch	Grey

FAST PLUS TOUCH BAR - TOP, BOTTOM AND SIDE LATCHING

Maximum door height: 2500mm
Extensions available (optional)

- Easy to install
- Deadlocking side latch bolt, complete with striker
- Suitable for wooden, steel or aluminium doors

SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
59811-10-00	FAST PLUS Push Bar 1200mm Black Case & Red Bar - with side latch	Black and Red
59811-10-97	FAST PLUS Push Bar 1200mm Grey Case & Grey Bar - with side latch	Grey
59811-11-00	FAST PLUS Push Bar 840mm Black Case & Red Bar - with side latch	Black and Red
59811-11-97	FAST PLUS Push Bar 840mm Grey Case & Grey Bar - with side latch	Grey

PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

FAST PLUS PUSH PAD - SINGLE SIDE LATCH

Suitable in low occupancy environment used by trained personnel

- Easy to install
- Deadlocking side latch bolt, complete with striker
- Suitable for wooden, steel or aluminium doors

SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
59051-10-00FR	FAST PLUS Push Pad Single Side Latch	Black
59051-10-97FR	FAST PLUS Push Pad Single Side Latch	Grey

FAST PLUS PUSH PAD - TOP AND BOTTOM LATCHING

Suitable in low occupancy environment used by trained personnel

- Easy to install
- Self locking upper and lower latch bolts complete with fixing screws
- Suitable for wooden, steel or aluminium doors

SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
59066-10-00FR	FAST PLUS Push Pad top and bottom locking - no side latch	Black
59066-10-97FR	FAST PLUS Push Pad top and bottom locking - no side latch	Grey

FAST PLUS PUSH PAD - TOP, BOTTOM AND SIDE LATCHING

Suitable in low occupancy environment used by trained personnel

- Easy to install
- Self locking upper and lower latch bolts complete with fixing screws
- Deadlocking side latch bolt, complete with striker
- Suitable for wooden, steel or aluminium doors

SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
59061-10-00FR	FAST PLUS Push Pad top and bottom locking - with side latch	Black
59061-10-97FR	FAST PLUS Push Pad top and bottom locking - with side latch	Grey

PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

OUTSIDE ACCESS DEVICES FOR FAST PANIC DEVICES

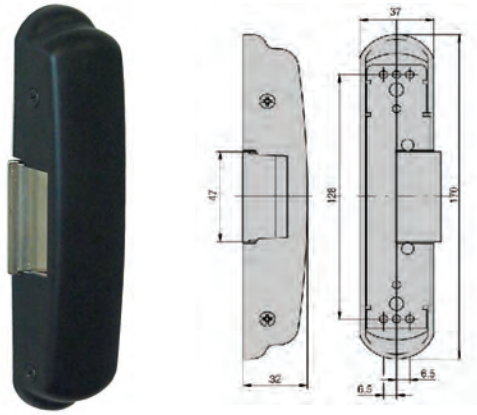
Available keyed alike

Available master keyed

- Painted aluminium alloy plate with cylinder for use with Cisa FAST panic devices
- Handle disabled by key
- Cylinders: OG304-02-12
- Non removable key feature
- Includes rotor for 8mm spindle

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
07078-38-00	Outside operation device - low handle version	Black
07078-38-97	Outside operation device - low handle version	Grey
07078-68-00	Outside operation device - standard handle version	Black
07078-68-97	Outside operation device - standard handle version	Grey
07078-69-00	Outside operation device - knob handle version	Black
07078-69-97	Outside operation device - knob handle version	Grey

FAST PANIC ELECTRIC STRIKES



- To be used with panic device with side latch
- Reversible
- Fail secure

24V - 07083-77

- Principal microswitch: Indicates when door is open or latch not secure
- Secondary microswitch: Indicated that the strike is closed and secure

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
07083-16-00	Cisa panic device striker 12 V DC black	N/A
07083-16-97	Cisa panic device striker 12 V DC grey	N/A
07083-77-00	Cisa panic device striker 24 V DC black with 2 microswitches	N/A
07083-77-97	Cisa panic device striker 24 V DC grey with 2 microswitches	N/A

PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

ABOUT BRITON

The Briton exit hardware range provides products suitable for single and double door applications for both public and non public buildings

When lives may depend on a exit device Briton feel they have a responsibility to design and test products to exceed all current performance and safety standards, ensuring they will operate first time, everytime.

Rigorous testing is continually being carried out on the Briton range of exit hardware providing peace of mind.

- **CE Certified**
- **Conforms to EN 1125 and EN 179**
- **5 YEAR GUARANTEE**
- **Suitable for Use in Public Buildings**
- **4 HOUR FIRE RATING ON STEEL DOORS**
- **2 HOUR FIRE RATING ON TIMBER DOORS**

BRITON PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

376E-97
- Two point locking
- Suitable for use on single or double doors up to 2500mm high, 1300mm wide
- Adjustable top and botton shoots

378E-97
- Suitable for use on single door and the first opening leaf of double doors with rebated meeting stiles
- Supplied left or right hand, but can be reversed on site
- Suitable for doors up to 1300mm wide

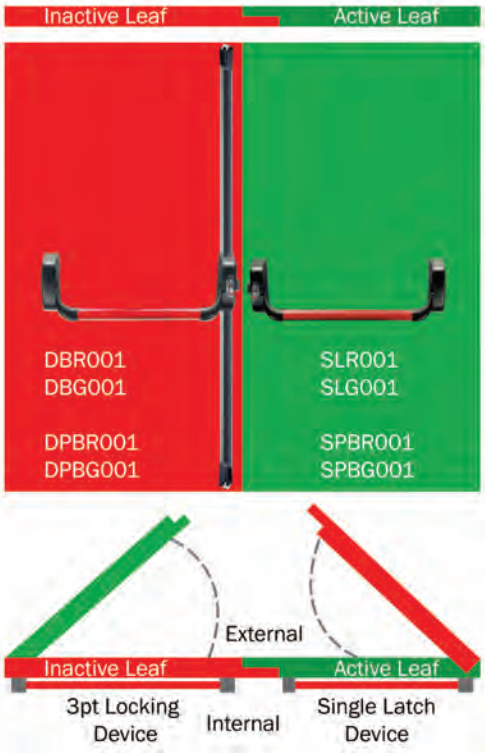
377E-97
- For rebated door frames, 1300mm wide, 2500mm high
- Adjustable top and bottom shoots

1413E-97
- Designed to fit with all Briton 376 devices.
- Supplied with cylinder
- Fixings supplied.
- Suitable for doors 40mm to 70mm thick

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
376E-97	Briton Push Bar - Vertical Panic Bolt	N/A
377E-97	Briton Push Bar - Double **Rebated** Door Panic Set	N/A
378E-97	Briton Push Bar - Rim Panic Latch	N/A
1413E-97	Briton Outside Access Device (With Cylinders)	N/A

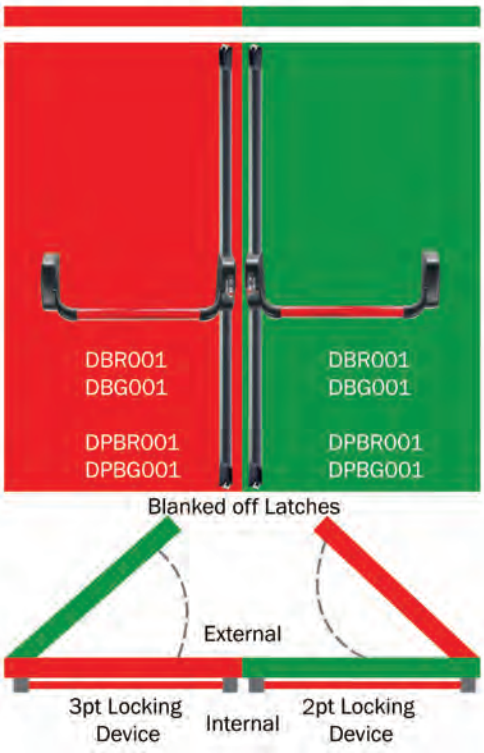
Suitable for use on Fire/Smoke Doors

Double Rebated Door



When inactive leafs' device is used, BOTH Active and Inactive leaf will open.

Double Independant/Flush Door



Doors open Independantly when devices are used

Single Door

Durability.
There are two grades of durability.
grade 6 = 100,000 operations
grade 7 = 200,000 operations

Single Door

Outside Exit Devices

Lever Handle

Mobile Handle

Fixed Knob Handle

PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

PANIC PUSH BAR

SLR001

DBR001

- Fire resistant
- Anti germ protection
- Deadlocking steel latches
- 10 year guarantee on mechanical products
- Available in grey, stainless steel and black and red.
- Hold open function optional

DBG001/DBR001/DBSS001
- Maximum door width of 1285mm
- Rod and covers for a maximum height of 2400mm

SLG001/SLR001/SLSS001
- Maximum door width of 1285mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
SLG001	Panic exit push bar side latch panic bar Max width: 1285mm	Grey
SLR001	Panic exit push bar side latch panic bar Max width: 1285mm	Red & black
SLSS001	Panic exit push bar side latch panic bar Max width: 1285mm	Stainless steel
DBG001	Panic exit push bar top and bottom latching rods with side latch Max width: 1285mm Max height: 2400mm	Grey
DBR001	Panic exit push bar top and bottom latching rods with side latch Max width: 1285mm Max height: 2400mm	Red & black
DBSS001	Panic exit push bar top and bottom latching rods with side latch Max width: 1285mm Max height: 2400mm	Stainless steel

PANIC PUSH BAR

SPBR001

DPBR001

- Fire resistant
- Includes hold open function
- Anti germ protection
- Deadlocking steel latches
- 10 year guarantee on mechanical products
- Available in grey and black and red.

DPBG001/DPBR001
- Maximum door width of 1172mm
- Rod and covers for a maximum height of 2400mm

SPBG001/SPBR001
- Maximum door width of 1172mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
SPBG001	Panic exit touch bar Max width: 1172mm	Grey
SPBR001	Panic exit touch bar Max width: 1172mm	Red & black
DPBG001	Panic exit touch bar top and bottom latching rods with side latch Max width: 1172mm Max height: 2400mm	Grey
DPBR001	Panic exit touch bar top and bottom latching rods with side latch Max width: 1172mm Max height: 2400mm	Red & black

PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

PANIC PUSH PAD

Suitable in low occupancy environment used by trained personnel

PPR001

PPDR001

- Fire resistant
- Anti germ protection
- Deadlocking steel latches
- Optional vertical locking rods available
- 10 year guarantee on mechanical products
- Available in grey and black and red.

PPDR001 / PPDG001

- Rod and covers for a maximum height of 2400mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
PPG001	Panic Exit Device Push Pad	Grey
PPR001	Panic Exit Device Push Pad	Black
PPDG001	Panic Exit Device top and bottom latch Max height: 2265mm	Grey
PPDR001	Panic Exit Device top and bottom latch Max height: 2265mm	Black

OUTSIDE OPERATION HANDLE FOR PANIC EXIT DEVICE

Available master keyed

Lever Handle

94011

Mobile Handle

94012

Fixed Knob Handle

94013

- Handle disabled by key
- Supplied complete with instructions, fixing screws and handle follower.
- Complete with 5 pin Cylinder (820930109)
- Includes rotor for 8mm spindle

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
94011003T	Outside operation lever handle for panic exit device	Grey
94011005T	Outside operation lever handle for panic exit device	Black
94012003T	Outside operation mobile knob for panic exit device	Grey
94012005T	Outside operation mobile knob for panic exit device	Black
94013003T	Outside operation fixed knob for panic exit device	Grey
94013005T	Outside operation fixed knob for panic exit device	Black

PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

PUSH SIRENA - PANIC EXIT DEVICE WITH ACOUSTIC ALARM

- Alarm on: 90 dB acoustic signal
- Supplied complete with instructions and fixing screws
- Complete with 11 pin R7 Cylinder (82R730109)
- Can be retro-fit to Iseo touch bar: SPBR001/SPBG001
- Alarm reset only by key
- Powered by 2 x AA batteries (included)
- 2 x LED signals showing device status and battery charge

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
942411733T...1	Push Sirena and push bar kit grey	N/A
942411758T...1	Push Sirena and push bar kit red & black	N/A
94200093	Push Sirena only retro-fit grey	N/A
94200095	Push Sirena only retro-fit red & black	N/A

MICROSWITCH FOR USE WITH PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

9420060

9410060

- Used to detect door opening
- Can be used in conjunction with security system
- To be installed in the bracket of the touch and push bar range

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
9410060	Microswitch for use with Iseo push bar range	N/A
9420060	Microswitch for use with Iseo touch bar range	N/A

PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

880 SERIES

880 series exit hardware

UNION Architectural Hardware introduces an innovative and contemporary range of exit hardware, exclusively designed to suit higher specification new build and replacement markets.

The UNION 880 Series combines quality engineering and high performance with contemporary aesthetics. The range boasts maximum versatility, comprising of both 'touch bar' and 'push bar' variants for single and double doors.

The new range offers a lighter, smoother and quieter alternative to the traditional bolting action. For single doors there is a choice of either a single point latch variant, or 2/3 point locking using upper and lower Pullman latches. For double doors, a choice of 3 and 5 point locking is available.

Guaranteed for 10 years, the UNION 880 Series is CE marked to BS EN 1125* and fire tested to BS EN 1634 on both timber and metal doors.

881T TOUCH BAR RANGE

- Max. door leaf width: 900mm to 1200mm
- Max. door leaf height - 2350mm
- Max. door leaf mass - 200kg
- Non-handed for maximum flexibility

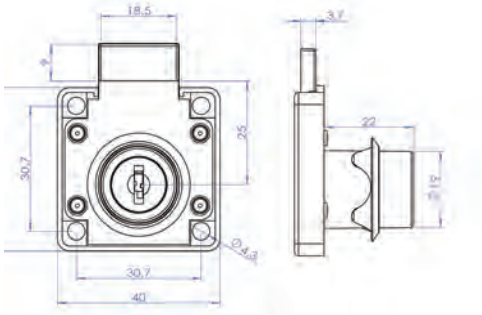
CODE	DESCRIPTION
881T	For use on Single Doors 900mm wide
881T-W	For use on Single Doors 1200mm wide
882T	For use on single Doors 900mm wide with upper & lower Pullman Latches
882T-W	For use on single Doors 1200mm wide with upper & lower Pullman Latches
883T	For use on double rebated doors 900mm wide with upper & lower Pullman Latches
883T-W	For use on double rebated doors 1200mm wide with upper & lower Pullman Latches

881 PUSH BAR RANGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
881T	For use on Single Doors 900mm wide
881T-W	For use on Single Doors 1200mm wide
882T	For use on single Doors 900mm wide with upper & lower Pullman Latches
882T-W	For use on single Doors 1200mm wide with upper & lower Pullman Latches
883T	For use on double rebated doors 900mm wide with upper & lower Pullman Latches
883T-W	For use on double rebated doors 1200mm wide with upper & lower Pullman Latches

CUPBOARD LOCKS

138/137 CYLINDER CUPBOARD LOCK



Available keyed alike

- Zinc alloy Cylinder
- Available brass or chrome plated
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with rosette
- 6 wafer Cylinders
- 400 key differs
- Blanks available

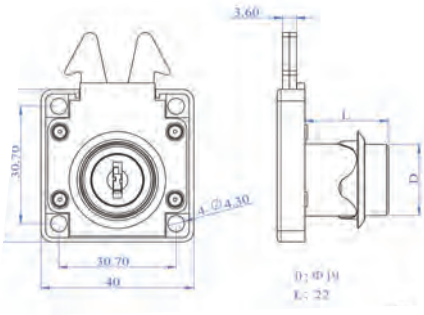
BBL138

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL138BP	19mm (Cylinder diameter) x 22mm (Cylinders length) brass standard	6009695280449
BBL138BP-1	19mm (Cylinder diameter) x 22mm (Cylinders length) brass standard blister pack	6009695282931
BBL138CP	19mm (Cylinder diameter) x 22mm (Cylinders length) CP standard	6009695280456
BBL138CP-1	19mm (Cylinder diameter) x 22mm (Cylinders length) CP standard blister pack	6009695282948

BBL137

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL137BP	19mm (Cylinder diameter) x 32mm (Cylinders length) brass standard	6009695281071
BBL137BP-1	19mm (Cylinder diameter) x 32mm (Cylinders length) brass blister pack	6009699130450
BBL137CP	19mm (Cylinder diameter) x 32mm (Cylinders length) CP standard	6009695281088
BBL137CP-1	19mm (Cylinder diameter) x 32mm (Cylinders length) CP blister pack	6009695282924

202 SLIDING CUPBOARD LOCK



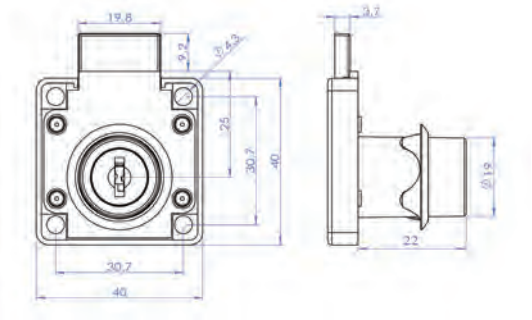
Available keyed alike

- Zinc alloy cylinder
- Available brass or chrome plated
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with rosette
- 6 wafer Cylinder
- 400 key differs
- Blanks available

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL202BP	Sliding 19mm (Cylinder diameter) x 22mm (Cylinders length) BP standard	6009695281187
BBL202BP-1	Sliding 19mm (Cylinder diameter) x 22mm (Cylinders length)BP standard blister pack	6009695282955
BBL202CP	Sliding 19mm (Cylinder diameter) x 22mm (Cylinders length) CP standard	6009647442871
BBL202CP-1	Sliding 19mm (Cylinder diameter) x 22mm (Cylinders length) CP standard blister pack	6009695282962

CUPBOARD LOCKS

BBL CYLINDER LATCH LOCK



Available keyed alike

- Zinc alloy cyinder
- Available brass or chrome plated
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Supplied with rosette
- 6 wafer Cylinders
- 400 key differs
- Blanks available

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL128BP-1	Latch 19mm (Cylinders diameter) x 22mm (Cylinders length) BP blister pack	6009699135486
BBL128CP	Latch 19mm (Cylinders diameter) x 22mm (Cylinders length) CP standard	6009695282238
BBL128CP-1	Latch 19mm (Cylinders diameter) x 22mm (Cylinders length) CP blister pack	6009695282917

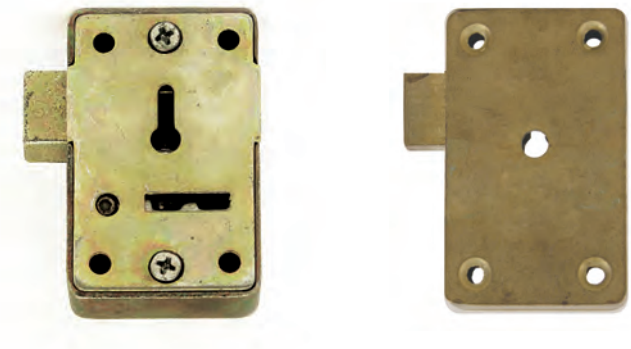
2 LEVER CUPBOARD LOCKS

51mm 64mm 76mm

- For installation into timber and steel cabinets, cupboards and drawers with minimum security requirements
- To suit doors up to 40mm thick
- Not handed, bolt throws to the left and right and lock can be turned to allow bolt to throw upwards for drawers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL42351-1	2 Lever 51mm BP blister pack	6009695283310
BBL42364-1	2 Lever 64mm BP blister pack	6009695283327
BBL42376-1	2 Lever 76mm BP blister pack	6009695283334

3 LEVER CUPBOARD LOCK



- For use with timber and steel cabinets, lockers, cupboards, cubicles, control panels, vending machines and gaming machines
- Not handed, bolt throws left and right

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL43564-1	3 Lever Cupboard lock blister pack	6009699133581

CUPBOARD LOCKS

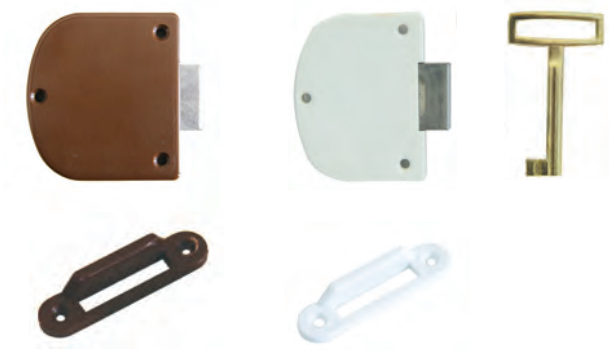
5 PIN PICK RESISTANT CYLINDER CUPBOARD LOCK

Available keyed alike

- For installation into timber and steel cabinets, lockers, cupboards, cubicles, control panels, vending machines and gaming machines
- Not handed, bolt throws left and right

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL45222NP	22mm Cylinder Cupboard Lock NP Box	6009695281163
BBL45222NP-1	22mm Cylinder Cupboard Lock NP Blister Pack	6009695281149
BBL45222BP	22mm Cylinder Cupboard Lock BP Box	6009695281156
BBL45222BP-1	22mm Cylinder Cupboard Lock BP Blister Pack	6009695281118

SAFIT CUPBOARD LOCKS



- 1 lever cupboard or draw lock
- Plastic body
- For use on doors that require minimum security
- Supplied with escutcheon and 1 brass key
- Replacement key: SAF-KEYS 1 Lever brass key

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
SAF-20	1 Lever 20mm Safit Plastic Cupboard Lock	6009647441515
SAF-DUO	Safit Cupboard Lock & Key Carded	6009695283266
SAF-30	1 Lever 30mm Safit Plastic Cupboard Lock	6009647441508
SAF30-DUO	Safit Cupboard Lock & Key Carded	6009699132904

GLASS DOOR LOCKS - SLIDING CABINET LOCK

Available keyed alike

- Chrome plated
- Supplied with 2 keys
- 6 wafers, 400 key differs
- Keyblank: BBFO1 / BBFN2

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL220CP	Sliding glass door lock	6009695280333
BBL220CP-1	Sliding glass door lock blister packed	6009695282979

CUPBOARD LOCKS

GLASS DOOR LOCKS - SINGLE DOOR

- Supplied with 2 keys
- 6 wafers, 400 key differs
- Keyblank: BBFO1 / BBFN2

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL119CP	Glass door lock single door	6009699132713

GLASS DOOR LOCKS - DOUBLE DOOR

- Chrome plated
- Supplied with 2 keys
- 6 wafers, 400 key differs
- Keyblank: BBFO1 / BBFN2

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL248CP	Glass Door Lock double door	6009647443892

DRAW LOCK

- Chrome plated
- Supplied with 2 keys
- 6 wafers, 400 key differs
- Keyblank: BBFO1 / BBFN2

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL109CP	Draw lock 19 X 22 round CP	6009695282368

LATCHING CUPBOARD HANDLE

- Locking Cupboard Catch Zinc
- Suitable for doors 22mm to 45mm
- Push button withdraws latch bolt
- Key locks push button
- Key blank: BB5174

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBF5174CP-1	Filing cabinet handle lockable 5174 CP blister	6009699137121

CUPBOARD LOCKS

CENTRAL DRAW LOCK

- Chrome plated
- Supplied with 2 keys
- 6 wafers, 400 key differs
- Keyblank: BBFO1 / BBFN2
- 19mm Cylinders diameter
  22mm Cylinders length

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL288CP	Central draw lock	6009695287790
BBL288CP-1	Central draw lock blister pack	6009699130047

PUSH LOCKS

Available keyed alike

- Chrome plated
- Supplied with 2 keys
- 6 wafers, 400 key differs
- Keyblank: BBFO1 / BBFN2

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL104BP	Pushlock large 21.5 X 24.5 brass	6009695287523
BBL104BP-1	Pushlock large 21.5 X 24.5 brass blister pack	6009699130481
BBL104CP	Pushlock large 21.5 X 24.5 chrome	6009695280425
BBL104CP-1	Pushlock large 21.5 X 24.5 chrome blister pack	6009695282887
BBL105BP	Pushlock small 19 X 23 brass	6009695280883
BBL105BP-1	Pushlock large 19 X 23 brass blister pack	6009695282894
BBL105CP	Pushlock large 19 X 23 chrome	6009695280432
BBL105CP-1	Pushlock large19 X 23 chrome blister pack	6009695282900

FILING CABINET PUSH LOCK

- Operated by pushing and/or by 90° key - turn right or Left.
- Spring key returns to removal position.
- Available brass or nickel plated

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL1421NP	Filing cabinet pushlock NP	6009699130962
BBL1421NP-1	Filing cabinet pushlock NP blister packed	6009699135448
BBL1421SB	Filing cabinet pushlock BP	6009699130979
BBL1421SB-1	Filing cabinet pushlock BP blister packed	6009699135455

CUPBOARD LOCKS

1 & 2 LEVER CUPBOARD LOCKS

1 Lever

2 Lever

2 Lever

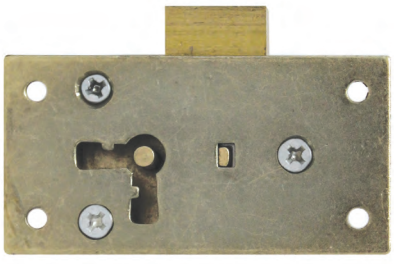
Left Hand

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
420-64/1	1 Lever 64mm BP	6001843014005
420-64/1-1	1 Lever 64mm BP Carded	6009695283303

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
423-51/1	2 Lever 51mm BP	6001843190204
423-51/1-1	2 Lever 51mm BP Carded	6009695283310
423-64/1	2 Lever 64mm BP	6001843181509
423-64/1-1	2 Lever 64mm BP Carded	6009695282382
423-76/1	2 Lever 76mm BP	6001843196459
423-76/1-1	2 Lever 76mm BP Carded	6009695283334

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
415-64L/1	2 lever 64mm Left Hand	6001843014005
415-64R/1	2 lever 64mm Right Hand	6009695283303

4 LEVER CUPBOARD LOCK



- For use with wood and steel cabinets, lockers, drawers, cubicles and control panels
- To suit doors up to 40mm thick

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
427-64/1	4 Lever 64mm BP	N/A
427-64/1-1	4 Lever 64mm BP Carded	6009695283341
427-76/1	4 Lever 76mm BP	N/A
427-76/1-1	4 Lever 76mm BP Carded	6009699132720

CUPBOARD LOCKS

CABINET HANDLES

- Locking Cupboard Catch - Zinc
- Suitable for doors 22mm to 45mm
- Push button withdraws latch bolt

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CZ51741CH	Cupboard Pushlock No Key	N/A

CABINET LOCKS

CABINET LOCKS

1

2

NUMBER	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	LG4102/R	7 Lever locker lock 1/4 inch N12
2	LB7130R	Cabinet lock multi draw roller cam X44DR

CABINET LOCKS

CABINET LOCKS

1

2

3

NUMBER	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	FL56125326	Tambour 16.2 x 23mm
2	FL5641537	Pedestal lock 95 series
3	FL13465321	Filing cabinet lock roller 60 series

CAMLOCKS

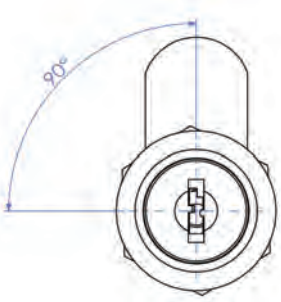
STANDARD CAMLOCKS

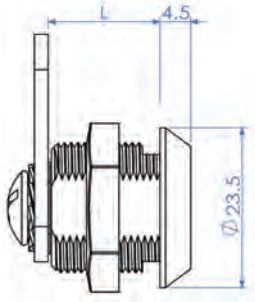
- Supplied with 2 keys
- To dertermine length of camlock measure only the threaded part

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LA7101R	11mm	S37B Camlock Chrome	6009695281262
LA7101R-1	11mm	S37B Camlock BBL Card	6009695283747
LA2116R	16mm	K37B Camlock Chrome	6001843185903
LA2116R-1	16mm	K37B Camlock BBL Card	6009695288292
LA1106R	19mm	B44B Camlock Chrome	6009843185910
LA1106R-1	19mm	B44B Camlock BBL Card	6009695288278
LA41034R	22mm	K37LH Camlock Chrome	6001843185897
LA41034R-1	22mm	K37LH Camlock BBL Card	6009695283761
LA5106R	27mm	K37LKB Camlock Chrome	6001843185934
LA5106R-1	27mm	K37LKB Camlock BBL Card	6009695288339
LA3106R	32mm	K37LGB Camlock Chrome	6001843185927
LA3106R-1	32mm	K37LGB Camlock BBL Card	609695283723

CAMLOCKS

STANDARD CAMLOCKS



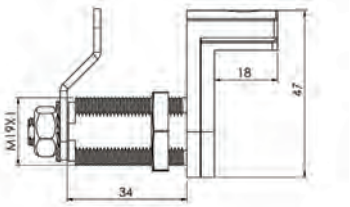


Available keyed alike

- Key turns 90°
- Brass Cylinders, brass pin base with zinc alloy housing
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Key blanks available

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL10311CP	11mm	Camlock BBL CP	6009699134939
BBL10311CP-1	11mm	Camlock BBL CP blister pack	6009699134946
BBL10316CP	16mm	Camlock BBL CP	6009695280395
BBL10316CP-1	16mm	Camlock BBL CP blister pack	6009695282856
BBL10320CP	20mm	Camlock BBL CP	6009699134649
BBL10320CP-1	20mm	Camlock BBL CP blister pack	6009699132874
BBL10325CP	25mm	Camlock BBL CP	6009695280401
BBL10325CP-1	25mm	Camlock BBL CP blister pack	6009695282863
BBL10330CP	30mm	Camlock BBL CP	6009695280418
BBL10330CP-1	30mm	Camlock BBL CP blister pack	6009695282870

LOCKABLE CAMLOCKS



- Material of Cylinder & lever zinc alloy
- Cylinders: (D)19mm x (L) 34mm
- Excludes padlock

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL1992CP	34mm	Lockable Camlock - excludes padlock	6009699135097

CAMLOCKS

BRASS CAMLOCK

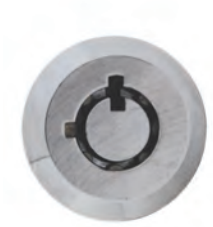
Available Boxed

- 5 pins from 20.5mm and up
  4 pins for 17.5mm
- Cylinder diameter: 20mm
- Supplied with 2 keys

NEW PRODUCT

CODE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL1052BP-1	17.5mm	Brass camlock blister pack	6009699137961
BBL1052NP-1	17.5mm	Nickel camlock blister pack	6009699137916
BBL1053BP-1	20.5mm	Brass camlock blister pack	6009699137978
BBL1053NP-1	20.5mm	Nickel camlock blister pack	6009699137923
BBL1054BP-1	26mm	Brass camlock blister pack	6009699137985
BBL1054NP-1	26mm	Nickel camlock blister pack	6009699137930
BBL1055BP-1	31mm	Brass camlock blister pack	6009699137992
BBL1055NP-1	31mm	Nickel camlock blister pack	6009699137947
BBL1056BP-1	36mm	Brass camlock blister pack	6009699137005
BBL1056NP-1	36mm	Nickel camlock blister pack	6009699137954

TUBULAR CAMLOCKS



- Key turns 90°
- Brass Cylinders, brass pin base with zinc alloy housing
- Cylinders diameter: 19mm
- Supplied with 2 keys

CODE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
SYD3302-17KD	17mm	Tubular camlock standard	N/A
SYD3302-17KA	17mm	Tubular camlock keyed alike	N/A
SYD3302-23KD	23mm	Tubular camlock standard	N/A
SYD3302-23KA	23mm	Tubular camlock keyed alike	N/A
SYD3302-28KD	28mm	Tubular camlock standard	N/A
SYD3302-28KA	28mm	Tubular camlock keyed alike	N/A

CAMLOCKS

CABINET CAMLOCK

- Material of cylinder & lever zinc alloy
- Cylinder: (D)19mm x (L) 34mm
- Excludes padlock

NEW PRODUCT

CODE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBL300CP	34mm	Lockable cabinet camlock	N/A

CAMLOCKS

AIRKEY

AirKey makes your life easier and gives you greater independence. With AirKey you can open doors with your smartphone, send keys via SMS and easily organise your entire access control system.

With AirKey, all that's replaced is the Cylinders in your door. With long battery life of 30,000 access events (or 12 months usage) before changing common CR2 batteries.

Geotagging
Send your AirKey lock location to users, perfect for short term clients or locks (and padlocks) located across multiple sites.

Send a Key
Simply send electronic keys to contractors, community hall or sporting facility hires and more.

For iPhone & Android
Be it iPhones or Android smartphones, AirKey gives you the choice how to unlock your doors.

Data Security
End-to-end and SSL-encrypted data transfers. Secure as online banking.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EAHBMB19S23NI	Camlock EVVA Airkey 19mm Diameter 23mm Long Nickel
EAHBMB22S27NI	Camlock EVVA Airkey 22mm Diameter 27mm Long Nickel
EAHBMB27S27NI	Camlock EVVA Airkey 27mm Diameter 27mm Long Nickel

T HANDLES

T HANDLES

Available keyed alike

- Supplied left or right handed
- Drilled
- Spindle Length: 120mm
- Spindle Type: Threaded
- Chrome Finish

LEFT HAND: TURNS ANTI-CLOCKWISE
RIGHT HAND: TURNS CLOCKWISE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FL16385189LE	T-Handle threaded left hand	
FL16385189LE-1	T-Handle threaded left hand carded BBL	6009695288896
FL16385189RE	T-Handle threaded right hand	
FL16385189RE-1	T-Handle threaded right hand carded BBL	6009695288902

- Non-handed
- Drilled
- Spindle Length: 120mm
- Spindle Type: Threaded or plain
- Black Finish

LEFT HAND: TURNS ANTI-CLOCKWISE
RIGHT HAND: TURNS CLOCKWISE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FL16385385	T-Handle black **threaded spindle** 120mm	
FL16385385-1	T-Handle black **threaded spindle** 120mm carded BBL	6009699288919
FL16385187	T-Handle black **plain spindle** 120mm	
FL16385187-1	T-Handle black **plain spindle** 120mm carded BBL	6009699288889

- Non-handed
- Drilled OR studded
- Spindle Length: 120mm
- Spindle Type: plain
- Chrome Finish

LEFT HAND: TURNS ANTI-CLOCKWISE
RIGHT HAND: TURNS CLOCKWISE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FL16385127	T-Handle chrome plain spindle 120mm **drilled**	
FL16385127-1	T-Handle chrome plain spindle 120mm **drilled** carded BBL	6009699288872
FL16175125	T-Handle chrome plain spindle 120mm **studded**	
FL16175125-1	T-Handle chrome plain spindle 120mm **studded**	6009699288865

T HANDLES

T HANDLES

- Handles and barrels are cast in zinc alloy
- Drilled or studded
- A variety of spindle lengths
- Spindle Type: threaded or plain
- Chrome Finish

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LM3493R	T-Handle threaded 100mm	N/A
LM3510	T-Handle plain drilled	N/A

L HANDLES

L HANDLES

- Handles and barrels are cast in zinc alloy
- Suitable for filing cupboards and built-in cupboards.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LL1760	L-Handle Drilled Plain Spindle 75mm	N/A
LL1762	L-Handle Studded Plain Spindle 75mm	N/A

- Handles and barrels are cast in zinc alloy
- Suitable for filing cupboards and built-in cupboards.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LL1763	L-Handle Drilled Threaded Spindle 110mm	N/A
LL1764	L-Handle Studded Threaded Spindle 110mm	N/A

L HANDLES

L HANDLES

- Spindle Length (mm): 20
- Spindle Type: Square
- Chrome Finish

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FL16025226	L-Handle Studded Spindle 20mm	

- Dummy Handle
- Chrome Finish

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FL16020005	Dummy L - Handle	N/A

CABINET HANDLE

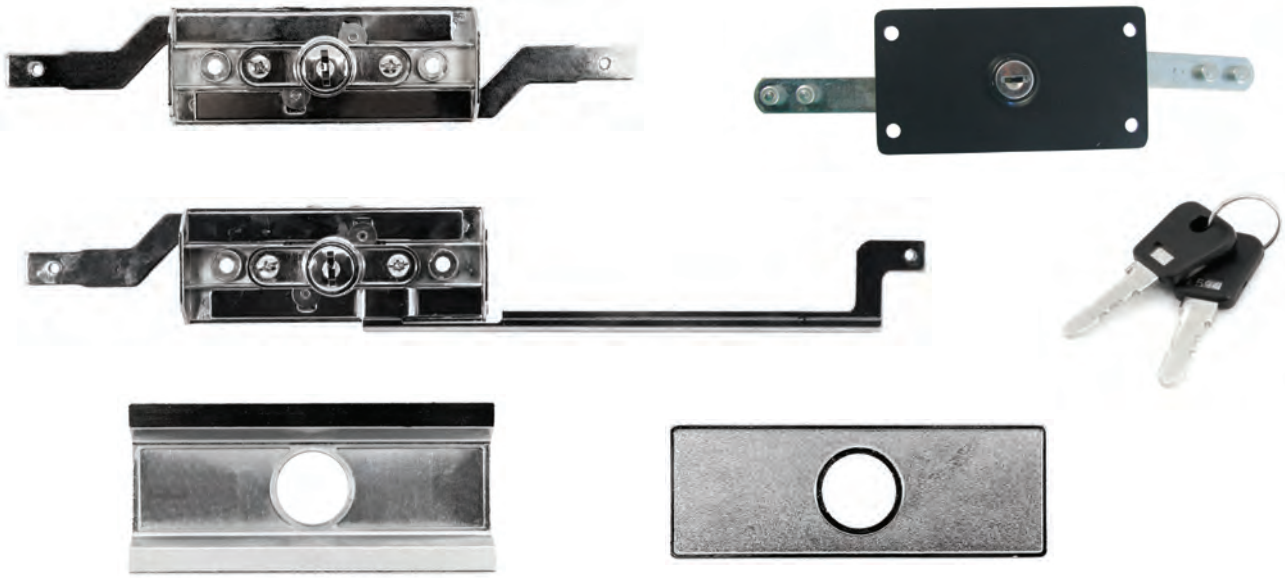
FILING CABINET HANDLE

- Zinc Locking Cupboard Catch
- Suitable for doors 22mm to 45mm
- Push button withdraws latch bolt
- Key locks push button

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBF5174CP-1	Filing cabinet handle lockable 5174 CP blister	6009699137121

GARAGE LOCKS

CYLINDER GARAGE LOCKS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FL5941037	Garage Lock Firstlock Wispeco **No Cover Plate**	N/A
FL5941037SA	Rollup Firstlock R02 **No Cover Drilled**	N/A
FL5941037SAC	Rollup Firstlock R02 **Complete Flat Cover Drilled**	N/A
FL5941037SAC-1	Rollup Firstlock R02 **Complete Flat Cover Drilled** Carded	6009695288971
FL5941037SACW	Rollup Firstlock R02 **Complete Wing Cover Drilled**	N/A
FL5941037SACW-1	Rollup Firstlock R02 **Complete Wing Cover Drilled** Carded	6009711489825
FL5941037WIS	Garage Lock Firstlock Wispeco **Complete Wing Cover**	N/A
FL5941037WIS-1	Garage Lock Firstlock Wispeco **Complete Wing Cover Carded**	6009699135295
FL7120030	Cover Plate For Wispeco **Wing Type** Garage Lock	N/A
FL7120040	Cover Plate For R02 **Flat Type** Garage Lock	N/A
FL5940032	Rollup Firstlock Garage **Narrow style** R06 Black	N/A
FL5940032-1	Rollup Firstlock Garage **Narrow style** R06 Black Carded	6009695288964

CAMLOCK - EMERGENCY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
FL13416321	Camlock Emergency Escape **without cable** 27mm 60 Series CP	N/A
FL13416322	Camlock Emergency Escape **with cable** 27mm 60 Series CP	N/A

GARAGE LOCKS

ROLL UP GARAGE LOCKS - RO2

LE2203R

LE2202R

- For use with roll up type doors

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LE2202R	RO2 roll-up chrome plated drilled	6009695281422
LE2203R	RO2 roll-up chrome plated studded	6009695281446

ROLL UP GARAGE LOCKS - WISPECO

- For use with roll up type doors

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LE2322R	Wispeco roll-up chrome plated	6009695281309

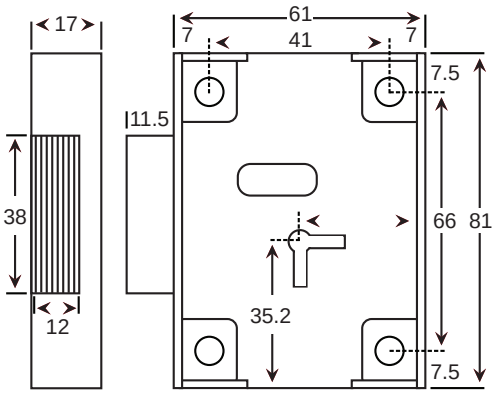
ROLL UP GARAGE LOCKS - RO6

- For use with roll up type doors
- The barrels and housings are cast in zinc alloy and finished in chrome
- The cases and locking arms are made of mild steel and either yellow or silver passivated

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LE1111R	RO6 roll-up chrome plated	6009695281439
LA7313R	Roll-up barrel and arms chrome plated	6009695281217

SAFE LOCKS

7 LEVER SAFE LOCK

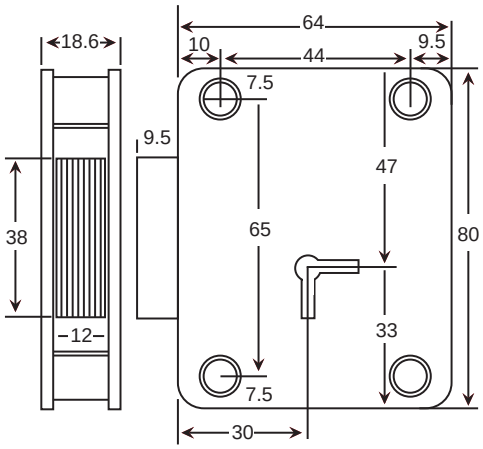


- 7 Lever locking
- Steel laminated deadbolt
- Includes 2 keys
- Dual keyway

- Keyblanks available: BBN8

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBLN8	7 lever safe lock boxed	6009680041598
BBLN8-1	7 lever safe lock blister pack	6009680041604

HEAVY DUTY 7 LEVER SAFE LOCK



- 7 Lever locking
- Steel laminated deadbolt
- Includes 2 keys
- Dual keyway
- Keyblanks available:
  BBN94-75
  BBN94-100
  BBN94-125
  BBN94-150

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBLN94	Heavy duty dual keyway box	6009680041611
BBLN94-1	Heavy duty dual keyway blister pack	6009680041697
BBLN94-125	Heavy duty dual keyway box 125mm key	N/A
BBLN94-150	Heavy duty dual keyway box 150mm key	N/A

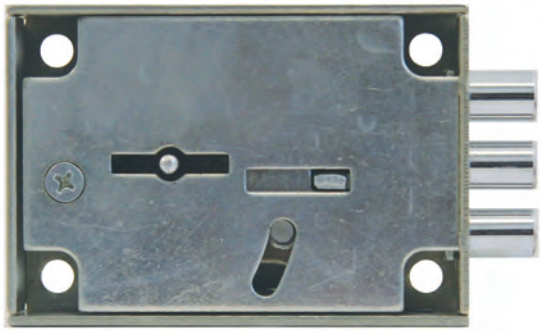
SAFE LOCKS

REPLACEMENT TUBULAR CAM LOCK

- Replacement lock for BBL digital safes
- Lock supplied with 2 keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
SFT-EA-LOCKS	Tubular camlock for BBL digital safes	6009699137398
SFT-EA-BLANK	Replacement keys blanks for tubular cam lock	

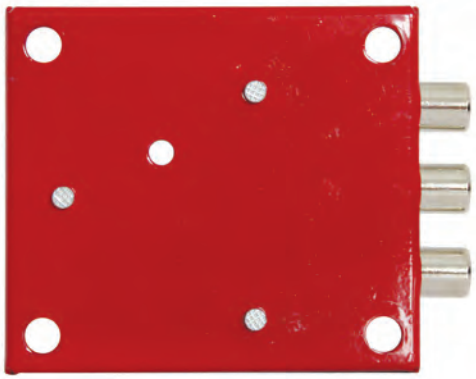
REPLACEMENT LOCKS FOR BBL KEY SAFES



- Replacement lock for BBL 1 and 2 brick safes
- Pipe key type

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBLSF	BBL safelock 3-Pin	N/A

REPLACEMENT LOCKS FOR BBL KEY SAFES



- Replacement lock for BBL 1 and 2 brick safes
- Pin key type

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBLSFNEW	BBL safelock 3-Pin	N/A

SAFE LOCKS

UNION SAFE LOCKS

- 7 Lever locking
- Steel laminated deadbolt
- Includes 2 keys
- Dual keyway
- Keyblanks available

LT13008

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LG3103/R	N84-1/3 mazak key	N/A
LG2122RM	N85 1/3 steel key	N/A
LG2122RC	N85 1/3 steel key	N/A

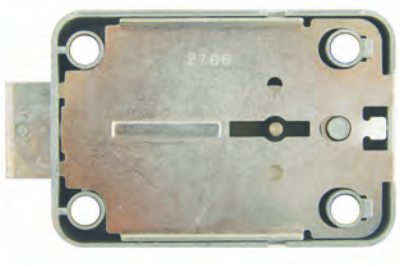
UNION SAFE LOCKS

- 7 Lever locking
- Steel laminated deadbolt
- Includes 2 keys
- Dual keyway
- Keyblanks available

LT13008

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LG6177/R	N95 1/3 mazak key	N/A

UNION SAFE LOCKS



- Includes 2 keys
- Keyblanks available: LT2500

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
LG2500	Euro safe lock	N/A

SAFES

DIGITAL SAFES

- Patented bump resistant coil
- 3 - 8 digit programmable code
- Manual override key function
- Uses 4 X AA batteries (included)
- Low battery warning
- Pre-drilled holes with anchor bolts
- Powder coated interior and exterior
- Replacement locks and keys available

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	BARCODE
SFT20EBN	BBL small digital safe with bump resistant coil	200(h) x 310(w) x 200(d)	6009699135516
SFT25EBN	BBL medium digital safe with bump resistant coil	250(h) x 350(w) x 250(d)	6009699135530
SFT25EB-MN	BBL medium digital drop safe with bump resistant coil	250(h) x 350(w) x 250(d)	6009699135523

- Patented bump resistant coil
- 3 - 8 digit programmable code
- Manual override key function
- Uses 4 X AA batteries (included)
- Low battery warning
- Pre-drilled holes with anchor bolts
- Powder coated interior and exterior
- Replacement locks and keys available
- SFT56ERN includes a shelf

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	BARCODE
SFT35ERLN	BBL laptop digital safe with bump resistant coil	200(h) x 430(w) x 350(d)	6009699135554
SFT25ERN	BBL medium digital safe with bump resistant coil	250(h) x 350(w) x 250(d)	6009699135547
SFT56ERN	BBL large digital safe with bump resistant coil	520(h) x 350(w) x 360(d)	6009699135561

SAFES

HOTEL SAFE

- Hotel version safe
- Same code used to lock and open safe (as set by guest)
- LED display
- Motorized door
- Supplied with 2 manual override keys
- Pre-drilled holes with anchor bolts
- Powder coated interior and exterior
- With audit trail function

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	BARCODE
SFT35EYK	BBL digital hotel safe with bump resistant coil	200(h) x 430(w) x 350(d)	6009699138050

1 & 2 BRICK KEY SAFES

- Fitted with high security double-bitted safe lock
- Pre-drilled holes with fixing bolts
- Powder coated interior and exterior
- Replacement locks available
- Replacement keys available
- 2 brick safe includes a shelf

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	BARCODE
BBLBS0	BBL 1 brick safe	145(h) x 310(w) x 115(d)	6009647443137
BBLBS3	BBL 2 brick safe	235(h) x 310(w) x 115(d)	6009695280975

KEY SAFE

- Easy to install
- Includes fixing screws
- Large enough to hold remote and keys
- Resettable combination
- Replacement weather covers available
- Inner dimensions: W 62mm, H 96mm, D 49mm
- Outer dimensions: W 93mm, H 134mm, D 67mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBS983B	Weather resistant key access box	6009699134922
BBS983B-1	Weather resistant key access blister pack	6009699136292
BBS983B-COVER	Weather proof replacement cover only for BBS983B	6009699138043

KEYGARAGE™

787 SMART-BT

Smart means keeping it simple: Our KeyGarage™ 787 Smart-BT can be operated over Bluetooth® via an app.

Our **KeyGarage™ 787 Smart-BT** for wall mounting is a great option for holding up to 20 keys, three car keys or up to 30 plastic cards on a temporary and flexible basis for various groups of people. As an admin, you can generate a six-digit key code for others in the app, which will give them access to whatever is stored in the smart KeyGarage without the use of a smartphone; e.g. for guests in a holiday rental, workers, cleaning service, mobile care services and more. Another option is to send an electronic access ticket via the app. Our Bluetooth®-KeyGarage has the current most secure AES-128-Bit encryption. Inside there are two hooks for keys. The batteries can be changed any time without having to open the KeyGarage™ 787 Smart-BT.

We recommend using the KeyGarage™ 787 Smart-BT on the wall in a protected outdoor area.

Size: W: 82,5 mm x H: 120 mm x D: 63 mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
787-SBT	Key Garage Abus Smart Bluetooth Wall Mounting IP54	4003318638244

797 SMART-BT

Smart means keeping it simple: Our KeyGarage™ 797 Smart-BT can be operated over Bluetooth® via an app.

Our KeyGarage™ 797 Smart-BT with shackle is a great option for holding up to 20 keys, three car keys or up to 30 plastic cards on a temporary and flexible basis for various groups of people. Simply attach to doorknobs, railings or handles. As an admin, you can generate a six-digit key code for others in the app. This will give them access to whatever is stored in the smart KeyGarage without the use of a smartphone; e.g. for guests in a holiday rental, workers, cleaning service, mobile care services and more. Another option is to send an electronic access ticket via the app. Our Bluetooth®-KeyGarage has the current most secure AES-128-Bit encryption. Inside there are two hooks for keys. The batteries can be changed any time without having to open the KeyGarage™ 797 Smart-BT.

We recommend using the KeyGarage™ 797 Smart-BT in a protected outdoor area.

Size: W: 82,5 mm x H: 179 mm x D: 63 mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
797-SBT	Key Garage Abus Smart Bluetooth with Shackle IP54	4003318638251

KEYGARAGE™

787 & 787BIG KEYGARAGE™

- Solid metal housing
- 4-digit individually settable code
- Protective cover with sliding mechanism
- Protected storage of keys and other valuables for authorised persons
- Quick and easy access for frequently changing groups of persons
- For wall fixing indoors and in protected outdoor areas

787

- Size: 120H x 80W x 45D

787BIG

- Holds up to 50 keys
- Size: 120H x 83.5W x 62D

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
787	KeyGarage™ ABUS 787 wall mounted	4003318463310
787BIG	KeyGarage™ ABUS 787BIG wall mounted - 50 keys	4003318084928

797 KEYGARAGE™

- Solid metal housing
- 4-digit individually settable code
- Locking cover made from zinc die-cast
- Protective cover with sliding mechanism
- Protected storage of keys and other valuables for authorised persons
- Quick and easy access for frequently changing groups of persons
- Fixing with shackle, e.g. on a door knob of gates and doors

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
797	KeyGarage™ ABUS 797 with shackle	4003318463303

KEYGARAGE™

737 KEYGARAGE™

- Fixing with shackle, e.g. on loops in backpacks, lockers, etc.
- Ideal for the mobile storage of e.g. keys and smaller valuables
- Compact portable key garage
- Solid metal housing provides excellent security
- Vinyl coated shackle and back protects surfaces
- 4-digit resettable combination: set your own PIN
- Holds up to 7 keys

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
737	KeyGarage™ ABUS 737 with shackle	4003318535062

777 KEYGARAGE™

- Solid metal housing
- Locking cover made from zinc die-cast
- Code up to 10 digits individually resettable (the sequence of the code is irrelevant)
- Plastic cover to protect against dirt
- Housing and shackle plastic coated (protects door from scratching)
- For hanging with shackle, e.g. on door knob
- Holds up to 17 cards or 20 keys
- Size: 175H x 84W x 46D

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
777	KeyGarage™ ABUS 777 with shackle	4003318535086

CASH BOX

CASH BOXES

- Available in various colours
- Includes carry handle
- Coin tray included
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Replacement locks and keys available

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBS10	125 X 95 X 60	Cash box #0	6009680040010
BBS11	152 X 118 X 80	Cash box #1	6009647445247
BBS12	200 X 160 X 90	Cash box #2	6009647445254
BBS13	250 X 180 X 90	Cash box #3	6009647445261
BBS14	300 X 240 X 90	Cash box #4	6009647445278
BBS-BLANK	Cash box keyblank	Cash box keyblank	N/A
BBS-1LK	Cash box lock - chinese	Cash box lock - chinese	6009695280197

DEED BOX

- Lockable metal box used for storing important documents.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
DB-LOCAL	Lockable deed box 380 (H) 250 (W) 125 (D)	N/A

KEY CABINETS

KEY CABINETS

- Keep your keys safe and organised
- Camlock supplied with 2 keys
- Powder coated interior and exterior

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KC15-L	252 (w) X 300 (h) X 50 (d)	Key cabinet 15 key capacity	6009647445186
KC25-L	252 (w) X 300 (h) X 50 (d)	Key cabinet 25 key capacity	6009647445193
KC30-L	252 (w) X 300 (h) X 50 (d)	Key cabinet 30 key capacity	6009647445209
KC50-L	252 (w) X 540 (h) X 50 (d)	Key cabinet 50 key capacity	6009647445216
KC100-L	400 (w) X 540 (h) X 50 (d)	Key cabinet 100 key capacity	6009647445223
KC150-L	550 (w) X 595 (h) X 50 (d)	Key cabinet 150 key capacity	6009695288490
KC200-L	400 (w) X 1000 (h) X 50 (d)	Key cabinet 200 key capacity	6009695288506
KC300-L	590.5 (w) X 1001 (h) X 50 (d)	Key cabinet 300 key capacity	6009695288573

KEY CABINETS - ELECTRONIC

- Patented bump resistant coil
- 48 key capacity
- includes key drop slot
- 3 - 8 digit programmable code
- Uses 4 X AA batteries (included)
- Low battery warning
- Pre-drilled holes with anchor bolts (included)
- Powder coated interior and exterior

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
SFK48ENSN	365 (h) X 300 (w) X 100 (d)	Electronic key cabinet for 48 Keys	6009699135509

LOCK OUT HASP

LOCKOUT HASP

H701

H712

H752

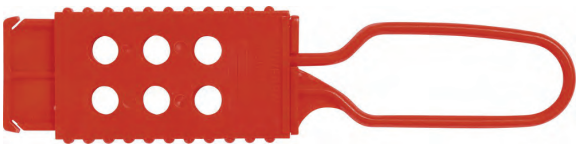
- Lock out power switches during maintenance
- Holds up to 6 padlocks
- Ideal for lockout applications where more than one safety padlock has to be attached
- Vinyl coated high tensile steel
- Available with or without pry-resistant interlocking tabs for additional security

Small (width 45mm): H701, H711
Large (width 60mm): H702, H712
H711, H712: With interlocking tabs for added security

A = Shackle Diameter
B = Length
C = Width
D = Depth

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	BARCODE
H701	ABUS lockout safety hasp red 45mm	9	115	47	10	4003318357644
H702	ABUS lockout safety hasp red 60mm	9	128	61	10	4003318357688
H711	ABUS lockout safety hasp red 45mm interlocking	9	118	46	12	4003318335518
H712	ABUS lockout safety hasp red 60mm interlocking	9	131	61	12	4003318335525
H751	ABUS lockout safety hasp red aluminium 40mm small	9	112	40	10	4003318003028
H752	ABUS lockout safety hasp red aluminium 50mm large	9	124	50	10	4003138003400

PLASTIC LOCKOUT HASP



- High-quality nylon: Long-lasting, light and non-conductive
- Lock out power switches during maintenance
- Ideal for lockout applications where more than one safety padlock has to be attached

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	D	BARCODE
H770	ABUS lockout safety hasp red 44mm plastic	9	177	44	12	4003318003462

PADLOCK LOCK OUT HASP

The safety lockout jaws ensure that machinery stays 'locked out' until each person removes their padlock from the hasp.

- Holds up to 6 padlocks
- Ideal for lockout applications where more than one safety padlock has to be attached

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBF25	6 padlock lock out hasp red	N/A

FIRE SAFETY

SF-FIREBOX

- Used for emergency key exit points.

FIRE BOLT

- In the event of an emergency, the glass tube is smashed and the spring-loaded bolt automatically releases

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
SF-FIREBOX	Steel emergency red break glass box	6009647443137
SF-SPAREGLASS	Replacement Glass for Fire Box	6009695280975
8066	Fire Bolt Emergency Exit - Red	6001843020747
8066-TUBE	Replacement Glass Tube for Fire Bolt	6001843020754

ABUS Security Tech Germany

WALL & FLOOR ANCHORS

WA50

- The anchor allows the locking of two-wheel vehicles in garages, cellars, at houses and carports. The WA 50 is meant for wall installation.
  In combination with a high level ABUS lock it builds a very secure unit.
- Strong wall anchor made of special hardened steel
- Mounting accessories included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	BARCODE
WA50	Abus Wall Anchor	240	174	N/A

WBA-100

- The anchor allows the locking of two- wheel vehicles in garages, cellars, at houses and carports.
- The WBA 100 can be mounted to the ground as well as to the wall.
- In combination with a high level ABUS lock it builds a very secure unit.
- 16 mm round shackle made of special hardened steel for highest resistance
- Mounting accessories included
- Due to the flat design and the high quality plastic, the WBA can be overrun by vehicles without any problem e.g. in garages
- The WBA 100 is weatherproof and can be installed indoors or outdoors

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	BARCODE
WBA-100	Abus Floor And Wall Anchor	160	165	N/A

CABLES AND CHAINS

HIGH SECURITY CHAIN

Padlocks in combination with cables and chains are ideal for securing a wide range of objects individually.

High-security chains with hardened eyes are not only suitable for securing bikes. Ladders, generators and other outdoor objects on the company premises can be secured in this way. In public areas, too – from chairs in front of cafés to machinery on building sites – cables and chains offer flexible security options.

- Hardened steel chain
- With a longer last chain link for easy locking with a padlock
- Edge protection thanks to high-quality textile jacket
- For securing bicycles, motorbikes, garden tools and furniture or machinery on construction sites
- For use with a padlock

CUSTOM LENGTHS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
6KS110-1	Chain ABUS 6mm Square Link 1100mm Blk Single Pack	4003318283291
6KS65-1	Chain ABUS 6mm Square Link 650mm Blk Single Pack	4003318272929
6KS85-1	Chain ABUS 6mm Square Link 850mm Blk Single Pack	4003318272936
8KS110-1	Chain ABUS 8mm Square Link 1100mm Blk Singl Pack	4003318272950
8KS140-1	Chain ABUS 8mm Square Link 1400mm Blk Single Pack	4003318285097
8KS85-1	Chain ABUS 8mm Square Link 850mm Blk Single Pack	4003318272943
10KS110-1	Chain ABUS 10mm Square Link 1100mm Blk Single Pack	4003318271687
10KS140-1	Chain ABUS 10mm Square Link 1400mm Blk Single Pack	4003318271670
10KS170-1	Chain ABUS 10mm Square Link 1700mm Blk Single Pack	4003318271663
10KS200-1	Chain ABUS 10mm Square Link 2000mm Blk Single Pack	4003318275302
12KSL120	Chain ABUS 12mm Loop Square Link 1,2m Back Sleeve	N/A
12KSL250	Chain ABUS 12mm Loop Square Link 2,5m Back Sleeve	N/A
12KSL80	Chain ABUS 12mm Loop Square Link 800mm Back Sleeve	N/A

Code	Thickness	Length	Short Diameter	Weight	Cutting Force
6KS65	6mm	650mm	9mm	632g	4 tons
6KS85	6mm	850mm	9mm	803g	4 tons
6KS110	6mm	1100mm	9mm	883g	4 tons
8KS85	8mm	850mm	13mm	1380g	6 tons
8KS110	8mm	1100mm	13mm	1725g	6 tons
8KS140	8mm	1400mm	13mm	2290g	6 tons
10KS110	10mm	1100mm	14mm	2510g	8 tons
10KS140	10mm	1400mm	14mm	3110g	8 tons
10KS170	10mm	1700mm	14mm	3838g	8 tons
10KS200	10mm	2000mm	14mm	4540g	8 tons
12KS/80	12mm	800mm	15mm	2474g	10 tons
12KS/120	12mm	1200mm	15mm	3950g	10 tons
12KS/250	12mm	2500mm	15mm	7500g	10 tons

BICYCLE LOCKS & CABLES

BICYCLE LOCK - A KEYWAY

COLOURS AVAILABLE

BLUE

GREEN

PINK

- Braided steel cable with protective covering to prevent scratching
- Key blanks available
- Available in 1.2m and 1.8m length

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	BARCODE
BBL536A-1200	Bicycle lock 'A' key 1200mm W/O bracket	1200mm	6009699134939
BBL536A-1200BLU	Bicycle lock 'A' key 1200mm W/O bracket blue	1200mm	6009699136131
BBL536A-1200GRN	Bicycle lock 'A' key 1200mm W/O bracket green	1200mm	6009699136148
BBL536A-1200PNK	Bicycle lock 'A' key 1200mm W/O bracket pink	1200mm	6009699136155
BBL536A-1800	Bicycle lock 'A' key 1800mm W/O bracket black	1800mm	6009699131723
BBL536A-1800BLU	Bicycle lock 'A' key 1800mm W/O bracket blue	1800mm	6009699136162
BBL536A-1800GRN	Bicycle lock 'A' key 1800mm W/O bracket green	1800mm	6009699136179
BBL536A-1800PNK	Bicycle lock 'A' key 1800mm W/O bracket pink	1800mm	6009699136186
BBTY-A	Keyblank for bicycle locks "A" profile	N/A	N/A

BICYCLE LOCK - COMBINATION

COLOURS AVAILABLE

BLUE

GREEN

PINK

- Braided steel cable with protective covering to prevent scratching
- 4 Digit resettable combination
- Available with or without bracket
- Available in 1.2m and 1.8m length

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	BARCODE
BBL5231-1200	Bicycle lock combination 1200mm W/O bracket black	1200mm	6009699131730
BBL5231-BK1200	Bicycle lock combination 1200mm with bracket black	1200mm	6009699131754
BBL5231-1200BLU	Bicycle lock combination 1200mm W/O bracket blue	1200mm	6009699136193
BBL5231-1200GRN	Bicycle lock combination 1200mm W/O bracket green	1200mm	6009699136209
BBL5231-1200PNK	Bicycle lock combination 1200mm W/O bracket pink	1200mm	6009699136216
BBL5231-1800	Bicycle lock combination 1800mm W/O bracket black	1800mm	6009699131747
BBL5231-BK1800	Bicycle lock combination 1800mm with bracket black	1800mm	6009699131761
BBL5231-1800BLU	Bicycle lock combination 1800mm W/O bracket blue	1800mm	6009699136223
BBL5231-1800GRN	Bicycle lock combination 1800mm W/O bracket green	1800mm	6009699136230
BBL5231-1800PNK	Bicycle lock combination 1800mm W/O bracket pink	1800mm	6009699136247

BICYCLE LOCK 555 | 484

- Braided steel cable with protective covering to prevent scratching
- Key blanks available
- Available in 1.2m and 1.8m length

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	BARCODE
BBL555E-1200	Bicycle lock 'E' key 1200mm with bracket	1200mm	6009699131693
BBL555E-1800	Bicycle lock 'E' key 1800mm with bracket	1800mm	6009699131709
BBL484E	Bicycle lock 650mm "E" keyway	650mm	6009699131778
BBTY-E	Keyblank for bicycle locks "E" profile	N/A	N/A

BATTERIES

ALKALINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
U0461713-AAA	Battery Uniross Alkaline **AAA** 4PK	6009644639045
U0461714-AA	Battery Uniross Alkaline **AA** 4PK	6009644639052
U0461715	Battery Uniross Alkaline **C** 2PK	6009644639069
U0461716	Battery Uniross Alkaline **D** 2PK	6009644639076
U0461717	Battery Uniross Alkaline **9V** 1PK	6009644639083
U0463057	Battery Uniross Alkaline **AA** 16PK	6009644630578

HEAVY DUTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
U0463910-AAA	Battery Uniross Heavy Duty **AAA** 4PK	6009644639106
U0463911-AA	Battery Uniross Heavy Duty **AA** 4PK	6009644639113
U0463912	Battery Uniross Heavy Duty **D** 2PK	6009644639120
U0463002	Battery Uniross Heavy Duty **C** 2PK	6009644630028
U0463003	Battery Uniross Heavy Duty **9V** 1PK	6009644630035

RECHARGABLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
URB463928-AA	Battery Uniross Rechargeable **AA** 2100mah 4PK	6009644639106
URB463930-AAA	Battery Uniross Rechargeable **AAA** 800mah 4PK	6009644639113
URB463931	Battery Uniross Rechargeable **9V** PP3	6009644639120
URB463932	Battery Uniross Rechargeable **C** 2100MAH 2PK	6009644630028
URB463933	Battery Uniross Rechargeable **D** 2100MAH 2PK	6009644630035

BATTERIES

HEAVY DUTY MULTI PACKS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
U0463077	Uniross Zinc Chloride 24PK **AA** Batteries	6009644630776
U0463078	Uniross Zinc Chloride 24PK **AAA** Batteries	6009644630783
U0463079	Uniross Zinc Chloride 12PK **C** Batteries	6009644630790
U0463080	Uniross Zinc Chloride 12PK **D** Batteries	6009644630806
U0463081	Uniross Zinc Chloride 12PK **9V** Batteries	6009644630813

COIN CELLS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
SINGLES		
U0463006	Battery Uinross **CR1225** Single Pack	6009644630066
U0463008	Battery Uinross **CR1632** Single Pack	6009644630080
U0463011	Battery Uinross **CR2430** Single Pack	6009644630110
U0463012	Battery Uinross **CR2450** Single Pack	6009644630127
DUO PACK		
U0463951-CR1616	Battery Uniross Lithium Coin Cells **CR1616** 3V 2PK	6009644630073
U0463953-CR1620	Battery Uniross Lithium Coin Cells **CR1620** 3V 2PK	6009644639533
U0463954-CR2016	Battery Uniross Lithium Coin Cells **CR2016** 3V 2PK	6009644639540
U0463987-CR2032	Battery Uniross Lithium Coin Cells **CR2032** 3V 2PK	6009644639878
U0463988-CR2025	Battery Uniross Lithium Coin Cells **CR2025** 3V 2PK	6009644639885
U0463993-CR1220	Battery Uniross Lithium Coin Cells **CR1220** 3V 2PK	6009644639939
STRIPS		
U0463049	Battery Uinross **CR1220** 5 X Battery Strip	6009644630493
U0463050	Battery Uinross **CR1620** 5 X Battery Strip	6009644630509
U0463051	Battery Uinross **CR1632** 5 X Battery Strip	6009644630516
U0463052	Battery Uinross **CR2016** 5 X Battery Strip	6009644630523
U0463053	Battery Uinross **CR2025** 5 X Battery Strip	6009644630530
U0463054	Battery Uinross **CR2032** 5 X Battery Strip	6009644630547

BATTERIES

SPECIALITY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
U0461706-A23	BATTERY REMOTE Uniross ALKALINE 12V **A23** BLISTER	6009644590810
U0463083	UNIROSS **A23** 12V 5 PK BATTERIES	6009644630837
U08876	BATTERY Uniross ALKALINE 12V **A23** BULK (50)	N/A
U0463028	BATTERY Uniross ALKALINE **A27** 12V BP1	6009644630288
U0463004	Uniross Zinc Chloride FR3 2PK **AA** Strip	6009644630042
U0463005	Uniross Zinc Chloride FR6 2PK **AA** Strip	6009644630059
U0463014	BATTERY Uniross ALKALINE **AG13/357/303** LR44 1PK	6009644630141
U0463015	BATTERY Uniross ALKALINE **AG1/364** 1PK	6009644630158
U0463016	BATTERY Uniross ALKALINE **AG6/371** 1PK	6009644630165
U0463017	BATTERY Uniross ALKALINE **AG4/377** 1PK	6009644630172
U0463018	BATTERY Uniross ALKALINE **379** 1PK	6009644630189
U0463019	BATTERY Uniross ALKALINE **AG10/389** 1PK	6009644630196
U0463020	BATTERY Uniross ALKALINE **AG3/392** 1PK	6009644630202
U0463021	BATTERY Uniross ALKALINE **AG7/395** 1PK	6009644630219
U0463023	BATTERY Uniross LI-MNO2 **123A / 394** -1PK	6009644630233
U0463024	BATTERY Uniross LI-MNO2 **CR2** -1PK	6009644630240

HEARING AID

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
U0463913	Battery Uniross **A10** Hearing Aid 6 PK	6009644639137
U0463914	Battery Uniross **A13** Hearing Aid 6PK	6009644639144
U0463916	Battery Uniross **A312** Hearing Aid 6PK	6009644639168

CHARGERS AND KITS

U0463089	Uniross School Kit - Light Bulb	6009644630899
URC460536	Charger Uniross **+4AA** 1200mah	6009644605361
URC463034	Charger Uniross **9V**	6009644630349

BACK UP BATTERIES

1

2

3

4

NEW PRODUCT

HITECH CODE

NUMBER	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	**HI-SF1207**	Battery 12V 7AH Lead AGM
2	**HI-UP12-8G**	Battery 12V 8AH 8 Gel - HI-UP12-8G
3	**HI-UP24-3.5**	Battery 24V 3.5 AH Lead Agm + Loom - HI-UP24-3.5
4	**HI-UP6-4.5**	Battery 6v 4.5 Ah Sealed Lead - HI-UP6-4.

FORBAT CODE

NUMBER	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	**FOR-P000018**	Battery FORBATT 12V 7.2AH Lead
2	**FOR-P000019**	Battery FORBATT 12V 8AH Gel
3	**FOR-A00118-1241**	Battery FORBATT 24V 3.5AH + Loom
4	**FOR-P000021**	Battery 6V 4.5 AH Sealed Led

LEAD BATTERY

AGM – (Absorbed Glass Mat technology)

SLA – (Sealed Lead Acid)

12 Volt battery – Typical applications: Alarms, Gate motors, power packs, UPS, electric fence energizers.

A sealed lead acid battery can only go down to 40% of its capacity (+/- 7Volts) and it would still charge back to capacity there after the cells die and the battery will be unusable.

GEL BATTERY

AGM – (Absorbed Glass Mat technology)

Gel – the battery consists of gel packs that are inserted as appose to acid.

12 Volt battery – Typical applications: Alarms, Gate motors, power packs, UPS, electric fence energizers.

A sealed gel can only go down to 20% of its capacity (+/- 5.5Volts) and it would still charge back to capacity there after the cells die and the battery will be unusable.

ACCESS CONTROL

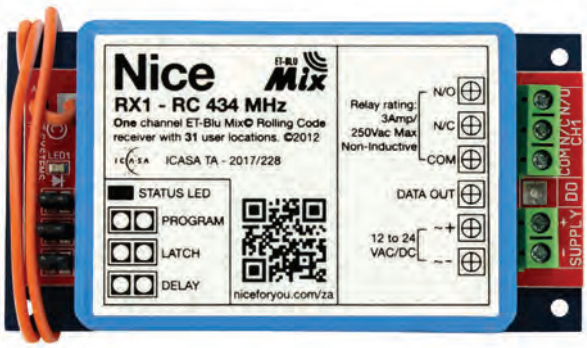
ET-BLU MIX - LONGEST RANGE TRANSMITTERS - 434MHz

- Most Secure transmitter in Africa
- Enhanced rolling code – An industry first (© G&C Electronics CC T/A E.T. Systems 2010)
- Backward compatible
- Fully compatible with E.T. rolling code receivers and ET Products
- Multifunctional and versatile
- Can be used to automate: Magnetic Locks, Garage and gate motors, Alarms and Pool pumps
- Can program each button individually
- Stylish and compact design
- Durable and robust
- Keelog rolling code system
- ICASA approved
- Up to 400m
- Radio clutter free environment.
- Clear line of sight.

Available blister packed with barcodes

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ET753	Remote ET Rolling Code 1 button 434MHz	6009695289121
ET753-1	Remote ET Rolling Code 1 button 434MHz blister pack	6009699136506
ET757	Remote ET Rolling Code 2 button 434MHz	6009695289138
ET757-1	Remote ET Rolling Code 2 button 434MHz blister pack	6009699136513
ET763	Remote ET Rolling Code 4 button 434MHz	6009695289145
ET763-1	Remote ET Rolling Code 4 button 434MHz blister pack	6009699136520
ET764	Remote ET Rolling Code 6 button 434MHz	6009695289183
ET764-1	Remote ET Rolling Code 6 button 434MHz blister pack	6009699136537

ET-BLU MIX ROLLING CODE RECEIVER - 434MHz - 1 CHANNEL



- Operating frequency 433.92MHz (403.55MHz optional)
- Operating voltage 12-24V AC/DC.
- Single relay output. (N/O & N/C)
- Master transmitter function for the adding of additional transmitters.
- Removal of individual transmitters. (transmitter to be removed required)
- Audible programming indication.
- Memory full indication.
- Selectable latch/non latch relay output.
- Adjustable output relay activation time. (0.25-60 seconds)
- Output relay rating – 3Amps/12VDC/220VAC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ET728	Single Channel Rolling Code Receiver 434MHz	6009695289152

ET-BLU MIX ROLLING CODE RECEIVER - 434MHz - 3 CHANNEL

- Operating frequency 433.92MHz (403.55MHz optional)
- Operating voltage 12-24V AC/DC.
- Three relay outputs. (Channel 1 N/O & N/C. Channel 2 & 3 N/O)
- 31 Users
- Button to channel selection not limited.
- Individual transmitter removal. (transmitter to be removed required)
- Selectable latch/non latch relay output per channel.
- Adjustable output relay activation time. (0.25-55 seconds per channel)
- Output relay rating – 3Amps/12VDC/220VAC per channel.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ETRX3	Remote Receiver ET Rolling Code 3 Channel 434MHz	6009699130764

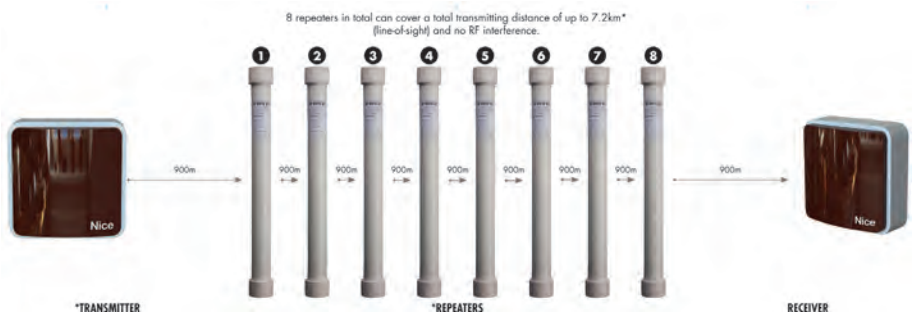
ACCESS CONTROL

ET-BLU MIX ROLLING CODE RECEIVER - 434MHz - CONDOMINIUM

- Operating frequency 433.92MHz (403.55MHz optional)
- Operating voltage 12-24V AC/DC.
- Single relay output (N/O & /N/C)
- 999 transmitter locations.
- Individual transmitter adding and removal.
- On board memory location display.
- Selectable power save mode.
- Receiver memory can be duplicated via condo receiver programmer.
- Output relay rating – 3Amps/12VDC/220VAC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ETRXC	Remote Receiver ET Rolling Code 999 condominium 434MHz	6009699130771

ENHANCED ROLLING CODE REPEATERS - 434MHz



- 8 repeaters can cover a total transmitting distance of up to 7.2km (line of sight) with no RF interference
- Assists in increasing the transmission range capability of the ET high powered transmitters
- Standard ET Blue and ET Blu-mix transmitters
- Operates the following over a long distances: Farm gates, Farm pumps, Complex/business park gates, Alarm and panic systems, Lights/security lights, Electric fence energizers etc.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
ET02915-000	ET 2 Channel, high powered, enhanced rolling code, weatherproof transmitter. 434MHz
ET1400	ET High powered, enhanced rolling code, weatherproof repeater. 434MHz
ET02735-000	ET 2 channel, enhanced rolling code, weatherproof receiver. 434MHz

ET-BLU MIX - LONGEST RANGE TRANSMITTERS - 404MHz

- Most Secure transmitter in Africa
- Enhanced rolling code – An industry first (© G&C Electronics CC T/A E.T. Systems 2010)
- Backward compatible
- Fully compatible with E.T. rolling code receivers and ET Products
- Multifunctional and versatile
- Can be used to automate: Magnetic Locks, Garage and gate motors, Alarms and Pool pumps
- Can program each button individually
- Stylish and compact design
- Durable and robust
- Keelog rolling code system
- ICASA approved
- Up to 400m
- Radio clutter free environment.
- Clear line of sight.

Available blister packed with barcodes

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ET2213	Remote ET Rolling Code 1 button 404MHz	N/A
ET2213-1	Remote ET Rolling Code 1 button 404MHz blister packed	6009699138265
ET2214	Remote ET Rolling Code 2 button 404MHz	N/A
ET2214-1	Remote ET Rolling Code 2 button 404MHz blister packed	6009699138272
ET2215	Remote ET Rolling Code 4 button 404MHz	N/A
ET2215-1	Remote ET Rolling Code 4 button 404MHz blister packed	6009699138289
ET2216	Remote ET Rolling Code 6 button 404MHz	N/A
ET2216-1	Remote ET Rolling Code 6 button 404MHz blister packed	6009699138296

ACCESS CONTROL

ET-BLU MIX ROLLING CODE RECEIVER - 404MHz - 1 CHANNEL

- Single relay output. (N/O & N/C)
- 31 Users
- Master transmitter function for the adding of additional transmitters.
- Removal of individual transmitters. (transmitter to be removed required)
- Audible programming indication.
- Memory full indication.
- Selectable latch/non latch relay output.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
01361 – 000	Single Channel Rolling Code Receiver 404MHz	01361 – 000

ET-BLU MIX ROLLING CODE RECEIVER - 404MHz - 3 CHANNEL

- Three relay outputs. (Channel 1 N/O & N/C. Channel 2 & 3 N/O)
- 31 Users
- Button to channel selection not limited.
- Individual transmitter removal. (transmitter to be removed required)
- Selectable latch/non latch relay output per channel.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
02263-000	Three Channel Rolling Code Receiver 404MHz	0700083893758

ET-BLU MIX ROLLING CODE RECEIVER - 404MHz - CONDOMINIUM

- Single relay output (N/O & /N/C)
- 999 transmitter locations.
- Individual transmitter adding and removal.
- On board memory location display.
- Selectable power save mode.
- Receiver memory can be duplicated via condo receiver programmer.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
02262-000	Remote Receiver ET Rolling Code 999 condominium 404MHz	0700083893765

UNIVERSAL LEARNING TRANSMITTERS - 404MHz

- Can copy most fixed code remotes
- Each button is individually programmable
- Stylish and compact design
- Durable and robust
- Colour coded buttons for user friendliness
- Multifunctional and versatile
- Can be used to automate Magnetic locks, Garage and gate motors, Alarms and Pool Pumps

Available blister packed with barcodes

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ETLTX404-1	Universal Learning Grey 1 button yellow - 404 MHz	6009695289176
ETLTX404-4	Universal Learning Grey 4 button yellow - 404 MHz	6009695289169

RECEIVER - 404MHz

- Compatible with french code, national and motorola
- 10 x standrd format memory location 1 x french code memory location
- Operating voltage 12-24V AC-DC
- Memory full indication
- Selectable latch/non latch relay output - output activation time 0.25 sec - 60 sec

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ET01409	Universal Learning Single Channel Receiver 404 MHz	01409-000

ACCESS CONTROL

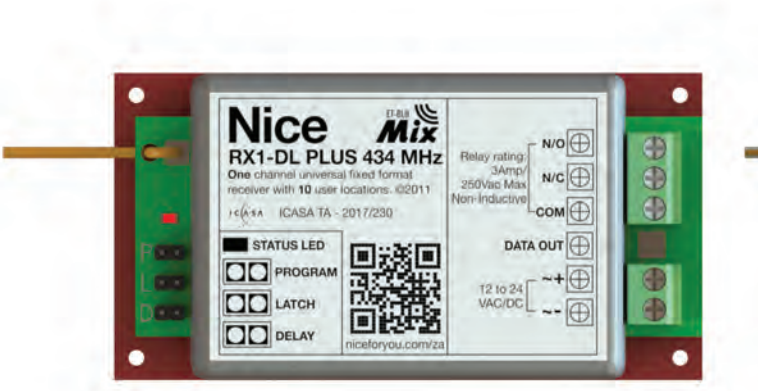
UNIVERSAL LEARNING TRANSMITTERS - 434MHz

- Can copy most fixed code remotes
- Each button is individually programmable
- Stylish and compact design
- Durable and robust
- Colour coded buttons for user friendliness
- Multifunctional and versatile
- Can be used to automate Magnetic locks, Garage and gate motors, Alarms and Pool Pumps

Available blister packed with barcodes

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ET864	Universal Learning Grey 1 button orange - 434MHz	6009699132843
ET865	Universal Learning Grey 4 button orange - 434MHz	6009699132850

RECEIVERS - 434 MHz



- Compatible with french code, national and motorola
- 10 x standrd format memory location 1 x french code memory location
- Operating voltage 12-24V AC-DC
- Memory full indication
- Selectable latch/non latch relay output - output activation time 0.25 sec - 60 sec

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ET01410	Universal Learning Single Channel Receiver 434 MHz	01410-000

Sliding Gate Operators

Drive 300

Designed for residential sliding gates, up to 300 kg

Features:

- COST EFFECTIVE residential sliding gate automation
- TOUGH DC MOTOR with removable brushes for easy maintenance
- LED DISPLAY for easy programming and diagnostics
- SECURITY:
  - Gate and safety beam tamper alarm monitoring
  - Electronic locking of motor unit with remote control for added security
  - ET-Blu Mix® enhanced rolling code receiver on board

Drive 500

Designed for residential sliding gates, up to 500 kg

Features:

- PROVEN robust and reliable residential slide gate automation
- HIGH SPEED motor with removable brushes
- ADVANCED ELECTRONICS: with large backlit display for easy programming, diagnostics and fault reporting
- SECURITY:
  - Gate and beam tamper alarm monitoring
  - Pin code lockable programming
  - Optional heavy duty security bracket
  - ET-Blu Mix® enhanced rolling code receiver on board

Drive 600

Designed for high-traffic sliding gates, up to 500 kg

Features:

- PROVEN POWER PACK for high-traffic applications with true battery backup
- HIGH SPEED motor with removable brushes
- ADVANCED ELECTRONICS with large backlit display for easy programming, diagnostics and fault reporting
- SECURITY:
  - Gate and safety beam tamper alarm monitoring
  - Pin code lockable programming
  - Optional heavy duty security bracket
  - ET-Blu Mix® enhanced rolling code receiver on board

Drive 1000

Designed for high-traffic sliding gates, up to 1000 kg

Features:

- HEAVY DUTY robust design for high-traffic industrial sliding gate automation
- Proven POWER PACK operation with true battery backup
- HIGH SPEED motor with intelligent control
- ADVANCED ELECTRONICS with large backlit display for easy programming, diagnostics and fault reporting
- Designed to house up to two 24V 3.5Ah batteries for extra internal battery backup
- SECURITY:
  - Gate motor and beam tamper alarm monitoring
  - Optional heavy duty security bracket
  - ET-Blu Mix® enhanced rolling code receiver on board

RUN 2500

Designed for heavy duty sliding gates, up to 2500kg

Features:

- EASY TO INSTALL: the BlueBUS system enables connections by means of just two wires between the control unit and up to 15 control safety and signalling devices.
- SAFE: the acceleration settings (at the start of the manoeuvre) and the deceleration settings (at the end of the manoeuvre) are precise and reliable.
- ADVANCED TEMPERATURE SENSOR: Run is able to manage force, adapting it to the different climatic and environmental conditions

TUB 4000

Designed for heavy duty sliding gates, up to 4000kg

Features:

- POWERFUL: ideal for automating large industrial gates up to 4000kg.
- FUNCTIONALITY AND SAFETY: programmable, with electromechanical brake to eliminate gate inertia. Self-ventilated motor to increase the working cycles.
- MAXIMUM DURABILITY AND SILENCE: bronze and metal gears.

Technical specification	DRIVE 300	DRIVE 500	DRIVE 600	DRIVE 1000	RUN 2500	TUB 4000
Input voltage: (Standard kit option)	230v AC, 50Hz-60Hz	16v or 230v AC, 50Hz-60Hz	230v AC, 50Hz-60Hz	230v AC, 50Hz-60Hz	230v AC 50-60Hz	400v AC 3PH 50-60Hz
Primary supply to the electric motor:	Battery dependent (24V 3,5Ah)	Battery dependent (12V 7,5Ah)	ACDC Power Pack with battery as back-up only (12V 7,5Ah)	ACDC Power Pack with battery as back-up only (24V 5Ah)	Inverted 230v AC 3PH	400v AC 3PH 50-60Hz
Max duty cycle (work rate) with mains present:	25%*	25%*	98%*	98%*	56 cycles/hour*	42 cycles/hour*
Number of operations on battery reserve without AC mains present:	100 within the first 24h of power failure	100 within the first 24h of power failure	100 within the first 24h of power failure	100 within the first 24h of power failure	NA	NA
Maximum gate mass:	300kg	500kg	500kg	1000kg	2500kg	4000kg
Maximum gate leaf length**	25m	35m	35m	40m	40m	50m
Rated gate load:	120N***	180N***	180N	400N	1660N	7740N
Rated gate speed:†	25m/min	28m/min	30m/min	28m/min	16m/min	9,6m/min
Built-in receiver:	434MHz, 4 channel, ET BLU MIX® Enhanced rolling code. 32 user capacity	434MHz, 4 channel, ET BLU MIX® Enhanced rolling code. 1000 user capacity	434MHz, 4 channel, ET BLU MIX® Enhanced rolling code. 1000 user capacity	434MHz, 4 channel, ET BLU MIX® Enhanced rolling code. 1000 user capacity	434MHz, 4 channel, ET BLU MIX® Enhanced rolling code. 999 user capacity (SMXI)	434MHz, 4 channel, ET BLU MIX® Enhanced rolling code. 999 user capacity (SMXI)

BATTERY BACK-UP SHOULD POWER FAIL

5 PP
UV protection

ET-BLU Mix

* At rated gate running load. ** Technical specification data confirmed on gate length of 5m. *** Battery charge level and health dependent. † Dependent on factors such as battery status, gate load, mains voltage, environment etc

- Technical specifications subject to change

Swing Gate Operators

24V Wingo and Titan Control Unit

BATTERY BACK-UP SHOULD POWER FAIL

ET-BLU Mix

WINGO

Designed for residential swing gates, with gate leaves of up to 3m each

Features:

- HI-SPEED operator for swing gate leaves up to 3m
- ROBUST cast aluminium design with powder coating
- LOW NOISE operation
- Proven POWER PACK operation with true battery backup
- LED DISPLAY for easy programming and diagnostics
- Magnetic encoder ensures reliable and precise obstacle detection
- ET-Blu Mix® enhanced rolling code receiver on-board

TITAN 510/680

Designed for residential or commercial swing gates, with gate leaves of up to 6m each

Features:

- EASY TO INSTALL, MAINTAIN & OPERATE
- Greater range of mounting positions reduces installation time & effort
- Easy action emergency release lever
- STRONG & RELIABLE:
- Solidly built for the toughest conditions
- Powerful drive system with intelligent load profiling safety technology
- Designed for low or high traffic applications

TOONA 7

Designed for industrial swing gates, with gate leaves of up to 7m each

Features:

- POWERFUL operator for swing gate leaves up to 7m
- ROBUST cast aluminium design with powder coating
- Proven POWER PACK operation with true battery backup
- LED DISPLAY for easy programming and diagnostics
- Magnetic encoder ensures reliable and precise obstacle detection
- Easy installation, operation and maintenance
- ET-Blu Mix® enhanced rolling code receiver on-board

ELITE

Designed for residential and industrial swing gates, with gate leaves of up to 4m each

Features:

- POWERFUL OPERATOR for swing gates up to 4m
- SOFT start/stop facility
- LED array and display for indication of gate motor status
- General purpose relay
- BATTERY BACK-UP
- Loop detector facility
- A.S.A.P mode ensures fast gate auto-close
- Optional plug-in receiver
- ET-Blu Mix® enhanced rolling code SMXI receiver- uncrackable, unhackable
- Lip function

Technical specification	WINGO	TITAN 510 HS	TITAN 680 HS	TOONA 7	ELITE
Input voltage: (Standard kit option)	230v AC, 50Hz-60Hz	230v AC, 50Hz-60Hz	230v AC, 50Hz-60Hz	230v AC, 50Hz-60Hz	230v AC, 50Hz-60Hz
Primary supply to the electric motor:	ACDC Power Pack with battery as back-up only (24V, 3.5Ah)	ACDC Power Pack with battery as back-up only (24V, 3.5Ah)	ACDC Power Pack with battery as back-up only (24V, 3.5Ah)	ACDC Power Pack with battery as back-up only (24V, 3.5Ah)	ACDC Power Pack with battery as back-up only (24V, 7Ah)
Maximum duty cycle (work rate) with mains present:	30 Cycles/hour	98%*	98%*	40 cycles/hour*	30 cycles/hour*
Number of operations on battery reserve without AC mains present:	100 within the first 24h of power failure	100 within the first 24h of power failure	100 within the first 24h of power failure	100 within the first 24h of power failure	30 within the first 24h of power failure
Maximum gate mass:	200kg (<1,5m leaf)	450kg (<2,7m leaf)	450kg (<4,7m leaf)	1700kg (<3m leaf)	600kg (<2,7m leaf)
Maximum gate leaf length:	3m (<100kg mass)	4m (<190kg mass)	6m (<225kg mass)	7m (<700kg mass)	4m (<350kg mass)
Rated force:	1500N	1900N	1900N	2700N	160Nm
Rated linear running speed: †	40mm/sec	32mm/sec	27mm/sec	13mm/sec	NA
Typical operating time through 90°**	<10 seconds	<12 seconds	<19 seconds	<45 seconds	<16 seconds
Built-in receiver:	434MHz, 4 channel, ET BLU MIX® Enhanced rolling code. 999 user standard capacity (SMXI)	434MHz, 4 channel, ET BLU MIX® Enhanced rolling code. 999 user standard capacity (SMXI)	434MHz, 4 channel, ET BLU MIX® Enhanced rolling code. 999 user standard capacity (SMXI)	434MHz, 4 channel, ET BLU MIX® Enhanced rolling code. 999 user standard capacity (SMXI)	434MHz, 2 channel, ET BLU MIX® Enhanced rolling code. 999 user standard capacity (SMXI)

* At rated gate running load.• ** Motor mounting triangulation dependent • † Dependent on factors such as battery status, gate load, mains voltage, environment etc

Gate Motor Accessories

ET-Blu Mix®
Rolling Code Transmitters

WAVE
Wireless Beams

MD2010
Metal Loop Detector

E-Pad 02 Active
Wireless Access Control Keypad

Solemyo
24v Solar Kit

Wingo & Toona
999 User SMXI Receiver

Nice Video Gate Station
Colour, 4 Wire, Brushed Aluminium

Rack
Steel or Nylon

Drive 1000
Heavy Duty Security Bracket*

Drive 500 / Drive 600
Heavy Duty Security Bracket*

ET-Blu Mix®
Long Range Transmitter/Receiver equipment

*Heavy Duty Security Brackets and Locks are an optional extra and are not included in the kit

Vehicle Barriers

Easy setup with large back-lit LCD

Easy access via removable top cover, full front panel and control box

Spears, High-performance Surface-mounted Traffic Spikes

High and Medium Traffic Applications

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	High Traffic Application			Medium Traffic Application	
	ACCESS AC HS	ACCESS ACDC M	ACCESS ACDC L	WIDE M	WIDE L
Primary power supply:	AC 220 – 240v @ 50Hz – 60Hz				
Electrical class:	Class 1				
Peak power consumption:	120W	240W			
Motor voltage:	AC 230v	DC 24v			
Motor current:	0,5A	Current limited to 10A			
Built in battery charger:	N/A	Multiple stage auto-calibrating (Peak - 500mA)			
Number of operations, within 24hrs of power failure, on battery reserve: (Battery health and charge level at time of power failure dependent)	N/A	650 Using 1 x 24v 5Ah battery (Standard in kit)			
	N/A	950 Using 2 x 24v 3.5Ah batteries			
	N/A	1300 Using 2 x 24v 5Ah batteries			
Maximum operations per 24hrs. If used continuously:	3000			411	
Maximum operations per hour. If used continuously:	125			17	
Operating speed:	90°/1,2s	90°/3,5s	90°/6s	90°/3,5s	90°/5s
Torque:	65Nm	140Nm	220Nm	140Nm	200Nm
Anti-crushing safety sensing:	Torque limited clutch	Yes – Electronic load profiling			
Auxiliary supply output:	160mA DC @12v	400mA DC @12v			
Receiver format:		ET BLU MIX © backward compatible with ET BLUE (Rolling code)			
Receiver frequency:		433.92MHz			
Receiver channels:		4CH (BT, Open only, Aux relay, Holiday lock-out)			
Receiver memory capacity:		1023 users			
All users can be allowed control of all channels:		Yes			
Operating temperature range:	-10 to 50° C (14F to 122F)				
Ingress protection:	IP44				

Pole Capabilities and Limitations:

	Access Manual Barrier	Access AC HS Barrier	Access ACDC M Barrier	Access ACDC L Barrier	Wide M Barrier	Wide L Barrier
Fixed Length Boom Pole - 3m:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fixed Length Boom Pole - 4m:	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fixed Length Boom Pole - 5m:	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Fixed Length Boom Pole - 6m:	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Fixed Length Boom Pole - 7m:	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Telescopic Boom Pole - 4-6m:	N	N	N	Y	N	N
180 Jack-knife Pole - 3.1m: (Fits beneath 2.2m overhead structures, when open)	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Fence Boom Pole - 3m:	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Fence Boom Pole - 4m:	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Fence Boom Pole - 5m:	N	N	N	Y	N	N

High Traffic Applications

ACCESS FIXED | ACCESS JACKKNIFE | ACCESS FENCE

Medium Traffic Applications

WIDE LARGE | WIDE MEDIUM | MANUAL BARRIER

Vehicle Barrier Accessories

LED Boom Pole Lighting Strip
Can be used as a movement warning light

Break-Away Boom Pole Mounting Kit

Boom Pole Rubber impact strips

Reflector Strips
Red self-adhesive

Expansion Joint
WIDE L Only

Key
Manual Override

Baseplate
With Clamps

GSM
Online access and transmitter management

ET-Blu Mix®
Rolling Code Transmitters

E-Pad 0^2 Active
Wireless Access Control Keypad

TX2-Micro 434MHz
2 Channel Hard-Wired

ET-Blu Mix®
Rolling Code Receivers

WAVE
Wireless Beams

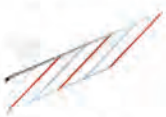
MD2010
Metal Loop Detector

Solemyo
24v Solar Kit

Battery
24 V

LED Traffic Lights

90° Jack-Knife
WIDE M Only



Aluminium Picket
Fence Sections

30+ YEARS OF DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING

LIFETIME WARRANTY*

Proudly designed, manufactured and supported by:
Nice South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Nice

*T&C's apply: Transmitter warranty excludes battery, water or physical damage and general misuse. Warranty applies to transmitters manufactured from January 2018.
**Additional lead time and costs apply on custom colours.
All Specifications subject to change.

Sharecall: 0860 109 238 • www.niceforyou.com/za

Overhead Garage Door Operators

Digital display for easy programming and diagnostics

BATTERY BACK-UP SHOULD POWER FAIL

ET-BLU Mix

DC Blue ADVANCED Pico

Designed for residential sectional overhead and trackless tip-up garage doors of up to 10m²

COST EFFECTIVE GARAGE DOOR AUTOMATION

DC Blue ADVANCED

Designed for residential sectional overhead and trackless tip-up garage doors of up to 15m²

POWERFUL HIGH-TORQUE MOTOR

DC Blue ADVANCED Hi-Speed

Designed for residential sectional overhead garage doors of up to 10m²

HI-SPEED MOTOR

Features:

- ROBUST construction with metal chassis and gears
- RELIABLE and proven DC Blue Advanced technology
- INTELLIGENT door load profiling for added safety and control
- SIMPLE to program and fault find with 7 segment LED Display
- Sleek, modern design
- Safety beam input
- Selectable automatic closing time
- LED courtesy light; optional external light control
- Optional electronic lock control for added security
- Built-in ET-Blu Mix® enhanced rolling code receiver - Uncrackable, Unhackable

Drawbar available with either chain-drive or super silent, steel reinforced belt-drive

Technical specification	DC BLUE ADVANCED PICO	DC BLUE ADVANCED	DC BLUE ADVANCED HI-SPEED
Input voltage:	220-240 Vac, 50Hz-60Hz	220-240 Vac, 50Hz-60Hz	220-240 Vac, 50Hz-60Hz
Electric motor supply:	24Vdc. Not battery dependent.	24Vdc. Not battery dependent.	24Vdc. Not battery dependent.
Maximum duty cycle with mains present:	50 full cycles per 24h @ max rate of 5 per hour	50 full cycles per 24h @ max rate of 5 per hour	25 full cycles per 24h @ max rate of 5 per hour
Number of operations on battery reserve without AC present:	100 within 24 hours (From a fully charged and healthy 3.5Ah battery)	100 within 24 hours (From a fully charged and healthy 3.5Ah battery)	100 within 24 hours (From a fully charged and healthy 3.5Ah battery)
Maximum door size:	10m²	15m²	10m²
Applicable door types:	Spring balanced, Sectional overhead and 1 piece tip-up doors	Spring balanced, Sectional overhead and 1 piece tip-up doors	Spring balanced, Sectional overhead doors
Maximum running distance:	3m	3m	3m
Maximum pulling force prior to safety governing:	600N	1000N	250N
Rated running load:	25kgf	40kgf	25kgf
Rated speed:	8m/min	8m/min	11m/min
Built-in receiver frequency:	433.92MHz	433.92MHz	433.92MHz
Built-in receiver compatible formats:	ET-Blu Mix © and ET Blue	ET-Blu Mix © and ET Blue	ET-Blu Mix © and ET Blue
Built-in receiver memory capacity:	35 button	35 button	35 button
Built-in receiver channels:	2CH (BT, Courtesy light). Holiday Lockout is with BT push and hold	2CH (BT, Courtesy light). Holiday Lockout is with BT push and hold	2CH (BT, Courtesy light). Holiday Lockout is with BT push and hold

Sidemount Garage Door Operators

BATTERY BACK-UP SHOULD POWER FAIL

ET-BLU Mix

Nice

SOON

Designed for commercial and industrial sectional overhead garage doors of up to 20m²

Features:

- ROBUST construction and reliable operation for demanding applications
- EASY TO INSTALL:
  - Fits onto shaft directly
  - Narrow profile - for limited space installations
  - Magnetic encoder - no need to adjust limit switches
- SAFE operation with obstacle detection
- PRECISION movement with adjustable speed and slow-down options
- Energy efficient design
- ET-Blu Mix® enhanced rolling code - Uncrackable, Unhackable

SUMO

Designed for commercial and industrial sectional overhead garage doors of up to 35m²

Separate Controller with Up, Stop and Down buttons

Features:

- STRONG motor and gearbox construction
- EASY TO INSTALL:
  - Fits on to shaft directly
  - Narrow profile - for limited space installations
  - Magnetic encoder - no need to adjust limit switches
- SAFE operation with obstacle detection
- PRECISION movement with adjustable speed
- BATTERY BACK-UP available with plug-in PS224 battery pack
- Service warning light for door maintenance
- ET-Blu Mix® enhanced rolling code - Uncrackable, Unhackable

Technical specification	SOON	SUMO
Input voltage: (Standard kit option)	230v AC, 50Hz-60Hz	230v AC, 50Hz-60Hz
Primary supply to the electric motor:	24V Toroidal transformer. Not battery dependant.	24V Toroidal transformer. Not Battery dependant.
Maximum duty cycle with mains present:	25%*	50%*
Maximum door size:	20m²	35m²
Applicable door types:	Sectional Overhead	Sectional Overhead or Two-Leaf Sliding
Torque (Nm):	50	120
Rated speed:	30 rpm shaft speed†	16 rpm shaft speed†
Receiver:	SMXI 434MHz, 4 channel, ET-Blu Mix® Enhanced rolling code. 999 user capacity.	SMXI 434MHz, 4 channel, ET-Blu Mix® Enhanced rolling code. 999 user capacity.

* At rated torque. † Dependent on factors such as door load, mains voltage, environment etc • Technical specifications subject to change

Roll-up Garage Door Operator

BATTERY BACK-UP SHOULD POWER FAIL

DC Blue ADVANCED ROLL-UP

DC BLUE ADVANCED ROLL-UP

Designed for residential roll-up garage doors up to 8m²

Features:

- COST EFFECTIVE residential roll-up door operator
- RELIABLE OPERATION through advanced door load profiling
- EASY INSTALLATION:
  - No physical limit switches to setup
  - A separate control box
- TRUE BATTERY BACK-UP (operator not battery dependant)
- BRIGHT LED light
- BETTER SECURITY:
  - ET Blue Mix® Receiver (Unhackable & Uncrackable)
  - Door Alarm Monitoring
  - Safety Beam Monitoring
  - Electric lock control feature
  - Holiday Lock-out

Separate control unit

Technical specification	DC BLUE ADVANCED ROLL-UP
Input voltage:	220-240 Vac, 50-60Hz
Electric motor supply:	24Vdc. Not battery dependent.
Maximum duty cycle with mains present:	25 full cycles per 24h @ max rate of 5 per hour
Number of operations on battery reserve without AC Present:	50 within 24 hours (From fully charged and healthy pair of 1,2Ah batteries)
Maximum door size:	8m²
Applicable door types:	Spring balanced, one-piece Aluzinc or Cromadek roll-up doors
Maximum running distance:	137 drum revolutions
Maximum pulling force prior to safety governing:	55Nm
Rated running load:	40Nm
Rated speed:	8m/min
Built-in receiver frequency:	433.92MHz
Built-in receiver compatible formats:	ET-Blu Mix © also compatible with ET Blue
Built-in receiver memory capacity:	31 user, 4 channels per user
Built-in receiver channels:	4CH (BT, Light, Aux Relay, Holiday lock-out)

Garage Door Operator Accessories

ET-Blu Mix® Rolling Code Transmitters

ET-Blu Mix® Rolling Code Receivers

ET-Blu Mix® TX2 WP High Powered Weather Proof Transmitter

ET-Blu Mix® SMXI 999 User Receiver***

E-Pad O² Active Wireless Access Control Keypad

E-coms Relay Module**** For switching of external lights or locks

Wave Wireless Transmitter Safety Beams

PS124* Power Supply

PS224** Power Supply

IBT4N*** Applicable to the Soon and Sumo

Solemyo Solar Kit

Emergency Escape Lock

Strike Lock

Belt Drive Super silent and steel reinforced

* Applicable to the Soon
** Applicable to the Sumo
*** Applicable to the Soon and Sumo
**** Applicable to the DC Blue Advanced series of products

30+ YEARS OF DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING

LIFETIME WARRANTY*

Proudly designed, manufactured and supported by:
Nice Group South Africa (Pty) Ltd

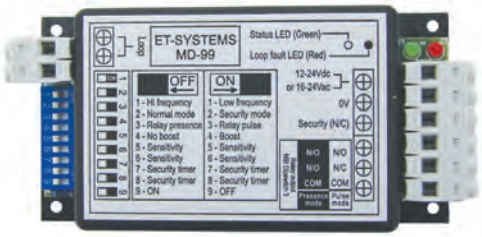
Nice

*T&C'S APPLY • TRANSMITTER WARRANTY EXCLUDES BATTERY, WATER OR PHYSICAL DAMAGE AND GENERAL MISUSE
• WARRANTY APPLIES TO TRANSMITTERS MANUFACTURED FROM JANUARY 2018

Sharecall: 0860 109 238 · www.niceforyou.com/za

ACCESS CONTROL

LOOP DETECTOR



- ET Systems loop detector to pick up metal objects and automate access point's with-out the use of a transmitter
- Used in conjunction with Gates, garages and booms
- Ideal for complexes and business parks at all exit points
- Unique fault finding fault

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ET665	Loop detector ET MD2010	N/A

KEY PADS

ET1336

ET01857-00

E PAD

- Stainless steel, rust resistant (Zinc Alloy)
- Anti-tamper switch & Backlit keypad
- Stylish & Compact
- 99 users

E PAD O2

- Rugged weatherproof die cast aluminium housing
- Battery operated keypad (approx. 120 000 operations)
- LED illumination for ease of use at night
- 1 - 100 users

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ET1336	Key pad ET E PAD stainless steel square wired	N/A
ET01857-00	Key pad wireless E-PAD 02 Active	N/A

BEAMS

ET434

ET02448

ET434

- Operating voltage 12V to 24V AC or DC
- Surface mount
- Sealed lens
- 10 metre range
- Selectable normally open/normally closed relay output

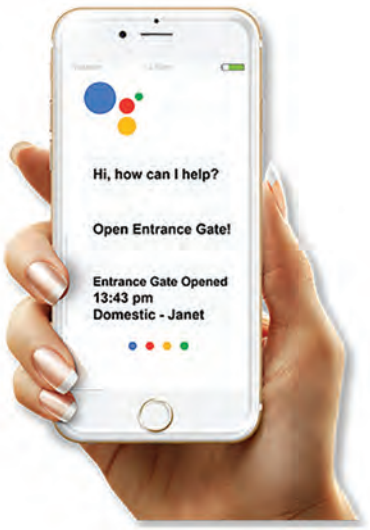
ET02448

- Operating voltage 10V to 30V AC or DC
- Surface mount
- 6 metre opperating distance standard
  12 meter opperating distance boost mode
- N/C and N/O, Potential Free Contact; "dead man fallout"
- Ingress Protection IP44
- 3V DC CR123A Battery included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ET434	Blue-i infra red beam set	N/A
ET02448	Safety Beams semi wireless set	N/A

ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS

ET RECEIVER CLOUD LINK ACCENTRONIX INFINITY ACCRX2



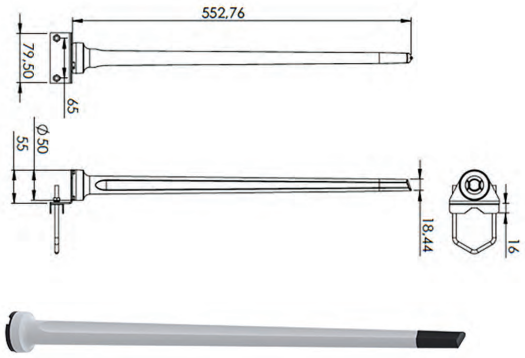
Link & Manage your remotes from the cloud
Monitor & manage and block remotes and users

Works With:
Cellswitch Nano – For your home.
Cellswitch Infinity – For Security Estates.
Wireless Intercom Infinity – For Security Estates.
ET Receiver Cloud Link Accentronix Infinity ACCRX2

Smart Remotes:
Monitor, manage and block remotes and users.
Restrict access for domestic, gardening and security services to specific days and times.
Feature-rich, easy to use the website for centralized management.
Remotes can bulk learned off-site.
Detailed log reports and access control notifications.
Replaces old tag systems.
Easy to install.
Works with Cellswitch Nano, Cellswitch Infinity, Wireless Intercom Infinity.

Additional Included Features:
Integrated with Google Assistant and Google Home – "Hey Google, Open the gate"
Missed-call access control.
Seamlessly extend the system to the resident's garage doors.
Installed in less than 5 minutes.

ANTENNA HIGH GAIN REPEATER



Cover the GSM 900, GSM 1800/UMTs and LTE Frequency bands
Increased connectivity stability
Machine-to-machine (M2M) capabilities
Consistent high gain over a very wide frequency range
Popular choice with installers because of its versatile base station
Vandal and water-resistant enclosure (IP 65)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ACCHE	Antenna High Gain Accentronix Infinity	N/A

ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS

CELLSWITCH NANO ACCENTRONIX ACCCN

Cellswitch Nano Accentronix ACCCN
Gate & Garage access control
Manage your remotes online
Electric Fence Monitoring
Google Assistant "Hey Google, Open the Gate"
Main Features:

- Tailored for gates & garage doors inside estates.
- Effortlessly manage access control and remotes of up to 10 people online.
- Integrated with Google Assistant & Google Home.
- L ink your Electric Fence to the cloud for advanced monitoring and control.
- 1-year free subscription includes activated sim card as well as all airtime, data and premium features.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ACCCN	Cellswitch Accentronix Nano 10 Users	N/A

CELLSWITCH INFINITY ACCENTRONIX ACCCI

Cellswitch Nano Accentronix ACCCI
Gate & Garage access control
Manage your remotes online
Electric Fence Monitoring
Google Assistant "Hey Google, Open the Gate"
Main Features:

- Link and manage all your E.T. remotes from the cloud.
- Effortlessly monitor and manage up to 10 000 remotes and residents.
- Integrated with Google Assistant and Google Home.
- Link your Electric Fence to the cloud for advanced monitoring and control.
- Dual sim with a 1-year free subscription, 2 activated sim cards as well as all airtime, data and premium features included for 12 months.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ACCCI	Cellswitch Infinity 10 000 users Accentronix ACCCI	N/A

ANTENNA GSM BLADE INFINITY

Replacement antenna for Infinity Cellswitch

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ACCAB	Antenna GSM Blade Accentronix Infinity	N/A

ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS

INTERCOMS

1 2 3 4

1. Intercom Infinity COMPLEX
10 000 remotes and users
Size: 265mm x 195mm x 55mm
2. Intercom Infinity NANO
10 000 remotes and users & 2 buttons
Size: 184mm x 135mm x 75mm
3. Intercom Infinity MINI
10 000 remotes and users
Size: 184mm x 135mm x 75mm
4. Intercom Infinity INDEX
10 000 remotes and users
Size: 265mm x 195mm x 55mm

NUMBER	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	ACCIC	Intercom Infinity COMPLEX - Rain shield sold separately
2	ACCIN	Intercom Infinity NANO - Includes rain shield
3	ACCIM	Intercom Infinity MINI - Includes rain shield
4	ACCII	Intercom Infinity INDEX - Rain shield sold separately

EXTERNAL KEYPAD

10 000 remotes and users
Size: 184mm x 135mm x 75mm

Wireless Intercom Systems
Acces Control
Manage your remotes online
Dual Sim
Google Assistant "Hey Google, Open the Gate"

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ACCEK	External Keypad Accentronix Infinity	N/A

RAIN SHEILD

INFINITY Rain Sheild.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
ACCRS	Rain Shield Accentronix Infinity	N/A

ACCESS CONTROL

D5 SMART DOMESTIC / LIGHT INDUSTRIAL SLIDING GATE MOTOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CED5SMART-BOO	D5 SMART Gate Motor only CENTURION 500kg (excludes batteries and anti theft bracket)	N/A
CED5SMART-KIT	D5 SMART kit complete 4m angle rack + 2 batteries (excludes anti theft bracket)	N/A
CED5SMART-STEEL	D5 SMART kit complete 4m steel rack + 2 batteries (excludes anti theft bracket)	N/A
CETHEFTKIT10	D5 SMART Anti-theft Bracket	N/A

A10 & D10 SLIDING GATE MOTORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CED10RSMART	Gate Motor CENTURION D10 Smart	N/A
CED20RSMART	Gate Motor CENTURION D20 Smart	N/A
CETHEFTKIT15	D10 and D20 SMART Anti-theft Bracket	N/A

ACCESSORIES

D5SMART

D10SMART

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CETHEFTKIT10	D5 SMART Anti-theft Bracket	N/A
CETHEFTKIT15	D10 and D20 SMART Anti-theft Bracket	N/A
CEPHOTONSMART	Infrared wireless beam set for use with D5/10/20 SMART	N/A

ACCESS CONTROL

ACCESSORIES

i5

The i5 Infrared Beam is used primarily as a safety device to detect the presence of a vehicle or person through an entrance.

Photon

Safety has never been so quick and easy – thanks to wireless technology!

Introducing CENTURION's new Photon infrared gate safety beam with a wireless transmitter.

Photon SMART

Connects wirelessly to your SMART solution – saves time and money

Pair and align in seconds

Long range – brings safety to even the widest entrance gates

Fully sealed unit – prevents insect ingress

Can be easily added to sites with existing hard-wired beam sets

SMART GUARD KEYPAD

- Up to 1000 unique 1 - 10 digit codes
- Selectively add and delete user codes
- Memory backup facitlity
- Weatherproof
- Anti-hack feature - prevents access through vandalism

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CEI5V3	Beam CENTURION Infrared set i5 V3	6009699130702
CEPHOTON1V1	Beam CENTURION Infrared Photon set wireless	N/A
CEPHOTONSMART	Infrared wireless beam set for use with D5/10/20 SMART	N/A
CESK1BLK	Smart guard centurion keypad black 182mm x 80mm x 38mm	6009699130719
CEPOLOAKSOV1	SMARTGUARD CENTURION Anti-Knock Shield SS	N/A

TRANSMITTERS / REMOTES & RECEIVERS

TRANSMITTERS / REMOTES

- Available in 1, 2 and 4 buttons except for RED CLASSIC
- Blue remotes - Nova system
  Red remotes - Classic system
  Green remotes - Smart system

RECEIVERS

- 1 and 2 channel NOVA receiver

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
CETX1NV2433	Remote CENTURION NOVA - 1 Button 433MHZ V2 - blue	6009699130603
CETX2NV2433	Remote CENTURION NOVA - 2 Button 433MHZ V2 - blue	6009699130610
CETX4NV2433	Remote CENTURION NOVA - 4 Button 433MHZ V2 - blue	6009699130634
CETX1CV2403	Remote CENTURION CLASSIC - 1 Button 403MHZ - red	6009699130665
CETX2CV2403	Remote CENTURION CLASSIC - 2 Button 403MHZ - red	6009669130672
CETX3CV2403	Remote CENTURION CLASSIC - 3 Button 403MHZ - red	6009669130689
CETX1SV3433	Remote CENTURION SMART2 - 1 Button 433MHZ - green	6009699131808
CETX2SV3433	Remote CENTURION SMART2 - 2 Button 433MHZ - green	6009699131815
CETX3SV3433	Remote CENTURION SMART2 - 3 Button 433MHZ - green	6009699131822
CETX4SV3433	Remote CENTURION SMART2 - 4 Button 433MHZ - green	6009699131839
CERX1CV1403	Receiver CENTURION CLASSIC 1 Channel V1 403MHZ	6009699130696
CERX1NHV1433	Receiver CENTURION NOVA 1 Channel OBR V1 433MHZ	6009699130641
CERX2NHV1433	Receiver CENTURION NOVA 2 Channel OBR V1 433MHZ	6009699130658

TRANSMITTERS / REMOTES - BINARY - 403MHz

Available blister packed with barcodes

- The SENTRY Binary One and Three are two variants of binary transmitter operating in the 403MHz range.
- Standard dip-switch type remote controls that feature up to 4096 unique codes in the binary transmission

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
METX1-B1	Remote Sentry Binary 1 button	6009699130825
METX3-B3	Remote Sentry Binary 3 button	6009699130870

TRANSMITTERS / REMOTES - FRENCH DIPSWITCH - 403MHz

Available blister packed with barcodes

- French Code remote controls generate a unique encrypted transmission with each keypress
- The internal dipswitch is used as a basis for the transmitted rolling code.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
METX1-F1	Remote Sentry 1 button Black and Red 403 MHz	6009699130849
METX3-F3	Remote Sentry 3 button Black and Red 403 MHz	6009699130894

TRANSMITTERS / REMOTES - LEARNING - 403MHz

Available blister packed with barcodes

- Tri-protocol learning transmitters in one, three and four button types.
- Capable of learning an existing transmitter's code into its internal memory.
- Features an internal receiver that allows the user to "clone" the button of an existing transmitter,

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
METX1-L1	Remote Sentry Learning 1 button Grey 403 MHz	6009699130856
METX3-L3	Remote Sentry Learning 3 button Grey 403 MHz	6009699130900
METX4-L	Remote Sentry Learning 4 button Blue 403 MHz	6009699130931

GRIFFON ACCESS CONTROL

TRANSMITTERS / REMOTES

Available blister packed with barcodes

- Remote control for gate and garage doors.
- This remotes clones/copies other fixed code remotes on 403MHz.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
GSLTX1-404	Remote Griffon 1 button self learning	
GSLTX2-404	Remote Griffon 2 button self learning	6009699137053
GSLTX3-404	Remote Griffon 3 button self learning	6009699137060
GSLTX4-404	Remote Griffon 4 button self learning	
GSLTX6-404	Remote Griffon 6 button self learning	
GSLTX1-434	Remote Griffon 1 Button Self Learning	
GSLTX3-434	Remote Griffon 3 Button Self Learning	
GSLTX6-434	Remote Griffon 6 Button Self Learning	

SHERLO TRONICS ACCESS CONTROL

TRANSMITTERS / REMOTES - CODE HOPPING - 403MHz

Available blister packed with barcodes

- Code-Hopping Encryption
- 5 Year Manufactureres Warranty

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
SHTX1	Remote Sherlo code hopping 403MHz 1 button	6009699130191
SHTX1-1	Remote Sherlo code hopping 403MHz 1 button blister pack	6009699136674
SHTX2	Remote Sherlo code hopping 403MHz 2 button	6009699130207
SHTX2-1	Remote Sherlo code hopping 403MHz 2 button blister pack	6009699136681
SHTX4	Remote Sherlo code hopping 403MHz 4 button	6009699130214
SHTX4-1	Remote Sherlo code hopping 403MHz 4 button blister pack	6009699136698
SHTX6	Remote Sherlo code hopping 403MHz 6 button	6009699130221
SHTX6-1	Remote Sherlo code hopping 403MHz 6 button blister pack	6009699136704

DIGI DOOR TRANSMITTERS/REMOTES - CODE HOPPING 434MHz

Available blister packed with barcodes

- Easily identifiable textured panic button
- Advanced high security KEELOQ® code-hopping technology
- Enhanced ergonomic design to prevent unintentional triggering
- Exceptional operating range

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
XC0620	Remote Digidoor 4B TXE-KEY 434	6009699137091
XC0620-1	Remote Digidoor 4B TXE-KEY 434 blister pack	6009699136711

GEMINI TRANSMITTERS/REMOTES - CODE HOPPING - 434MHz

Available blister packed with barcodes

One and three button code hopping remote used in conjunction with the code hopping receiver and on-board receivers.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
S02260	Remote GEMINI 1 button	N/A
P02255	Remote GEMINI 3 button	N/A

KEY RINGS, TAGS, IDs

INDIVIDUAL KEY TAGS

- 20 colours to choose from
- Sold invididually
- Specify colours when ordering

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-(COLOUR)	Individual key tags	N/A

PERSONAL KEY TAGS

- Personal details printed on each key tag
- Excellent marketing possibilities, as customers will carry your details around with them
- Supplied as a bag of 1000 tags

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-PERSONAL	Bag of 1000 personalised key tags	6009695289527

BLISTER PACKED KEY TAGS

- Key tags are available in blister packs of 10
- Convenient pack sizes – more attractive for customers
- Attractive packaging

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-BLISTER	10 key tags supplied in blister pack	60096955289589
KEYTAG-ORGANISER	10 key tags supplied with organiser	6002386001057

KEY TAGS - BOX

- Display box contains 300 tags
- Easy set up display
- Up to 20 different colours per box

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-BOXES	Key tags box of 300 assorted colours	6009647445315

KEY RINGS, TAGS, IDs

KEY TAGS - JARS

- Transparent jars allow for a good visual display and are more secure in terms of key tag theft.
- High visibility
- Screw-on lid for easy access
- Can display 300 or 600 keytags

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-JAR300	Jar of 300 key tags assorted colours	6009683260323
KEYTAG-JAR600	Jar of 600 key tags assorted colours	6009695289602

KEY IDENTIFIERS - BOX

- Display box of 200.
- Easily identify between different keys
- Easy to apply - 150 large identifiers, 50 small identifiers
- 10 assorted colours
- Braille-type touch identification for the sight impaired

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-IDBOX	Box of 200 key identifiers	6009695289619

KEY IDENTIFIERS - BLISTER

- Key IDs are available in blister packs of 10.
- Easily identify between different keys
- Easy to apply – one-size-fits-all
- 10 Colours
- Braille-type touch identification for the sight impaired

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-IDBLISTER	Blister pack of 10 key identifiers	6009683260262

ID CARD HOLDER

- Ideal for drivers licence cards, ID cards, petrol cards, access cards

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-LICENCE	ID/Drivers licence card holder	6009695289626

KEY RINGS, TAGS, IDs

CLICK TAGS - BOX

- Display box of 100.
- 10 Colours
- Convenient click-open panel for convenience - no need to remove key ring

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-KTB100	Box of 100 click tags	N/A

CLICK TAGS - JAR

- Transparent jars allow for good visiual display and more secure in terms of key tag theft
- 10 Colours
- Convenient click-open panel for convenience - no need to remove key ring

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-KTJ100	Jar of 100 click tags assorted colours	6009683260415
KEYTAG-KTJ150	Jar of 150 click tags assorted colours	6009683260408

CLICK TAGS - BLISTER

- Click tags are available in blister packs of 5
- Attractive, secure, barcoded packaging

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-CT5	5 click tags blister packed	6009683260392

KEY RINGS, TAGS, IDs

KEY CAPS - BOX

- Display box of 200.
- Competitively priced and attractive packaging
- Easy to apply – one-size-fits-all
- 10 Colours
- Braille-type touch identification for the sight impaired

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-KCAPB	Box of 200 key caps	6009695289619

SPLIT RINGS

- Various sizes available
- Pack of 100

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-KR16	Split ring bag of 100 16mm	N/A
KEYTAG-KR19	Split ring bag of 100 19mm	N/A
KEYTAG-KR25	Split ring bag of 100 25mm	N/A
KEYTAG-KR32	Split ring bag of 100 32mm	N/A
KEYTAG-KR35	Split ring bag of 100 35mm	N/A
KEYTAG-KR38	Split ring bag of 100 38mm	N/A
KEYTAG-KR51	Split ring bag of 100 51mm	N/A

WIRE RINGS

- 19mm wire ring
- Pack of 1000

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-WR19	Wire ring bag of 1000 19mm	6009695289473

KEY RINGS, TAGS, IDs

KEY ACCESSORIES ON DISPLAY CARDS - 12 PER CARD

1 - BELT CLIP
- Sold on a display card of 12
- Secures keys to your belt

2 & 3 - PLASTIC SNAP HOOK
- Sold on a display card of 12 assorted colours
- Can be attached to your bag, belt loop etc. for easy access
- Sold with or without coil

4 & 5 - METAL SNAP HOOK
- Sold on a display card of 12
- Can be attached to your bag, belt loop etc. for easy access
- Sold with or without chain

6 - EASY JOIN
- Sold on a display card of 12
- Pull-apart 2 key rings with ease

7, 8 & 9 - METAL QUICK LINK
- Sold on a display card of 12 assorted colours
- Available in 3 different sizes
- Can be attached to your bag, belt loop etc. for easy access

No	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
1	KEYTAG-BCDC	Key ring keysafe belt clip - 12 per card	6009683260835
2	KEYTAG-SPIRAL	Key ring plastic snap hook **with coil** - 12 per card	6009683260675
3	KEYTAG-SPDC	Key ring plastic snap hook **no coil** - 12 per card (also available in bag of 24)	6009683260699
4	KEYTAG-SNHM	Key ring metal snap hook **no chain** - 12 per card	6009683260682
5	KEYTAG-SMDC	Key ring metal snap hook **with chain**- 12 per card	6009683260774
6	KEYTAG-EJ	Easy Join keyring 12 per card	6009683260705
7	KEYTAG-QLLDC	Key ring snap hook / quick link 70mm (large) - 12 per card	6009683260736
8	KEYTAG-QLMDC	Key ring snap hook / quick link 60mm (medium) - 12 per card	6009683260729
9	KEYTAG-QLSDC	Key ring snap hook / quick link 50mm (small) - 12 per card	6009683260712

BOX OFF ASSORTED KEY RINGS

Box contains:
- 16mm x 90
- 19mm x 200
- 25mm x 170
- 32mm x 90
- 38mm x 30
- 51mm x 20

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
KEYTAG-KBR	Box of 600 assorted key rings	6009683260163

KEY RING STAND

BBL KEY RING & ACCESSORIES STAND

- Contains all popular keytag and accessories on one stand
- Significantly increase product sales
- Simpler to control stock
- Reduces theft and losses
- All items are barcoded
- Stand size: 0.45m x 1.2m
- Stand can be attached to wall, shelves or free standing

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
BBRKTPP	10 x Key tags pre packed assorted colours	6009699135776
BBRCTPP	5 x Click tags pre packed assorted colours	6009699135790
BBRKIPP	10 x Key identifiers pre packed assorted colours	6009699135783
BBRKCAPPP	10 x Key caps pre packed assorted colours	6009699136018
BBRSPPP	4 x Plastic snap hooks pre packed assorted colours	6009699135837
BBRSMPP	2 x Metal snap hooks pre packed no chain	6009699135820
BBRKCSMPP	1 x Metal snap hook pre packed with chain	6009699136025
BBREJPP	2 x Easy join key rings pre packed	6009699135844
BBRQL50PP	2 x 50mm snap hooks pre packed assorted colours	6009699135912
BBRQL60PP	2 x 60mm snap hooks pre packed assorted colours	6009699135929
BBRQL70PP	2 x 70mm snap hooks pre packed assorted colours	6009699135936
BBRKCPP	2 x Spiral key rings pre packed assorted colours	6009699135813
BBRKR16PP	20 x 16mm split rings pre packed	6009699135851
BBRKR19PP	20 x 19mm split rings pre packed	6009699135868
BBRKR25PP	10 x 25mm split rings pre packed	6009699135875
BBRKR32PP	10 x 32mm split rings pre packed	6009699135882
BBRKR38PP	5 x 38mm split rings pre packed	6009699135899
BBRKR51PP	5 x 51mm split rings pre packed	6009699135905
BBRBCPP	2 x Belt clips pre packed	6009699136001
BBRLCPP	2 x licence card or ID card holder pre packed	6009699135806
BBRLANPP	1 x Lanyard pre packed assorted colours (red, green, blue, yellow, SA Flag)	N/A - PER COLOUR
BBRORGANIZER	1 X Keytag organizer supplied with 10 assorted colour key tags	6009699135943

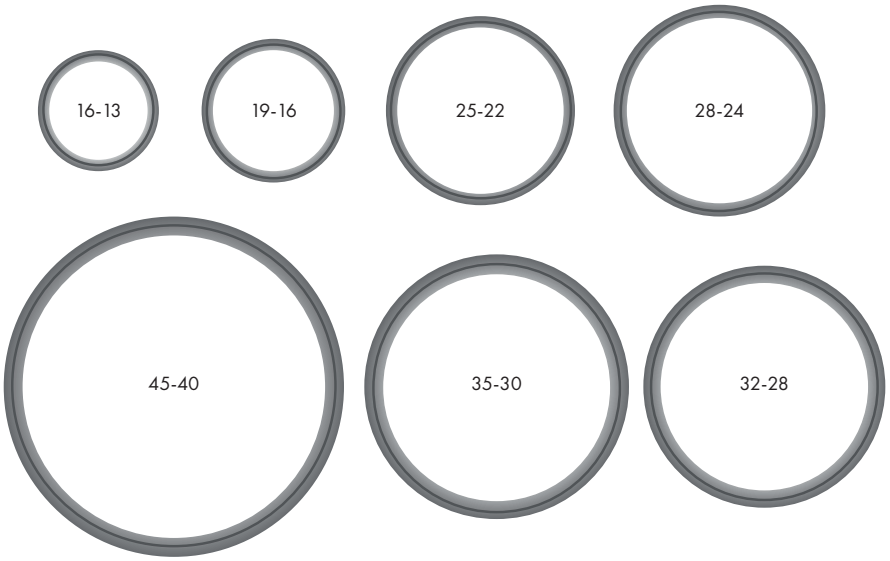
SPLIT RINGS

- Box containing **300 split rings**
- 8 sizes: 17mm, 18mm, 21mm, 23mm 25mm, 28mm, 30mm, 35mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TP609-70	300 split rings assorted sizes	6009695281040

SPLIT RINGS

SPLIT RINGS



- Sold individually or in bags of 100
- Place the split ring over the sample image to determine the split ring size, taking note of the outside and inside diameters.

CODE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	INSIDE DIAMETER
BBR16-13	16mm	13mm
BBR19-16	19mm	16mm
BBR25-22	25mm	22mm
BBR28-24	28mm	24mm
BBR32-28	32mm	28mm
BBR35-30	35mm	30mm
BBR45-40	45mm	40mm

SPLIT RINGS

- Box containing 300 split rings
- 8 sizes: 17mm, 18mm, 21mm, 23mm 25mm, 28mm, 30mm, 35mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TP609-70	300 split rings assorted sizes	6009695281040

KEY IDENTIFIERS

KEY IDENTIFIERS AND KEY CAPS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BARCODE
TP328-1NORM	Key Identifier Ring Normal Colour	6009695280906
TP328-1NEON	Key Identifier Ring Neon Colour	6009695280753
TP328-KP	Key Identifier Keycap	6009695280890

DOG TAGS

DOG TAGS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
TA008	Dog tag heart shape nickel plated singles	25mm
TA009	Dog tag nickel plated singles	20mm
TA011	Dog tag nickel plated singles	25mm
TA012	Dog tag nickel plated singles	32mm
TA013	Dog tag brass singles	20mm
TA014	Dog tag brass singles	25mm
TA015	Dog tag brass singles	30mm
TA016	Dog tag brass singles	32mm

CLICK TAGS

CLICK TAGS - ID5 (SMALL)

- Easy-opening keytags with paper insert
- Tag size: 56 x 30mm
- Insert size: 37 x 21mm
- Ring size: 19mm
- Assorted colours: Clear, lime green, green, lilac, orange, red, rhubarb, yellow, blue

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
ID5-AC150	Kevron click tags **jar of 150**	Assorted colours
ID5-AC50	Kevron click tags **bag of 50**	Assorted colours, also available in individual colours
ID5-AC100	Kevron click tags **box of 100**	Assorted colours
ID5-ADP	Kevron click tags, **partially assembled box of 100** (Auto dealer)	Assorted colours

CLICK TAGS - ID30 (LARGE)

- Easy-opening keytags with paper insert
- Tag size: 74 x 38mm
- Insert size: 50 x 31mm
- Ring size: 25mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
ID30-AC50	Kevron giant click tags **box of 50**	Assorted colours

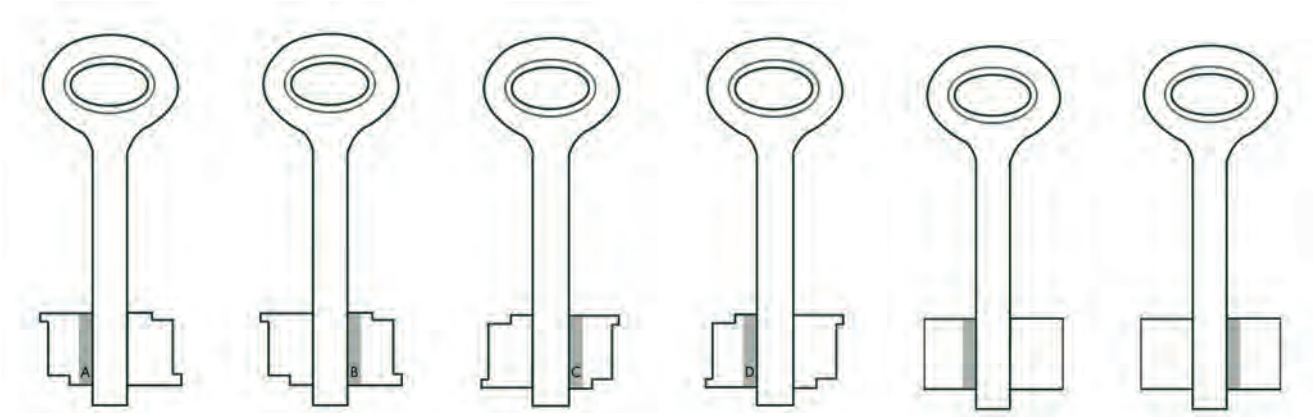
HOTEL TAG - ID10

- Tag size: 95 x 56mm
- Insert size: 37 x 21mm
- Ring size: 30mm
- Assorted colours: Red, blue, light blue, yellow, light green, green, black white, orange, gold, aluminium, brass

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
ID10-AC50	Kevron hotel tags **bag of 50**	Assorted colours

KEY BLANKS

SECURITY GATE BLANKS

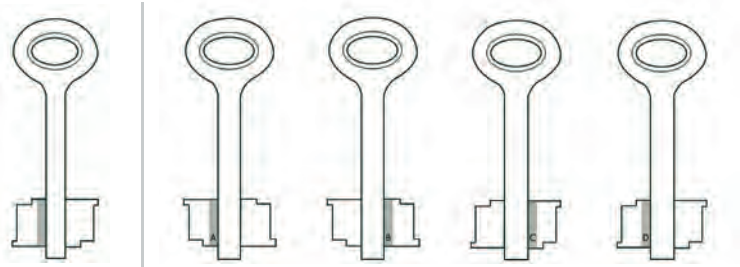


BB302-L | BB302-R | BB302-C | BB302 | ST1352AD | ST1352BC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	GAUGE	FOR USE WITH LOCK
BB302-L	Keyblank **A**	**4.5G**	BBL 6 Lever security gate lock left hand groove (BBLN302-1)
BB302-R	Keyblank **B**	**4.5G**	BBL 6 Lever security gate lock right hand groove (BBLN302-1)
BB302-C	Keyblank **C**	**4.5G**	BBL 6 Lever security gate lock right hand groove(BBLN302-1)
BB302	Keyblank **D**	**4.5G**	BBL 6 Lever security gate lock left hand groove (BBLN302-1)
ST1352AD	Keyblank universal A/D	**4.5G**	6 Lever N302 security gate locks
ST1352AD	Keyblank universal B/C	**4.5G**	6 Lever N302 security gate locks

KEY BLANKS

SECURITY GATE BLANKS



LT1351 5G | LT1352/R-A 5G | LT1352/R-B 5G | LT1352/R-C 5G | LT1352/R-D 5G

CODE	DESCRIPTION	GAUGE	FOR USE WITH LOCK
LT1351	Keyblank Union original	**5G**	Union security gate locks - original
LT1352/R-A	Keyblank Union **A**	**5G**	Union security gate lock left hand groove (LH5210)
LT1352/R-B	Keyblank Union **B**	**5G**	Union security gate lock right hand groove (LH5210)
LT1352/R-C	Keyblank Union **C**	**5G**	Union security gate lock right hand groove (LH5210)
LT1352/R-D	Keyblank Union **D**	**5G**	Union security gate lock left hand groove (LH5210)

KEY BLANKS

MORTICE AND GATE BLANKS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

No	CODE	DESCRIPTION	FOR USE WITH LOCK
1	BB201	5 Lever expandng wing lock gate blank	BBL 5 lever expanding wing lock (BBLN201)
2	B-EXP-LH	5 Lever expandng wing lock gate blank LH	5 lever expanding wing lock
4	BB9409	Star key gate blank	Double bolt safe lock with star key (BBL9409-1)
5	BB700-NEW	Gate blank new keyway elzett	BBL black rounded gate lock, elzett copy (BBL700)
6	OS-1	Gate blank brass (ELZ-1)	Elzett gate locks (700D)
7	B-EBO	Keyblank Gate blank ELZ LH	Gate lock
10	BB5022	BBL 5 lever sash lock blank	BBL 5 lever sash locks (BBL5022PB, BBL5022SS)
11	BB502BSI	BBL 5 lever sash lock blank Brass	BBL 5 lever sash locks (BBL502264, BBL502276, BBL502164, BBL50276)
12	GDBB	Keyblank gate old type	
13	GDBN	Keyblank gate new type	

SAFE BLANKS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

No	CODE	DESCRIPTION	FOR USE WITH LOCK
1	BBN8	Safe blank for BBL safe locks	BBL standard safe locks (BBLN8)
2	BBSF-NEW	Safe blank new pin key, red lock	BBL Safe 1 and 2 brick safes (BBLBS0, BBLBS3)
3	BBSF	Safe blank original pipe key, silver lock	BBL Safe 1 and 2 brick safes (BBLBS0, BBLBS3)
4	BBN94-75	75mm Safe blank for BBL safe locks	BBL heavy duty safe locks (BBLN94)
5	BBN94-100	100mm Safe blank for BBL safe locks	BBL heavy duty safe locks (BBLN94)
6	BBN94-125	125mm Safe blank for BBL safe locks	BBL heavy duty safe locks (BBLN94)
7	BBN94-150	150mm Safe blank for BBL safe locks	BBL heavy duty safe locks (BBLN94)

KEY BLANKS

BBL PADLOCK KEY BLANKS

OLD KEY

BB20 BB25 BB30 BB40 BB50

NEW KEY

BB20N BB25N BB30N BB40N BB50N

OLD KEY

CODE	ALTERNATIVE	FOR USE WITH
BB20	N/A	BBL 20mm padlocks (BBP920-1)
BB25	N/A	BBL 25mm padlocks (BBP925-1)
BB30	BB-2D	BBL 30mm padlocks (BBP930-1), 50mm insurance padlocks (BBP250-1)
BB40	BB-3D	BBL 40mm padlocks (BBP940-1), BBL Discus padlocks (BBP160-1, BBP170-1), BBL small oval Cylinders (BBC2541)
BB50	BB-4D	BBL 50mm & 60mm padlocks (BBP950-1, BBP960-1), BBL 70mm & 90mm insurance padlocks (BBP270-1, BBP290-1

NEW KEY

CODE	ALTERNATIVE	FOR USE WITH
BB20N		BBL 20mm padlocks (BBP920-1)
BB25N		BBL 25mm padlocks (BBP925-1)
BB30N		BBL 30mm padlocks (BBP930-1), 50mm insurance padlocks (BBP250-1)
BB40N		BBL 40mm padlocks (BBP940-1), BBL 70mm insurance padlocks (BBP270-1)
BB50N		BBL 50mm & 60mm padlocks (BBP950-1, BBP960-1), BBL 90mm insurance padlocks (BBP290-1)

KEYBLANKS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

No	CODE	DESCRIPTION	FOR USE WITH LOCK
1	BB401	Key blank for BBL patio bolt	BBL patio / door bolts (BBL401BLK, BRN, GR, WH)
2	BB5174	Key blank for BBL lockable handle	BBL lockable handle (BBL5174-1)
3	BBFO1	Key blank plastic head **square groove**	Various evergood locks (BBL138, BBL280, BBL103, BBL288, BBL104)
4	BBFN2	Key blank plastic head **round groove**	Various evergood locks (BBL138, BBL280, BBL103, BBL288, BBL104)
5	BBTY-A	Key blank plastic head A profile	BBL bicycle / cable locks (BBL536A-1200, BBL536A-1800
6	BBTY-E	Key blank plastic head E profile	BBL bicycle / cable locks (BBL555E-1200, BBL555E-1800, BBL484E)
7	BBYR01	Dimple keyblank - Generic	Generic dimple keyblank for use with UNION night latch
8	BB900	Key blank for keyhole blockers	BBL keyhole blockers (BBF900-1, BBF900-2)
9	BBS-BLANK	Key blank for cash boxes	BBL cash boxe and replacement locks (BBS10, BBS11, BBS12, BBS13, BBS14, BBS15)
10	BB221KB	Key blank for lockable hasps small	BBL lockable hasps (BBH5063, BBH5075)
11	BB221KB2	Key blank for lockable hasps large	BBL lockable hasps (BBH5100, BBH50115)

KEY BLANKS

BB111A

BB111B

BB111AB

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FOR USE WITH
BB111A	Keyblank Rimlock Straight Top	BBL Rimlock (ED-111)
BB111B	Keyblank Rimlock Straight Bottom	BBL Rimlock (ED-111)
BB111AB	Keyblank Rimlock Curve Bottom	BBL Rimlock (ED-111)
BB111C	Keyblank Rimlock Curve Top	BBL Rimlock (ED-111)
BB111M	Keyblank Rimlock Curve Middle	BBL Rimlock (ED-111)

MISCELLANEOUS KEY BLANKS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

No	CODE	DESCRIPTION	FOR USE WITH LOCK
1	QS-BLANK KEY	Keyblank QS Cylinders	QS Cylinders
2	BKB5651	Keytek dimple key brass	Keytek euro Cylinders (BKC5651NP / BKC5651SB)
3	YR01-006	Union 6 pin dimple keyblank	Union Assa Abloy nightlatch 1022G
4	YK01-006	Yale 6 pin dimple keyblank	Yale nightlatch
5	56000388	Dorma 5 lever blank	Dorma 5 lever mortice locks (D034S)
6	LT13033	Union safe blank with curve	Union safe locks LH4115 and LH4145
7	LT1308	25mm steel safe blank	Union safe locks
7	LT1337	50mm mazak safe blank	Union safe locks
7	LT13008	50mm steel safe blank	Union safe locks
7	LT1306	75mm steel safe blank	Union safe locks
7	LT13000	100mm steel safe blank	Union safe locks
7	LT13004	125mm steel safe blank	Union safe locks
7	LT1103	150mm steel safe blank	Union safe locks

KEYS

CISA KEYS

01310-1
01310-2
50mm

01410-1
01410-2
40mm

01420-1
01420-2
50mm

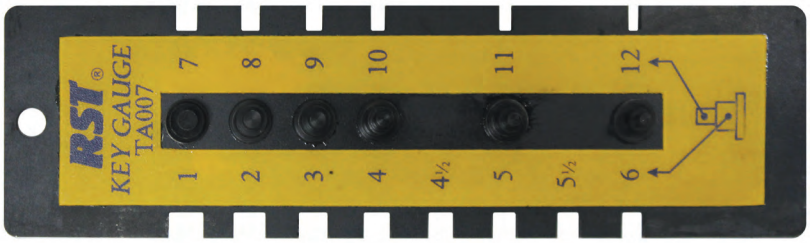
01070-10-00
C2000

A-SIX
00660-01

ASTRAL
00620-01

KEY BLANKS

KEY GAUGE

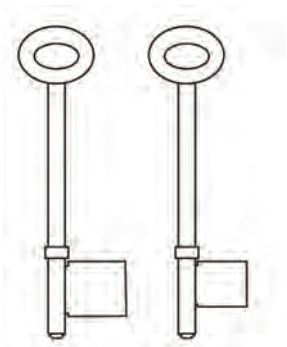


- For the identification of the correct gauge of mortice pin and pipe key blanks
- Includes half sizes for 4.5 and 5.5 only

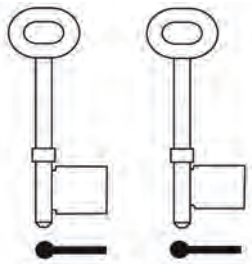
GAUGE	mm	GAUGE	mm	GAUGE	mm	GAUGE	mm	GAUGE	mm
1	7.60	3	6.40	4.5	5.64	6	4.88	8	7.60
2	7.00	3.5	6.15	5	5.38	6.6	4.67	9	7.00
2.5	6.71	4	5.89	5.5	5.13	7	4.47		

RIM, MORTICE AND WEDGE BLANKS

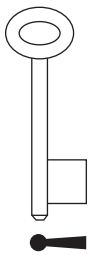
RIM - TS021 RIM - TS022



MORTICE - TS036 MORTICE - TS037



WEDGE - TS301



RIM BLANKS

CODE	GAUGES
TS021	2G (TS0212) 2.5G (TS02125) 3G (TS0213) 3.5G (TS02135) 4G (TS0214) 4.5G (TS02145) 5G (TS0215) 5.5G (TS02155) 6G (TS0216Z) 7G
TS022	2G (TS0222) 2.5G (TS02225) 3G (TS0223) 3.5G (TS0223.5) 5.5 G (TS02255) 7G (TS0227)

MORTICE BLANKS

CODE	GAUGES
TS036	3.5G (TS03635) 4G (TS036) 4.5G (TS03645) 5G (TS0365) 5.5G (TS03655) 6G (TS0366) 6.5G (TS03665) 7G (TS0367) 8G (TS0368)
TS037	3G (TS0373) 4G (TS0374) 4.5G (TS03745) 5G (TS0375) 5.5G (TS03755) 6G (TS0376) 6.5G (TS03765) 7G (TS0377)
TS039	5G (TS0395) 5.5G (TS03955) 6G (TS0396) 6.5G (TS03965) 7G (TS0397)
TS177B	Mortice blank RST Tilney 5G Brass Key
TS179B	Mortice blank RST Tilney 4.5G Brass Key
TS181	Mortice blank RST Tilney 3G Lever Blank
TS189LH	Mortice blank RST Tilney 4.5G Left Hand
TS189RH	Mortice blank RST Tilney 4.5G Right Hand
TS144	Mortice blank RST Tilney 5G 4 Lever Blank
TS139	Mortice blank RST Tilney 5.5G Yale 3 Lever

WEDGE BLANKS

CODE	DIAMETER
TS3015	Wedge blank RST Tilney 5mm
TS30155	Wedge blank RST Tilney 5.5mm
TS3016	Wedge blank RST Tilney 6mm
TS30165	Wedge blank RST Tilney 6.5mm
TS3017	Wedge blank RST Tilney 7mm

KEY CUTTING MACHINES

CARAT QUATRO - FOR LATCH AND CYLINDER KEYS

- One of the best latch machines on the market. It is incredibly accurate, comfortable and easy to use
- Easy rotate jaw mechanism - no more swarf in your fingers - grooves milled away at the base
- 4 sided jaw
- Replaceable tracer point - quick and easy to replace
- Key gauge protection - carriage cannot move forward until the key gauge is in the down position
- Machine automatically starts running when carriage is moved forward

206 - FOR MORTICE AND GATE KEYS

- This is the heaviest mortice machine in its class - with linear guides as well as dampers to allow for extremely accurate key cutting
- Cuts mortice keys with sidewards, bullet wards, double bitted keys and flat steel keys.
- Key turret can be moved from left to right, allowing you to cut bullet and sideward keys without removing the keys from the jaw
- Fixed position locator on cutter turret to accurately align keys with the center axis of the cutter
- Cutter guard on main cutter as well as warding cutter

RST TM1011

Designed to cut conventional lever and side ward cuts, plus flat steel, rim and mortice , double bitted pin, pipe and safe key blanks and other specialist keys, using a simple lead screw action.

Fast and Reliable Mortice Machine
Is known for its accuracy and ease of operation.
Side and Bullet Warding easily cut.
Cuts long safe blanks.

KEY CUTTING MACHINES

BRAVO PROFESSIONAL - FOR LATCH AND CYLINDER KEYS

Bravo Professional, designed for professional key cutters, truly durable, ensures excellent cutting of any type of key: flat keys for Cylinders, vehicles and cruciform keys.

- All parts in motion are protected by special sheilds and covers
- Patented key-locking system with controlled movement knob to ensure perfect key locking
- Reversible 4 sided clamps with special surface hardening treatment
- Clamps with rapid rotation function and automatic alignment system

LANCER PLUS - FOR MORTICE KEYS AND GATE KEYS

Lancer Plus is a cutting machine for bit, double bit, and mail box keys.

- The face side and bullet cuts are carried out without removing the keys from the jaws.
- Microswitch for activating the cutting tools applied to the main joystick control lever.
- Two cutters, one for straight cuts, and one for side cuts and wards. The motor is covered by a protecting housing

REKORD - FOR FLAT / EDGE CUT KEYS

The REKORD features smooth and precise carriage movements, four-sided rotating clamps with ergonomic handles, mechanical tracer point with micro-metric adjustment, and wide tool compartments for making your daily work more practical and comfort-able.

The sintered four-sided clamps feature anatomic handles with a ball bearing system for perfectly fixing the key without damaging the clamp.

Rekord is equipped with a mechanical tracer point with micrometric adjustment ring nut for an easy calibration and quality cutting results.

KEY CUTTING MACHINES

DUO - DUAL KEY CUTTING MACHINE

Mechanical key-cutting machine for making copies of: flat Cylinders and vehicle keys and cruciform keys (left-hand carriage); bit and double bit keys and mail box keys (right-hand carriage).

- Dedicated shaft and carriage movement makes it possible to make excellent flares on bit and double bit keys.
- Cylinders keys carriage: four-sided revolving clamps.
- Bit and double bit keys carriage: two/three sided revolving clamps

TWISTER 2

Twister II is an easy to use, reliable and convenient mechanical key cutting machine delivering accurate and consistent duplicates of dimple, laser and Fichet® type keys.
The machine provides a range of optional accessories for expanding its capabilities to tubular keys and to a wide range of vehicle keys.

Designed to have a small footprint, Twister II is compact, light and built to last.

KEY CUTTING MACHINES

GLADAID - DUAL KEY CUTTING MACHINE

Model: GL-888A - STANDARD

- The 4 way jaw can hold keys up to 100mm long and any type of double side grooved key.

Model: GL-888C - DELUXE

- The specially designed carriage wheels control the carriages individually.

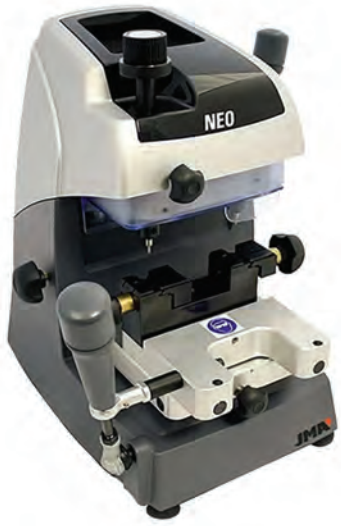
KEY CUTTING MACHINES

BERNA

Berna is the new model of compact professional key-duplicating machine, which combines simplicity and versatility for flat keys for cylinder locks, vehicles, cross-shaped keys, and special keys thanks to its 4-sided vice.

The latest technology and materials make it a durable duplicating machine for precision duplicating. It is compact, but preserves a robust design with clean lines and ergonomic use. Various guards cover all of the machine's moving parts to provide security to the user during use.

NEO



Neo is the machine that brings precision and simplicity together when copying dimple, laser and special keys. It brings new features to its class such as LED lighting and the protective screen in the work area.

This machine is the first in its category with a new jaw to clamp dimple and laser keys with no need for an adaptor (there is a grip area for VAG® group keys and another for Mercedes® keys).

NOMAD

The new JMA NOMAD key duplicating machine offers a compact design with the mobile locksmith in mind. The NOMAD precision, lightweight and compact design delivers a high quality duplication service. Make sure the Nomad is your next travel companion!

LIGHT AND EASY TO CARRY

The NOMAD is 6.5 Kg in weight, 26 cm in length and 5 inches between Jaws centers. It's the ideal solution for van set up and mobile locksmith professionals.

ABUS
Security Tech Germany

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
SAFE WORKPLACE

74 Series safety padlocks are designed for lockout/ tagout applications and help keep equipment and employees safe from hazardous areas. This lightweight, non-magnetic, and dielectric padlock meets OSHA lockout regulations and is well suited for harsh industrial environments.

The Safety Redbox™ convinces through its handiness. Due to its low weight, it can easily be carried around. In addition, the Safety Redbox™ comes with a wall bracket and can be mounted to almost any surface.

abus.com

EVVA
access to security

AirKey. Simply smart

With AirKey the smartphone is the key. It increases your levels of security, flexibility and gives you full control over your doors. All you need is an AirKey cylinder, a smartphone as well as Internet access.

AirKey top features

- Send keys via the Internet
- Free app and online administration
- For small and complex locking systems
- Maximum data security